

Faculty of Health

Entry Programs (International)

QC01 Accelerated Foundation

QC02 Standard Foundation

QC04 Extended Foundation

QC10 English for Academic Purposes for degree programs

QC10 English for Academic Purposes for Foundation and University Diploma Programs

QC20 General English

QC21 General English Extension

QC22 English for Tertiary Preparation

QC24 English For Academic Purposes Plus

Certificate

QC05 University Certificate In Tertiary Preparation

Bachelor Degree

HH02 Bachelor of Human Services

HH05 Bachelor of Social Work

HM42 Bachelor of Applied Science (Human Movement Studies)

HM45 Bachelor of Applied Science (Exercise and Sports Nutrition)

NS40 Bachelor of Nursing (Graduate Entry)

NS40 Bachelor of Nursing

NS45 Bachelor of Nursing and Health Services Management

OP42 Bachelor of Applied Science (Optometry) (For continuing and advanced standing students only)

OP45 Bachelor of Vision Science

PU40 Bachelor of Health Science (Health Information Management, Health Services Management or Public Health) (HIM and HSM for continuing students only))

PU40 Bachelor of Health Science (Nutrition)

PU40 Bachelor of Health Science (Public Health)

PU43 Bachelor of Health Science (Nutrition and Dietetics)

PU43 Bachelor of Health Science (Podiatry)

PU46 Bachelor of Health Science (Paramedic)

PU46 Bachelor of Health Science (Paramedic)- Graduate Entry

PY45 Bachelor of Behavioural Science (Psychology)

Bachelor Degree (Double)

HH10 Bachelor of Arts/Bachelor of Human Services

HL20 Bachelor of Behavioural Science (Psychology) / Bachelor of Social Work

HL40 Bachelor of Nursing/Bachelor of Applied Science (in Human Movement Studies)

HL42 Bachelor of Applied Science (Human Movement Studies)/Bachelor of Health Science (Nutrition and Dietetics)

HL43 Bachelor of Health Science (Podiatry)/Bachelor of Applied Science (Human Movement Studies)

HL45 B Applied Science (in Human Movement Studies) / B Behavioural Science (Psychology)

HL46 Bachelor of Nursing/Bachelor of Health Science (Public Health)

HL47 Bachelor of Nursing / Bachelor of Behavioural Science (Psychology)

HL48 Bachelor of Applied Science (in Human Movement Studies)/Bachelor of Health Science (Public Health)

HL49 Bachelor of Nursing / Bachelor of Health Science (Paramedic)
IF12 Bachelor of Arts/Bachelor of Behavioural Science (Psychology)
IF62 Bachelor of Applied Science (in Human Movement Studies)/Bachelor of Business (Accountancy, Banking and Finance, Economics or Marketing)
IF73 Bachelor of Applied Science (in Human Movement Studies)/Bachelor of Education (Secondary)
IX04 Bachelor of Applied Science (in Human Movement Studies)/ Bachelor of Education (Secondary)
IX32 Bachelor of Business/Bachelor of Health Science (Health Services Management)
IX43 Bachelor of Creative Industries/Bachelor of Human Services
IX45 Bachelor of Human Services/Bachelor of Justice
IX47 Bachelor of Applied Science (in Human Movement Studies) / Bachelor of Business
IX50 Bachelor of Creative Industries (Media and Communication)/Bachelor of Health Science (Nutrition)
IX50 Bachelor of Creative Industries (Media and Communication)/Bachelor of Health Science (Public Health)
IX51 Bachelor of Behavioural Science (Psychology) / Bachelor of Business
IX52 Bachelor of Behavioural Science (Psychology) / Bachelor of Laws
IX70 Bachelor of Health Science (Nutrition)/Bachelor of Media and Communication
IX70 Bachelor of Health Science (Public Health) / Bachelor of Media and Communication
NS50 Bachelor of Nursing / Bachelor of Midwifery

Honours

HH22 Bachelor of Human Services (Honours)
HL50 Bachelor of Nursing (Honours)
HL52 Bachelor of Applied Science (Honours)
HL55 Bachelor of Health Science (Honours)
PY09 Bachelor of Behavioural Science (Honours Psychology)

Graduate Certificate

HH30 Graduate Certificate in Human Services
HL38 Graduate Certificate in Health Science
IF88 Graduate Certificate in Risk Management
IX97 Graduate Certificate in Research Commercialisation
NS30 Graduate Certificate in Intensive Care Nursing
NS31 Graduate Certificate in Cancer Nursing
NS32 Graduate Certificate in Nursing
NS33 Graduate Certificate in Medical/Surgical Nursing
NS34 Graduate Certificate in Community Practice
NS35 Graduate Certificate in Paediatric, Child and Youth Health Nursing
NS36 Graduate Certificate in Women's Health
NS38 Graduate Certificate in Paediatric Intensive Care Nursing
NS39 Graduate Certificate in Aged Care
NS41 Graduate Certificate in Emergency Nursing
OP43 Graduate Certificate in Ocular Therapeutics
PU30 Graduate Certificate in Public Health
PU31 Graduate Certificate In Emergency and Disaster Management
PU32 Graduate Certificate in Environmental Health
PU38 Graduate Certificate in Health Services Management
PU39 Graduate Certificate in Health Promotion

PY40 Graduate Certificate in Road Safety

Graduate Diploma

HH31 Graduate Diploma in Human Services

HL68 Graduate Diploma in Health Science

NS64 Graduate Diploma in Nursing

NS68 Graduate Diploma in Midwifery

PU60 Graduate Diploma in Public Health

PU63 Graduate Diploma in Health Management

PU65 Graduate Diploma in Occupational Health and Safety

PU67 Graduate Diploma in Environmental Health

PY08 Graduate Diploma in Psychology

PY20 Postgraduate Diploma in Psychology

PY41 Graduate Diploma in Road Safety

Masters Degree (Coursework)

HH32 Master of Human Services

HL88 Master of Health Science

IX20 Master of Psychology (Educational and Developmental)

IX99 Master of Research and Development Management

NS85 Master of Nursing

NS86 Master of Nursing Science (Nurse Practitioner)

OP85 Master of Optometry (commences in 2012)

PU83 Master of Health Management

PU85 Master of Public Health

PY12 Master of Counselling

PY18 Master of Clinical Psychology

Masters Degree (Research)

HL84 Master of Applied Science (Research)

Doctoral

HL90 Doctor of Health Science

IF49 Doctor of Philosophy (Health)

PY50 Doctor of Psychology (Clinical)

Distance Learning

IF88 Graduate Certificate in Risk Management

Dual TAFE/QUT Awards

NA Diploma of Children's Services/Bachelor of Human Services

NA Diploma of Community Welfare Work/Bachelor of Human Services

NA Diploma of Justice Administration/Bachelor of Human Services

NA Diploma of Nursing (Pre-enrolment)/Bachelor of Nursing

University wide unit sets

Unit sets: Accounting, Economics and Finance

Unit sets: Advertising, Integrated Marketing Communication, Logistics, Marketing and Public Relations

Unit sets: Built Environment and Design

Unit sets: Creative Industries

Unit sets: Engineering

Unit sets: Entrepreneurship, Human Resource Management and Management

Unit sets: Natural Resource Sciences

Unit sets: Faculty of Health

Unit sets: Information Technology

Unit sets: International Business, Languages, and Tourism and Entertainment Marketing

Unit sets: International Exchange

Unit sets: International Studies

Unit sets: Justice and the Law

Unit sets: Mathematical Sciences

Unit sets: Multimedia and Technologies

Unit sets: Physical and Chemical Sciences

Unit sets: Science

Unit sets: Society and Culture

Unit sets: Urban Development and Construction

Bachelor of Human Services (HH02)

Year offered: 2009

Admissions: Yes

CRICOS code: 058285C

Course duration (full-time): 3 years

Course duration (part-time): 6 years

Domestic fees (indicative): 2009: CSP \$2,594 (indicative) per semester

International Fees (per semester): 2009: \$10,500 (indicative) per semester (*subject to annual review*)

Domestic Entry: February and July

International Entry: February and July

QTAC code: 425071

Past rank cut-off: 75

Past OP cut-off: 13

OP Guarantee: Yes

Assumed knowledge: English (4, SA)

Preparatory studies: ENGLISH: Successful completion of a year of full-time vocational or tertiary study. For further information contact 07 3138 2000 or email study@qut.com

Total credit points: 288

Standard credit points per full-time semester: 48

Standard credit points per part-time semester: 24

Course coordinator: Ms Jenny Felton

Campus: Kelvin Grove

Course Outline

The Bachelor of Human Services has a strong focus on contemporary social issues and produces competent human services workers who will care for and protect the rights of people, families and communities. You will complete 24 units of study.

You will specialise in at least one service area:

- child and family services
- corrective services
- disability services
- services to young people

You will develop a range of professional skills such as:

- casework and case management
- social policy processes
- team practice and group processes
- community work
- advanced communication
- social research methods
- Indigenous Australia
- child protection intervention
- human dimensions of space

Professional Practice Placements

You will gain hands-on experience in this course through two professional practice placements.

In first semester of your second year you will explore the diversity of practice methods through the Introduction to Practice. You will undertake a total of 140 hours of volunteer placement/s in a human service agency.

Your theoretical and practical studies will culminate in a 36 credit point Advanced Professional Practice placement in second semester of your third year. This placement will

generally reflect your specialised service context area. You will develop a learning plan in consultation with your agency supervisor and a university staff member. During this 400-hour supervised placement in a human services agency, you will further develop your assessment and intervention skills and your own practice framework. It may be possible to undertake this 12 week placement with an overseas agency.

These professional practice placements provide many valuable opportunities for networking within the human services industry.

Service Contexts

CHILD AND FAMILY SERVICES

Child and family services units provide you with a firm grounding in theories, practices and processes essential for understanding and intervening in family life. You will be introduced to child and family welfare studies and will focus on approaches to supporting families and promoting change. You will also examine core processes and practice skills associated with interacting with children and parents, assessing family life and encouraging participation in decision making.

CORRECTIVE SERVICES

In corrective services units you will examine contemporary issues and practices in corrective services through empirical data and current corrective services practices. You will explore the function of prisons, prisoner rehabilitation, criminal behaviour trends, capital punishment, juvenile justice, the future of prisons, victims of crime, and restorative justice. You will develop critical-thinking and problem-solving skills as well as strategies to prepare you for employment within corrective services.

DISABILITY SERVICES

Disability services units provide you with a solid foundation for understanding and evaluating the theories, principles, practices and policies underpinning services used by people with disabilities. The aim is to link the social justice, empowerment and human rights issues explored in the more generic units within the degree program to the lives of people with disabilities. You will have the opportunity to explore and evaluate the range of service models relevant to the lifestyles of people with disabilities. The units focus on the quasi-legal and policy aspects of working in disability service organisations, and address some of the ethical dilemmas inherent in human service provision to people with a disability.

SERVICES TO YOUNG PEOPLE

These units help you understand and identify the various ways youth and adolescence are understood, constructed and portrayed in mainstream media, academic literature and human services. You will critically review the situation of a diverse range of young people and will investigate the knowledge, theory and skills base of a range of contemporary practice arenas, such as juvenile justice and adolescent child protection practice, youth homelessness, youth policy analysis and development.

Professional Membership

Graduates are entitled to apply for membership of the Australian Institute of Welfare and Community Workers.

Working with Children Check

As required by the Commission for Children and Young People and Child Guardian Act (2000), students must undergo a criminal history check and be issued with a Suitability Card (Blue Card) by the Commission.

As soon as you enter your enrolment program for the course, you must submit your Blue Card application to the QUT Student Centre immediately. You must hold a Blue Card to undertake activities in any unit which involves contact with children, including the required field studies blocks.

If you do not apply for a Blue Card immediately upon enrolment in the course and allow sufficient time for the police check and issuing of the Card, you will be unable to participate in the required activities and may need to be withdrawn from the unit(s) and incur both financial and academic penalty. It may take up to 8 weeks for the Commission to issue the Card. Application form

Deferment

QUT allows current Year 12 school leavers to defer their undergraduate admission offer for one year, or for six months if offered mid-year admission, except in courses using specific admission requirements such as questionnaires, folios, auditions, prior study or work experience.

Non-year 12 students may also request to defer their QTAC offer on the basis of demonstrated special circumstances.

Find out more on deferment.

Full-time Course Structure

Year 1, Semester 1

HHB100	Introduction to Human Services and Social Work
HHB102	The Human Condition
HHB114	Introduction To Human Rights And Ethics
HHB116	Applied Skills And Scholarship

Year 1, Semester 2

HHB103	Contemporary Social And Community Issues
HHB113	Interpersonal Communication
	One Human Services elective option (as badged for first year)
	AND EITHER
HHB218	Social Change: Politics, Policy and Activism
	OR
HHB112	Australian Politics

Year 2, Semester 1

HHB208	Introduction To Practice
HHB209	Developing Professional Frameworks
HHB278	Practice Theories
HHB279	Social Work Processes and Methods

Year 2, Semester 2

HHB200	Working In Human Service Organisations
HHB277	Ethical and Legal Dimensions of Human Services and Social Work
	One unit from Human Services Introductory Service Options List
	AND EITHER
	A Second unit from Human Services Introductory Service Options list
	OR
	One unit from Human Services Elective Options List

Year 3, Semester 1

HHB302	Complexity in Human Services and Social Work Practice
	One unit from Human Services Advanced Service Options List
	One unit from Human Services Elective Options List
	Any other elective unit

Year 3, Semester 2

HHB300	Current Developments In Human Services
HHB301	Advanced Professional Practice

Part-time Course Structure

Students wishing to study on a part-time basis should consult the

timetable and the course coordinator before selecting an enrolment program

NOTE: it may not be possible to undertake all units in the evening.

Elective Options Lists

Human Services Introductory Service Options (Available Semester 2 only)

HHB204	Child And Family Services: Introduction
HHB205	Corrective Services: Introduction
HHB206	Disability Services: Introduction
HHB207	Services To Young People: Introduction

Human Services Elective Options

HHB117	Introduction To Social Research Methods
HHB210	Indigenous Australia: Country, Kin And Culture
HHB211	Casework And Case Management
HHB212	Community Work
HHB213	Social Policy Processes

- HHB214 Team Practice and Group Processes
- HHB216 The Human Dimensions Of Space
- HHB319 Child Protection Intervention Skills
- HHB282 Advanced Communication For Human Services and Social Work

Human Services Advanced Service Options (Available Semester 1 only)

- HHB304 Child And Family Services: Advanced
- HHB305 Community and Youth Corrections
- HHB306 Disability Services: Advanced
- HHB307 Services To Young People: Advanced

Potential Careers:

Administrator, Adult/Workplace Educator, Aged Services Worker, Child Protection Officer, Community Corrections Officer, Community Education Officer, Community Worker, Corrective Services Officer, Disability Services Worker, Family Services Officer, Government Officer, Human Services Practitioner, Policy Officer, Public Servant, Social Scientist, Youth Worker.

Bachelor of Social Work (HH05)

Year offered: 2009

Admissions: Yes

CRICOS code: 063034B

Course duration (full-time): 4 years

Domestic fees (indicative): 2009: CSP \$2,601 (indicative) per semester

International Fees (per semester): 2009: \$9,750 (indicative) per semester (*subject to annual review*)

Domestic Entry: February and July

International Entry: February and July

QTAC code: 425042

Past rank cut-off: 75

Past OP cut-off: 13

OP Guarantee: Yes

Assumed knowledge: English (4,SA)

Preparatory studies: ENGLISH: Successful completion of a year of full-time vocational or tertiary study. For further information contact 07 3138 2000 or email study@qut.com

Course coordinator: Ms Jenny Felton

Discipline coordinator: Ms Jenny Felton

Campus: Kelvin Grove

Overview

The Social Work course is modern in design, flexible in delivery and grounded in the real world of practice. It aims to develop effective and ethical social work professionals who are skilled and practical. The teaching staff have extensive experience as social workers, counsellors, political activists and welfare lobbyists. They are passionate about changing systems and structures that result in human suffering and injustice. The course draws on the strong relationships that have been established with government and community agencies at the State, National and International levels. There is a significant emphasis on promoting an inclusive society based on principles of social justice and human rights and respect for the wellbeing and dignity of all people.

Why Study Here?

This course will prepare you to meet the challenges of life as a social worker. Distinctive study pathways are available. The child protection pathway enables students to choose core and elective units which will best prepare them for practice in statutory child protection settings such as the Queensland Department of Child Safety. The international practice pathway provides students with the knowledge and opportunity to undertake social work practice in other national contexts, and give them priority in undertaking a major placement in an overseas agency. The research pathway provides students with the knowledge and skills to undertake research designed to improve services, creating a solid foundation for postgraduate research programs.

Career Outcomes

Social Workers are involved with individuals, groups, communities, organisations and broad social systems. The profession has excellent consistent employment prospects with a variety of government, community and non-government organisations. Employment opportunities exist at State, National and International levels. Social Workers have careers in:

- child protection
- youth services
- mental health services
- health hospital services
- disability agencies
- corrective services
- case management
- income support
- family support/counselling
- school education
- indigenous services
- justice and legal services
- community development
- rural remote services
- international aid
- social policy
- administration

Blue Card

As required by the Commission for Children and Young People and Child Guardian Act (2000), students must undergo a criminal history check and be issued with a Suitability Card (Blue Card) by the Commission.

As soon as students accept their offer into the course, they should submit their Blue Card application to the QUT Student Centre immediately. Students must hold a Blue Card to undertake placement units (HHB338 and HHB408) which may involve contact with children.

If students do not apply for a Blue Card immediately upon enrolment in the course and allow sufficient time for the police check and issuing of the Card, they will be unable to participate in the required activities and may need to be withdrawn from the unit(s) and incur both financial and academic penalty. It may take up to 8 weeks for the Commission to issue the Card. Application form

Professional Recognition

Graduates are eligible to apply for membership of the Australian Association of Social Workers (AASW).

Deferment

QUT allows current Year 12 school leavers to defer their undergraduate admission offer for one year, or for six months if offered mid-year admission, except in courses using specific admission requirements such as questionnaires, folios, auditions, prior study or work experience.

Non-year 12 students may also request to defer their QTAC offer on the basis of demonstrated special circumstances.

Find out more on deferment.

Course Structure

The Bachelor of Social Work can be undertaken as either a four year undergraduate program or as an advanced standing two year (5 semester) program following two years of approved undergraduate study. This pathway includes a summer teaching placement. Students may undertake the

course in part-time mode. Students wishing to study part-time should contact the Course Coordinator for a progression plan.

Students will complete specialist units in child and family services, corrective services, disability services, or services to young people. Distinctive study pathways are also available. The child protection pathway will enable students to choose core and elective units which will best prepare them for practice in statutory child protection settings such as the Queensland Department of Child Safety. The international practice pathway will provide students with the knowledge and opportunity to undertake social work practice in other national contexts, and give them priority in undertaking a major placement in an overseas agency. The research pathway provides students with the knowledge and skills to undertake research designed to improve services and creates a solid foundation for postgraduate research programs.

The social work program involves two placements, each of 490 hours, where the student's skills are further developed in real world settings. Students are able to graduate with honours on the basis of achieving a GPA of a certain standard.

Advanced Standing Program

Advanced Standing allows approved applicants who have completed at least two years of a university degree or equivalent in a relevant area to complete the Social Work course with a further two calendar years (5 semesters) of full time study. Relevant areas of previous study are:

- Justice Studies
- Law
- Education
- Arts (Humanities)
- Social Sciences
- Psychology or Behavioural Sciences
- Community Welfare and Human Services programs from other universities
- Health including Nursing

As part of this prior study, it is expected students will have completed some units with a focus on social studies, behavioural studies, and interpersonal skills. The number of units in addition to the requirements of the standard 2 Year Advanced Standing Program that students can be required to undertake is limited to two (24 credit points).

If the previous study includes no social studies students can be required to undertake one unit with a focus on

- understanding society,
- social disadvantage,
- human rights or
- social/legal processes.

If the previous study includes no behavioural studies students can be required to undertake HHB102 The Human Condition or similar. Further, students may be required to undertake HHB113 Interpersonal Communication if previous studies have not included a unit with a focus on interpersonal communication.

Students seeking Advanced Standing should apply for entry to the four year Bachelor of Social Work program and apply for advanced standing (credit) - up to 168 credit points - for previous study. Students who have completed or partly completed a human services degree from QUT should apply for entry to the four year program, and may receive up to 192 credit points. Advice on likely credit can be provided by the Bachelor of Social Work Course Coordinator. Note, that while these guidelines govern advanced standing arrangements, final outcomes will be decided once formal application has been made.

It should be noted that in undertaking the 2 Year Advanced Standing course structure students will undertake their first field placement in the **summer semester** of the first year following two semesters of preparatory units. Those who enter the program in mid-year will undertake their first field placement in the summer following their first semester. Students will need to be available through the summer (November to February) in order to complete the fieldwork component.

Course structure - full time - 4 year program

Year 1 Semester 1

HHB100	null
HHB102	The Human Condition
HHB116	Applied Skills And Scholarship
AND EITHER	null
HHB114	Introduction To Human Rights And Ethics
OR	null
HHB274	Human Rights: International And Regional Activism

Year 1 Semester 2

HHB103	Contemporary Social And Community Issues
HHB113	Interpersonal Communication
HHB210	Indigenous Australia: Country, Kin And Culture
AND EITHER	null
HHB218	Social Change: Politics, Policy and Activism
AND EITHER	null
HHB112	Australian Politics

Year 2 Semester 1

HHB278	Practice Theories
HHB279	Social Work Processes and Methods
HHB282	Advanced Communication For Human Services and Social Work
HHB283	People, Society and Social Work

Year 2 Semester 2

HHB200	Working In Human Service Organisations
HHB277	Ethical and Legal Dimensions of Human

Services and Social Work
 HHB211 Casework And Case Management
 ELECTIVE One unit from Social Work Introductory Service Options List

Year 3 Semester 1

HHB338 Social Work Practice and Fieldwork 1
 HHB339 Linking Social Work Theory, Ethics and Practice 1

Year 3 Semester 2

HHB213 Social Policy Processes
 HHB340 Mental Health and Social Work
 ELECTIVE One unit from Social Work Elective Options List (or another approved unit that develops a skill relevant to social work)
 ELECTIVE Elective

Year 4 Semester 1

HHB302 Complexity in Human Services and Social Work Practice
 HHB401 Research Methods For Professional Practice
 ELECTIVE One Unit from Social Work Elective Options List
 ELECTIVE One Unit from Social Work Advanced Service Options List

Year 4 Semester 2

HHB408 Social Work Practice and Fieldwork 2
 HHB409 Linking Social Work Theory, Ethics and Practice 2

Course structure - full time - 2 year advanced standing program

Year 3 Semester 1

HHB283 People, Society and Social Work
 HHB278 Practice Theories
 HHB279 Social Work Processes and Methods

Year 3 Semester 2

HHB277 Ethical and Legal Dimensions of Human Services and Social Work
 ELECTIVE One Unit from Social Work Elective Options List
 ELECTIVE One Unit from Social Work Introductory Service Options List

Year 3 Semester 3 (Summer)

HHB338 Social Work Practice and Fieldwork 1
 HHB339 Linking Social Work Theory, Ethics and Practice 1

Year 4 Semester 1

HHB302 Complexity in Human Services and Social Work Practice
 HHB401 Research Methods For Professional Practice

ELECTIVE One Unit from Social Work Elective Options List

ELECTIVE One Unit from Social Work Advanced Service Options List

Year 4 Semester 2

HHB408 Social Work Practice and Fieldwork 2
 HHB409 Linking Social Work Theory, Ethics and Practice 2

Elective Lists

SOCIAL WORK INTRODUCTORY SERVICE OPTIONS

HHB204 Child And Family Services: Introduction
 HHB205 Corrective Services: Introduction
 HHB206 Disability Services: Introduction
 HHB207 Services To Young People: Introduction

SOCIAL WORK ADVANCED SERVICE OPTIONS

HHB304 Child And Family Services: Advanced
 HHB305 Community and Youth Corrections
 HHB306 Disability Services: Advanced
 HHB307 Services To Young People: Advanced

SOCIAL WORK ELECTIVE OPTIONS

HHB212 Community Work
 HHB319 Child Protection Intervention Skills
 HHB341 International Social Work
 HHB214 Team Practice and Group Processes
 HHB216 The Human Dimensions Of Space
 HHB411 Advanced Project

FURTHER ELECTIVE OPTIONS FOR 2 YEAR ADVANCED STANDING COURSE STRUCTURE

HHB282 Advanced Communication For Human Services and Social Work
 HHB340 Mental Health and Social Work
 HHB211 Casework And Case Management
 HHB213 Social Policy Processes

Potential Careers:

Academic, Administrator, Aged Services Worker, Child Protection Officer, Community Corrections Officer, Community Education Officer, Community Worker, Corrective Services Officer, Counsellor, Disability Services Worker, Family Services Officer, Government Officer, Guidance Officer, Human Services Practitioner, Policy Officer, Public Servant, Research Assistant, School Counsellor, Social Worker, Youth Worker.

Bachelor of Arts/Bachelor of Human Services (HH10)

Year offered: 2009

Admissions: No

CRICOS code: 058397F

Course duration (full-time): 4 years

Course duration (part-time): 8 years

Domestic fees (indicative): 2009: CSP \$2,601 (indicative) per semester

International Fees (per semester): 2009: \$9,750 (indicative) per semester (*subject to annual review*)

Domestic Entry: Course no longer available for admission

QTAC code: Course no longer available for admission

Past rank cut-off: 69

Past OP cut-off: 15

OP Guarantee: Yes

Assumed knowledge: English (4, SA)

Preparatory studies: ENGLISH: Successful completion of a year of full-time vocational or tertiary study. For further information contact 07 3138 2000 or email study@qut.com

Total credit points: 384

Standard credit points per full-time semester: 48

Standard credit points per part-time semester: 24

Course coordinator: Dr Iraphne Childs (Arts), Dr Phil Crane (Human Services)

Campus: Kelvin Grove

Course Structure

This course consists of 16 units each from the Bachelor of Arts and Bachelor of Human Services. The arts course structure allows you maximum flexibility to mix and match study units in a diverse range of themes including international, Australian, contemporary, historical, environmental, ethics, social change and language studies. In human services, you will acquire a range of professional skills and will specialise in a practice field from child and family services, aged services, corrective services, disability services, or services to young people.

Refer to the Bachelor of Arts (HH01) and Bachelor of Human Services (HH02) entries for further details.

Professional Practice Placements

As part of the Human Services component, you will have the opportunity to apply knowledge and skills through two supervised, professional practice placements in human service organisations.

You will first explore the diversity of practice methods through the Introduction to Practice. You will undertake a total of 140 hours of volunteer placement/s in a human service agency.

Your theoretical and practical studies will culminate in a 36 credit point Advanced Professional Practice placement in your final year. This placement will generally reflect your specialised service context area. You will develop a learning plan in consultation with your agency supervisor and a university staff member. During this 400-hour supervised placement in a human services agency, you will further

develop your assessment and intervention skills and your own practice framework. It may be possible to undertake this 12 week placement with an overseas agency.

These professional practice placements provide many valuable opportunities for networking within the human services industry.

Working with Children Check

As required by the Commission for Children and Young People and Child Guardian Act (2000), students must undergo a criminal history check and be issued with a Suitability Card (Blue Card) by the Commission.

As soon as you enter your enrolment program for the course, you must submit your Blue Card application to the QUT Student Centre immediately. You must hold a Blue Card to undertake activities in any unit which involves contact with children, including the required field studies blocks.

If you do not apply for a Blue Card immediately upon enrolment in the course and allow sufficient time for the police check and issuing of the Card, you will be unable to participate in the required activities and may need to be withdrawn from the unit(s) and incur both financial and academic penalty. It may take up to 8 weeks for the Commission to issue the Card. The application form is available at bluecard.qut.com.

Deferment

QUT allows current Year 12 school leavers to defer their undergraduate admission offer for one year, or for six months if offered mid-year admission, except in courses using specific admission requirements such as questionnaires, folios, auditions, prior study or work experience.

Non-year 12 students may also request to defer their QTAC offer on the basis of demonstrated special circumstances.

Find out more on deferment.

Professional Membership (Bachelor of Human Services)

Graduates are entitled to apply for membership of the Australian Welfare and community Workers. (Accreditation application is currently in process).

Course is under review

QUT is currently reviewing the Arts programs to ensure they continue to meet the needs of students and employers. As a result these programs may change in 2009 or may not be offered. You can register for updates on the status of these courses by visiting the Humanities website <http://www.humanities.qut.edu.au/>

COURSE STRUCTURE OVERVIEW

Year 1 Semester 1

BA Skills Unit (HHB116 Applied Skills & Scholarship OR HHB117 Introduction to Social Research Methods

Introductory Unit Professional Major BA

Introductory Unit 2nd Professional Major OR Introductory Unit Disciplinary Major BA

HHB114 Introduction To Human Rights And Ethics

Year 1 Semester 2

Elective unit - Major BA

Elective unit - Major BA

Elective unit - 2nd Major or Minor BA

HHB100 Introduction to Human Services and Social Work

Year 2 Semester 1

Elective unit - Major BA

Elective unit - Major BA

Elective unit - 2nd Major or Minor BA

One unit List B Human Services (Service Context Unit)

Year 2 Semester 2

Elective unit - Major BA

Elective unit 2nd Major or Minor BA

General or 2nd Major elective BA

HHB113 Interpersonal Communication

Year 3 Semester 1

Elective unit - Major BA

General or second Major elective BA

HHB201 Initial Professional Practice

Year 3 Semester 2

General or second Major elective BA

HHB221 Intervention Processes And Ethics

HHB200 Working In Human Service Organisations

HHB222 Human Service Practice: Legal Dimension

Year 4 Semester 1

General elective BA

HHB220 Intervention Theories And Methods

One List D unit (Human Services)

One List C unit (Skills unit) Human Services

Year 4 Semester 2

One List C unit (Skills unit) Human Services

HHB301 Advanced Professional Practice

SKILLS UNITS IN THE BACHELOR OF ARTS

HHB116 Applied Skills And Scholarship

HHB117 Introduction To Social Research Methods

PROFESSIONAL MAJOR IN THE BACHELOR OF ARTS -

INTERNATIONAL AND GLOBAL STUDIES

INTRODUCTORY UNITS

HHB110 Introduction To International And Global Studies

HHB111 Issues In International And Global Studies

STRAND A - GLOBAL PERSPECTIVES

HHB107 World Regions

HHB122 Colonialism And Independence In Asia Pacific

HHB226 Consuming Cultures

HHB223 Islam and Islamic Societies

HHB241 Gender and Globalisation

HHB248 The USA and The Asia Pacific Region

HHB263 Politics Of Globalisation

HHB269 Ethics, Technology And The Environment

HHB310 Globalisation And Social Theory

HHB311 Colonial Fantasies And Postcolonial Identities

HHB315 Sex And Drugs In South-East Asia

HHB331 Advanced Seminar

STRAND B - INTERNATIONAL STUDIES

HHB219 Iranian Society: Culture, Religion and Politics

HHB229 Windows On Japan

HHB238 Asian Cultures And Societies

HHB239 Korean Culture And Societies

HHB243 The Pacific Since 1945

HHB244 Southeast Asia In Focus

HHB245 Australia And The South Pacific

HHB246 Modern China

HHB256 Europe Since 1945

HHB260 Nations And Nationalism In Modern Europe

HHB323 Fieldwork Studies

PROFESSIONAL MAJOR IN THE BACHELOR OF ARTS - SOCIETY AND CHANGE

INTRODUCTORY UNITS

HHB104 Understanding Society: Intro To Sociology

HHB105 Exploring Change

STRAND A - THE INDIVIDUAL AND SOCIETY

HHB102 The Human Condition

HHB113 Interpersonal Communication

HHB225 Political Sociology

HHB230 Political Behaviour

HHB233 Sex, Gender And Society

HHB234 Sociological Theory

HHB236 Virgins, Saints And Sinners: Sociology Of Religion

HHB240 Sociology Of Crime And Deviance

HHB268 Vulnerable Identities

HHB282	Advanced Communication For Human Services and Social Work
HHB335	Bodies, Cyborgs and Cyberspace STRAND B - ENVIRONMENT, SOCIETY AND CHANGE
HHB127	Environment And Society
HHB210	Indigenous Australia: Country, Kin And Culture
HHB226	Consuming Cultures
HHB228	Environmental Hazards
HHB231	Health, Society And Environment
HHB251	Australian Resource Management STRAND C - SOCIETIES IN TRANSITION
HHB242	Pacific Culture Contact
HHB249	Social Movements In Australia
HHB253	Conspiracy And Dissent In Australian History
HHB257	The Classical World
HHB258	Foundations of Modern Europe
HHB259	War And Revolution In Europe 1914-1945
HHB261	Medieval Europe
HHB262	Political Ideologies
HHB315	Sex And Drugs In South-East Asia CHANGE MANAGEMENT AND PROJECT UNITS
HHB212	Community Work
HHB213	Social Policy Processes
HHB214	Team Practice and Group Processes

PROFESSIONAL MAJOR IN THE BACHELOR OF ARTS - ETHICS AND HUMAN RIGHTS

	INTRODUCTORY UNITS
HHB114	Introduction To Human Rights And Ethics
HHB115	Human Identity And Change STRAND A - ETHICAL UNDERSTANDING AND THEORY
HHB265	The Just Society
HHB267	Feminism And Ethics
HHB271	Ethical Theory STRAND B - HUMAN RIGHTS
HHB274	Human Rights: International And Regional Activism
HHB275	Human Rights: Australian Activism STRAND C - IDENTITY STUDIES
HHB268	Vulnerable Identities
HHB272	Composing Identities: The Artistry Of Living STRAND D - ETHICS AND TECHNOLOGY
HHB270	Gene Technology And Ethics
HHB269	Ethics, Technology And The Environment
HHB273	Reshaping Life And Death STRAND E - ETHICAL PRACTICE

HHB264	Public And Professional Ethics
HHB266	Ethical Decision Making
HHB328	Researching Applied Ethics

PROFESSIONAL MAJOR IN THE BACHELOR OF ARTS - COMMUNITY STUDIES

	INTRODUCTORY UNITS
HHB102	The Human Condition
HHB103	Contemporary Social And Community Issues COMMUNITY PRACTICE
HHB100	Introduction to Human Services and Social Work
HHB113	Interpersonal Communication
HHB212	Community Work
HHB214	Team Practice and Group Processes
HHB276	Indigenous Knowledge: Research Ethics and Protocols
HHB278	Practice Theories
HHB277	Ethical and Legal Dimensions of Human Services and Social Work
HHB282	Advanced Communication For Human Services and Social Work
HHB279	Social Work Processes and Methods

UNDERSTANDING COMMUNITIES

HHB210	Indigenous Australia: Country, Kin And Culture
HHB216	The Human Dimensions Of Space
HHB213	Social Policy Processes

WORKING WITH SPECIFIC GROUPS

HHB203	Aged Services: Introduction
HHB204	Child And Family Services: Introduction
HHB205	Corrective Services: Introduction
HHB206	Disability Services: Introduction
HHB207	Services To Young People: Introduction
HHB303	Aged Services: Advanced
HHB304	Child And Family Services: Advanced
HHB305	Community and Youth Corrections
HHB306	Disability Services: Advanced
HHB307	Services To Young People: Advanced
HHB319	Child Protection Intervention Skills

PROFESSIONAL MAJOR IN THE BACHELOR OF ARTS - AUSTRALIAN STUDIES

	INTRODUCTORY UNITS
HHB106	Australian Society And Culture
HHB112	Australian Politics ELECTIVE UNITS
HHB109	Australian Historical Studies
HHB123	Indigenous Australian Culture Studies

HHB210 Indigenous Australia: Country, Kin And Culture
 HHB237 Brisbane in the Twentieth Century
 HHB245 Australia And The South Pacific
 HHB249 Social Movements In Australia
 HHB250 Australian Geographical Studies
 HHB251 Australian Resource Management
 HHB253 Conspiracy And Dissent In Australian History
 HHB255 Indigenous Politics And Political Culture
 HHB275 Human Rights: Australian Activism

**DISCIPLINE MAJOR IN THE BACHELOR OF ARTS -
 GEOGRAPHY AND ENVIRONMENTAL STUDIES**

INTRODUCTORY UNITS

HHB107 World Regions
 HHB127 Environment And Society

REGIONAL STUDIES

HHB229 Windows On Japan
 HHB244 Southeast Asia In Focus
 HHB250 Australian Geographical Studies

ADVANCED ELECTIVE UNITS

HHB228 Environmental Hazards
 HHB232 Survey Methods
 HHB251 Australian Resource Management
 HHB269 Ethics, Technology And The Environment
 HHB312 Geographical Research Design
 HHB324 Regional Field Studies (Geography)
 SCB110 Science Concepts and Global Systems
 NRB501 Spatial Analysis of Environmental Systems
 UDB164 Population and Urban Studies
 UDB281 Geographic Information Systems
 UDB282 Remote Sensing

**DISCIPLINE MAJOR IN THE BACHELOR OF ARTS -
 HISTORY**

INTRODUCTORY UNITS

HHB109 Australian Historical Studies
 HHB121 Interpreting The Past

ELECTIVE UNITS

Modern Histories

HHB122 Colonialism And Independence In Asia Pacific
 HHB237 Brisbane in the Twentieth Century
 HHB238 Asian Cultures And Societies
 HHB239 Korean Culture And Societies
 HHB242 Pacific Culture Contact
 HHB243 The Pacific Since 1945
 HHB245 Australia And The South Pacific
 HHB246 Modern China

HHB248 The USA and The Asia Pacific Region
 HHB253 Conspiracy And Dissent In Australian History
 HHB256 Europe Since 1945
 HHB259 War And Revolution In Europe 1914-1945
 HHB260 Nations And Nationalism In Modern Europe
 HHB311 Colonial Fantasies And Postcolonial Identities
 HHB315 Sex And Drugs In South-East Asia
 HHB323 Fieldwork Studies
 PRE MODERN HISTORIES
 HHB257 The Classical World
 HHB258 Foundations of Modern Europe
 HHB261 Medieval Europe

**DISCIPLINE MAJOR IN THE BACHELOR OF ARTS -
 LANGUAGES**

FRENCH

Six sequenced units from the following:

HHB061 French 1
 HHB062 French 2
 HHB063 French 3
 HHB064 French 4
 HHB065 French 5
 HHB066 French 6
 HHB067 French 7
 HHB068 French 8
 HHB069 French 9
 HHB070 French 10

GERMAN

Six sequenced units from the following:

HHB091 German 1
 HHB092 German 2
 HHB093 German 3
 HHB094 German 4
 HHB095 German 5
 HHB096 German 6
 HHB097 German 7
 HHB098 German 8

INDONESIAN

Six sequenced units from the following:

HHB071 Indonesian 1
 HHB072 Indonesian 2
 HHB073 Indonesian 3
 HHB074 Indonesian 4
 HHB075 Indonesian 5
 HHB076 Indonesian 6
 HHB077 Indonesian 7
 HHB078 Indonesian 8

JAPANESE

Six sequenced units from the following:

HHB081	Japanese 1
HHB082	Japanese 2
HHB083	Japanese 3
HHB084	Japanese 4
HHB085	Japanese 5
HHB086	Japanese 6
HHB087	Japanese 7
HHB088	Japanese 8

OVERSEAS UNITS - ALL LANGUAGES

MANDARIN

HHB031	Mandarin 1
HHB032	Mandarin 2
HHB033	Mandarin 3
HHB034	Mandarin 4
HHB058	In-Country Study - A
HHB056	International Intensive Program
HHB057	International Summer School Or Equivalent
HHB059	In-Country Study - B

DISCIPLINE MAJOR IN THE BACHELOR OF ARTS - SOCIOLOGY

INTRODUCTORY UNIT

HHB104	Understanding Society: Intro To Sociology
--------	---

ELECTIVE UNITS

HHB216	The Human Dimensions Of Space
HHB219	Iranian Society: Culture, Religion and Politics
HHB223	Islam and Islamic Societies
HHB224	Qualitative Research Methods
HHB225	Political Sociology
HHB226	Consuming Cultures
HHB231	Health, Society And Environment
HHB232	Survey Methods
HHB233	Sex, Gender And Society
HHB234	Sociological Theory
HHB236	Virgins, Saints And Sinners: Sociology Of Religion
HHB240	Sociology Of Crime And Deviance
HHB310	Globalisation And Social Theory
HHB335	Bodies, Cyborgs and Cyberspace

DISCIPLINE MAJOR IN THE BACHELOR OF ARTS - POLITICAL STUDIES

INTRODUCTORY UNIT

HHB112	Australian Politics
--------	---------------------

ELECTIVE UNITS

HHB213	Social Policy Processes
--------	-------------------------

HHB219	Iranian Society: Culture, Religion and Politics
HHB224	Qualitative Research Methods
HHB225	Political Sociology
HHB230	Political Behaviour
HHB232	Survey Methods
HHB249	Social Movements In Australia
HHB255	Indigenous Politics And Political Culture
HHB262	Political Ideologies
HHB263	Politics Of Globalisation
HHB265	The Just Society

HUMAN SERVICES - ELECTIVE LISTS

LIST B

HHB203	Aged Services: Introduction
HHB204	Child And Family Services: Introduction
HHB205	Corrective Services: Introduction
HHB206	Disability Services: Introduction
HHB207	Services To Young People: Introduction

LIST C

HHB117	Introduction To Social Research Methods
HHB212	Community Work
HHB211	Casework And Case Management
HHB213	Social Policy Processes
HHB214	Team Practice and Group Processes
HHB210	Indigenous Australia: Country, Kin And Culture
HHB216	The Human Dimensions Of Space
HHB319	Child Protection Intervention Skills

LIST D

HHB303	Aged Services: Advanced
HHB304	Child And Family Services: Advanced
HHB305	Community and Youth Corrections
HHB306	Disability Services: Advanced
HHB307	Services To Young People: Advanced

Potential Careers:

Administrator, Adult/Workplace Educator, Aged Services Worker, Child Protection Officer, Community Corrections Officer, Community Education Officer, Corrective Services Officer, Disability Services Worker, Family Services Officer, Government Officer, Information Officer, Manager, Policy Officer, Public Servant, Social Scientist, Sociologist, Youth Worker.

Bachelor of Human Services (Honours) (HH22)

Year offered: 2009

Admissions: Yes

CRICOS code: 058289K

Course duration (full-time): 2 Semesters

Course duration (part-time): 4 semesters

Domestic fees (indicative): 2009: CSP \$2,601 (indicative) per semester

International Fees (per semester): 2009: \$9,750 (indicative) per semester (*subject to annual review*)

Domestic Entry: February and July

International Entry: February and July

Total credit points: 96

Standard credit points per full-time semester: 48

Standard credit points per part-time semester: 24

Course coordinator: Dr Mark Brough

Campus: Kelvin Grove

Overview

An Honours course provides you with not just specialisation-specific knowledge and skills, but also generic capacities that are highly valued in the labour market. An Honours year may also lead to enrolment in a higher research degree and students who do well are encouraged to apply for scholarships to undertake further study. As an Honours student you will undertake a program of focused study supervised by a member of academic staff.

Entry Requirements

Applicants should have completed QUT's Bachelor of Human Services or equivalent and have attained a grade point average (GPA) of at least 5 overall in the undergraduate degree.

Application should be made at the end of the final year of the pass degree or within 18 months of completing that degree.

If applicants do not satisfy the normal entry requirements, but have demonstrated outstanding performance in only the final year of a degree, or their application is based on other factors including work experience or involvement in research, they may be admitted at the discretion of the Executive Dean.

Course Structure

The course consists of two coursework units, a research elective, an elective and the equivalent of four units of supervised independent study, resulting in a thesis. The thesis will be marked by two assessors, one of whom will normally be external to QUT.

Part-time students, and students wishing to enrol mid-year, should contact the course coordinator for advice on alternative sequences of study.

Mid-year entry

The Bachelor of Human Services (Honours) has two intakes per year: February and July. The mid-year entry structure requires students to undertake three semesters of

enrolment: one part-time 24 credit point semester and two full-time 36 credit point semesters.

Electives

Students undertake two 12 credit point electives. At least one elective must be a research elective selected from the nominated list of research electives. The second elective may be selected from any honours or postgraduate program offered by the University, subject to prerequisite requirements and with the approval of the student's mentor/supervisor and the Course Coordinator. Normally the elective unit is chosen from within the student's discipline area or from an area that complements or is relevant to the student's study program. For further information on available units contact the Honours Coordinator.

Further information

For more information about this course, please contact Social Work and Human Services by phone on 07 3138 4697 or email swhs.enquiries@qut.com

Full-Time Course structure

Year 1, Semester 1

HLP101 Advanced Discipline Readings

HLP103-1 Dissertation

Research elective

HLP103-2 Dissertation

OR

Elective

Year 1, Semester 2

HLP102 Research Seminars

HLP103-2 Dissertation

OR

Elective

HLP103-3 Dissertation

HLP103-4 Dissertation

Electives

Dissertation

The Dissertation is one unit valued at 48 credit points and represents 50 per cent of the Honours course. Work on the dissertation commences during semester 1 (full-time mode) or semester 2 (part-time mode) and is completed over the course of the program. Preparation and presentation of the Dissertation is completed under the guidance of a supervisor.

Part-Time Course structure

Year 1, Semester 1

HLP103-1 Dissertation

Research elective

OR
Elective

Year 1, Semester 2

HLP101 Advanced Discipline Readings
Research elective
OR
Elective

Year 2, Semester 1

HLP103-2 Dissertation
HLP103-3 Dissertation

Year 2, Semester 2

HLP102 Research Seminars
HLP103-4 Dissertation

Elective list

HL50, HL52 and HL55 Electives

HHB401 Research Methods For Professional Practice
HHN410 Logic of Social Inquiry
HLN405 Qualitative Research
HLN706 Advanced Quantitative Research Methods
HLN710 Fundamentals of Epidemiology and Research Design
HLN711 Advanced Qualitative Methods
PUN105 Health Statistics
PYB210 Research Design and Data Analysis
PYB350 Advanced Statistical Analysis
PYB401 Advanced Research Methods

Mid-year entry structure

Year 1, Semester 1 (July)

HLP103-1 Dissertation
Select one from:
HLP101 Advanced Discipline Readings
Research elective
Elective

Year 1 Semester 2 (Feb)

HLP103-2 Dissertation
Select two from:
HLP101 Advanced Discipline Readings
Research elective
Elective

Year 2, Semester 1 (July)

HLP102 Research Seminars
HLP103-3 Dissertation
HLP103-4 Dissertation

Potential Careers:

Aged Services Worker, Child Protection Officer, Community Education Officer, Community Worker, Corrective Services Officer, Disability Services Worker, Family Services Officer, Government Officer, Human Services Practitioner, Policy Officer, Public Servant, Youth Worker.

Graduate Certificate in Human Services (HH30)

Year offered: 2009

Admissions: Yes

CRICOS code: 058288M

Course duration (full-time): 1 semester (Note: students commencing in Sem. 2 are only permitted to enrol on a part-time basis)

Course duration (part-time): 2 semesters

Domestic fees (indicative): 2009: Full fee tuition \$6,750 (indicative) per semester

International Fees (per semester): 2009: \$10,250 (indicative) per semester (*subject to annual review*)

Domestic Entry: February and July

International Entry: February

Total credit points: 48

Standard credit points per full-time semester: 48

Standard credit points per part-time semester: 24

Course coordinator: Dr Lester Thompson

Campus: Kelvin Grove

Overview

If you are an employee in the community services industry, this course will help you respond to industry restructuring. It will give you a comprehensive understanding of new styles of service delivery, and upgrade your professional and management skills, preparing you for leadership of human services agencies. If you hold an undergraduate degree in psychology, education, nursing or related professions and are seeking employment in human services, this course will provide you with core knowledge and skills in a range of practice fields.

Entry requirements

Applicants must have:

- a three year undergraduate degree in human services or social work; or

- a three-year non-human services undergraduate degree with at least one year of demonstrated employment experience in the community service industry or related occupations such as teaching, nursing or allied health, community development, psychology or law.

Alternatively, students with at least five years of experience in the human services industry who can establish to the satisfaction of the course coordinator that they have accumulated the requisite academic capacity to function at a postgraduate level will be accepted into the Graduate Certificate. Capacity may be established by presenting reports or a submission prepared.

Related Courses

GradDip Human Services

Course structure - Standard Enrolment

Full-Time Course Structure

GROUP A

At least two units from Group A

HHP011 Critical Issues In The Human Services

HHP012 Leadership In The Human Services

HHP013 Managing Human Service Organisations

HHP015 Contracting and Policy in the Human Services

GROUP B

One or Two units from Group B or any postgraduate unit as approved by the Course Co-ordinator

HHP004 Child And Family Services - Graduate Studies

HHP007 Youth Services - Graduate Studies

HHP006 Disability Services - Graduate Studies

GROUP C

No more than one unit is to be chosen from Group C

HHB304 Child And Family Services: Advanced

HHB305 Community and Youth Corrections

HHB306 Disability Services: Advanced

HHB307 Services To Young People: Advanced

Or other undergraduate unit selected in consultation with the Course Coordinator

Part-time Course structure

Students can complete the equivalent of the full time program in any order in either 2, 3 or 4 semesters

Potential Careers:

Aged Services Worker, Child Protection Officer, Community Worker, Corrective Services Officer, Disability Services Worker, Family Services Officer, Government Officer, Human Services Practitioner, Information Officer, Policy Officer, Public Servant, Social Scientist, Youth Worker.

Graduate Diploma in Human Services (HH31)

Year offered: 2009

Admissions: Yes

CRICOS code: 058286B

Course duration (full-time): 2 semesters

Course duration (part-time): 4 semesters

Domestic fees (indicative): 2009: Full fee tuition \$6,750 (indicative) per semester

International Fees (per semester): 2009: \$10,250 (indicative) per semester (*subject to annual review*)

Domestic Entry: February and July

International Entry: February and July

Total credit points: 96

Standard credit points per full-time semester: 48

Standard credit points per part-time semester: 24

Course coordinator: Dr Lester Thompson

Campus: Kelvin Grove

Overview

If you are an employee in the community services industry, this course will help you respond to industry restructuring. It will give you a comprehensive understanding of new styles of service delivery, and upgrade your professional and management skills, preparing you for leadership of human services agencies. If you hold an undergraduate degree in psychology, education, nursing or related professions and are seeking employment in human services, this course will provide you with core knowledge and skills in a range of practice fields.

Entry requirements

Applicants must have:

- a three-year undergraduate degree in human services or social work; or

- a three-year non-human services undergraduate degree with at least one year of demonstrated employment experience in the community service industry or related occupations such as teaching, nursing or allied health, community development, psychology or law; or

- successful completion of a Graduate Certificate in Human Services.

Course Structure

You will study four core units and have a wide choice of elective units. You may choose electives from those listed here or, in consultation with the course coordinator, any advanced unit across the University. The scope of elective choice depends on your undergraduate degree.

All Graduate Studies units are offered subject to availability.

Please contact the course coordinator for advice on nominating a part-time course load.

Note: Upgrading

Students hoping to upgrade into the Master of Human Services are encouraged to discuss unit selection with the

course coordinator.

Related courses

Master of Human Services (HH32)

Graduate Certificate in Human Services (HH30)

Full-time Course structure

At least four units from the following:

HHP011	Critical Issues In The Human Services
HHP012	Leadership In The Human Services
HHP013	Managing Human Service Organisations
HHP015	Contracting and Policy in the Human Services
PYB159	Alcohol & Other Drug Studies

Four units from the following or any postgraduate unit as approved by the course coordinator

HHN410	Logic of Social Inquiry
HHP004	Child And Family Services - Graduate Studies
GSN224	Corporate Philanthropy
HHP006	Disability Services - Graduate Studies
HHP007	Youth Services - Graduate Studies
	null
	null
	null
	null
	null
	null
	null
	null
	null
	null
	null
	null
	null
	null
	null
	null
	null

Potential Careers:

Aged Services Worker, Child Protection Officer, Community Corrections Officer, Community Education Officer, Community Worker, Corrective Services Officer, Disability Services Worker, Family Services Officer, Government Officer, Human Services Practitioner, Policy Officer, Public Servant, Social Scientist, Youth Worker.

Master of Human Services (HH32)

Year offered: 2009

Admissions: Yes

CRICOS code: 058284D

Course duration (full-time): 3 semesters

Course duration (part-time): 6 semesters

Domestic fees (indicative): 2009: Full fee tuition \$6,750 (indicative) per semester

International Fees (per semester): 2009: \$10,250 (indicative) per semester (*subject to annual review*)

Domestic Entry: February and July

International Entry: February and July

Total credit points: 144

Standard credit points per full-time semester: 48

Standard credit points per part-time semester: 24

Course coordinator: Dr Lester Thompson

Campus: Kelvin Grove

New heading

New text

Full-time Course Structure

Year 1 Semester 1

HHN410	Logic of Social Inquiry
HHP011	Critical Issues In The Human Services Select two electives from the following or any postgraduate unit as approved by the Course Coordinator
HHP012	Leadership In The Human Services
HHB210	Indigenous Australia: Country, Kin And Culture
HHB212	Community Work
HHB232	Survey Methods
HHB282	Advanced Communication For Human Services and Social Work
HHB304	Child And Family Services: Advanced
HHB306	Disability Services: Advanced
HHB305	Community and Youth Corrections
HHB307	Services To Young People: Advanced
DBP411	Community Planning
PYB159	Alcohol & Other Drug Studies

Year 1 Semester 2

HHP013	Managing Human Service Organisations
HHP015	Contracting and Policy in the Human Services Select 2 elective units from the following, or any post graduate unit as approved by the Course Coordinator.
HHP004	Child And Family Services - Graduate Studies
HHP006	Disability Services - Graduate Studies
HHP007	Youth Services - Graduate Studies
HHB210	Indigenous Australia: Country, Kin And Culture
HHB211	Casework And Case Management
HHB213	Social Policy Processes
HHB214	Team Practice and Group Processes

HHB216	The Human Dimensions Of Space
HHB217	Conflict Management Skills for Professionals
HHB224	Qualitative Research Methods
HHB300	Current Developments In Human Services
HHB328	Researching Applied Ethics
GSN224	Corporate Philanthropy
PYB208	Counselling Theory and Practice 1

Note: Select no more than 1 undergraduate unit per semester.

Year 2 Semester 1

HHP020-1	Human Services Practice Related Research
HHP020-2	Human Services Practice Related Research Students may begin their practice related research in their second semester of study.

Potential Careers:

Aged Services Worker, Child Protection Officer, Community Education Officer, Community Worker, Corrective Services Officer, Counsellor, Disability Services Worker, Family Services Officer, Government Officer, Human Services Practitioner, Policy Officer, Public Servant, Social Scientist, Youth Worker.

Bachelor of Behavioural Science (Psychology) / Bachelor of Social Work (HL20)

Year offered: 2009

Admissions: Yes

CRICOS code: 065387E

Course duration (full-time): 5 years (10 semesters)

Domestic fees (indicative): 2009: CSP \$2,739 (indicative) per semester

International Fees (per semester): 2009: \$10,500 (indicative) per semester (*subject to annual review*)

Domestic Entry: February

International Entry: February

QTAC code: 425062

Past rank cut-off: 82

Past OP cut-off: 10

OP Guarantee: Yes

Assumed knowledge: English (4, SA)

Total credit points: 480

Course coordinator: Psychology component - Dr Julie Hansen; Social Work component - Ms Jenny Felton

Campus: Kelvin Grove

Overview

This double degree program provides a substantial foundation in both social work and psychology. Graduates may work in professional practice in a wide variety of settings. In particular, the course will equip you to work in areas such as mental health, drug and alcohol prevention and intervention and in the development and delivery of community services, counselling and family-centred intervention.

Why choose this course

Graduates from the double degree will have skills in the two complementary areas of social work and psychology. This integrated double degree will give graduates a substantial foundation for challenging and complex practice in a wide variety of settings.

The course consists of 480 credit points or the equivalent of 5 years full-time study. By utilising the summer semester for one or more field education placements, the double degree can be undertaken over 4.5 years (or 4 calendar years in accelerated mode).

Career options

Graduates of the double degree may work in areas such as social work, health and human services including mental health, counselling, child protection, child and family welfare, international practice, research, program development and practice with particular groups such as children, young people, people with disabilities, families. Professional practice as a psychologist requires further study.

This integrated double degree gives graduates a substantial foundation for challenging and complex professional practice in a wide variety of settings. In particular, the course equips students to work in areas such as mental health, drug and alcohol prevention and intervention, the

development and delivery of community services, counselling, and family-centered intervention.

Professional recognition

Graduates of the single degree, Bachelor of Social Work, are eligible for membership of the Australian Association of Social Workers (AASW) as a Social Worker. Application is being made for a similar approval for the double degree.

Students seeking eligibility to apply for registration with the Psychologistsâ Board of Queensland must also complete an approved additional year of study, either honours or a Postgraduate Diploma in Psychology, and a further two years of either approved postgraduate study, or supervised clinical practice.

Blue card

As required by the Commission for Children and Young People and Child Guardian Act (2000), students must undergo a criminal history check and be issued with a Suitability Card (Blue Card) by the Commission.

As soon as you enter your enrolment program for the course, you must submit your Blue Card application to the QUT Student Centre immediately. You must hold a Blue Card. to undertake activities in any unit which involves contact with children, including the required field studies blocks.

If you do not apply for a Blue Card. immediately upon enrolment in the course and allow sufficient time for the police check and issuing of the Card, you will be unable to participate in the required activities and may need to be withdrawn from the unit(s) and incur both financial and academic penalty. It may take up to 12 weeks for the Commission to issue the Card. The application form is available at bluecard.qut.com.

Further information

For further information, contact the School of Psychology and Counselling - phone 07 3138 4520 or email psych.enquiries@qut.com - or Social Work and Human Services - phone 07 3138 4697 or email swhs.enquiries@qut.edu.au

Course structure - full-time

Year 1, Semester 1

PYB100	Foundation Psychology
EITHER	null
PYB007	Interpersonal Processes and Skills
OR	null
HHB113	Interpersonal Communication
HHB102	The Human Condition
HHB100	Introduction to Human Services and Social Work

Year 1, Semester 2

PYB102	Introduction to Psychology 1B
PYB110	Psychological Research Methods
HHB114	Introduction To Human Rights And Ethics
AND EITHER	null
HHB218	Social Change: Politics, Policy and Activism
OR	null
HHB112	Australian Politics

Year 2, Semester 1

PYB210	Research Design and Data Analysis
PYB202	Social and Organisational Psychology
HHB278	Practice Theories
HHB279	Social Work Processes and Methods

Year 2, Semester 2

PYB208	Counselling Theory and Practice 1
PYB203	Developmental Psychology
HHB277	Ethical and Legal Dimensions of Human Services and Social Work
ELECTIVE	One Unit from Social Work Introductory Service Options List

Summer Semester

HHB208	Introduction To Practice
NOTE:	Alternatively, HHB208 may be taken as an additional unit in Year 3 Semester 1

Year 3, Semester 1

PYB309	Individual Differences and Assessment
PYB159	Alcohol & Other Drug Studies
HHB282	Advanced Communication For Human Services and Social Work
ELECTIVE	One Unit from Social Work Elective Options List
OR	null
HHB212	Community Work
	HHB212 is an alternative to HHB213 in year 4 sem. 2. Students who choose to do HHB213 should select ELECTIVE

Year 3, Semester 2

PYB204	Perception and Cognition
ELECTIVE	Psychology elective
HHB210	Indigenous Australia: Country, Kin And Culture
HHB340	Mental Health and Social Work

Year 4, Semester 1

HHB338	Social Work Practice and Fieldwork 1
HHB339	Linking Social Work Theory, Ethics and Practice 1

Year 4, Semester 2

PYB306	Psychopathology
--------	-----------------

PYB350	Advanced Statistical Analysis
	OR

ELECTIVE Psychology elective*

ELECTIVE One unit from Social Work Elective Options List*

HHB213 Social Policy Processes

OR null

HHB212 Community Work

HHB212 is an alternative to HHB213. Students who completed HHB212 in year 3 should select a second social work elective option.

* PYB350 is compulsory for entry to 4th year programs in psychology (eg Bachelor of Behavioural Science (Honours Psychology) and Postgraduate Diploma in Psychology).

Summer Semester

HHB408	Social Work Practice and Fieldwork 2
--------	--------------------------------------

Year 5, Semester 1

PYB304	Physiological Psychology
ELECTIVE	Psychology elective
ELECTIVE	One Unit from Social Work Advanced Service Options List
HHB302	Complexity in Human Services and Social Work Practice

Psychology electives

Semester 1

PYB356	Counselling Theory and Practice 2
PYB260	Psychopharmacology of Addictive Behaviour

Semester 2

PYB360	Interventions for Addictive Behaviours
PYB359	Introduction to Family Therapy

Other PYB electives

Other PYB electives which build relevant knowledge and skills may be taken with the approval of the Psychology Course Coordinator (Lists A and B in PY45 BBehavSc(Psych))

Social Work electives

Semester 1 Social Work Advanced Service Options

HHB304	Child And Family Services: Advanced
HHB305	Community and Youth Corrections
HHB306	Disability Services: Advanced
HHB307	Services To Young People: Advanced

Semester 2 Social Work Introductory Service Options

HHB204	Child And Family Services: Introduction
HHB206	Disability Services: Introduction
HHB207	Services To Young People: Introduction

Semester 1 Social Work Elective Options

HHB319 Child Protection Intervention Skills

HHB341 International Social Work

Semester 2 Social Work Elective Options

HHB211 Casework And Case Management

HHB214 Team Practice and Group Processes

HHB216 The Human Dimensions Of Space

Other Social Work electives

Other electives which build relevant Social Work skills may be taken as a Social Work elective with the approval of the Social Work Coordinator

Potential Careers:

Aged Services Worker, Child Protection Officer, Community Corrections Officer, Community Education Officer, Community Health Officer, Community Worker, Corrective Services Officer, Counsellor, Psychologist, Social Scientist, Social Worker, Sociologist.

Graduate Certificate in Health Science (HL38)

Year offered: 2009

Admissions: Yes

CRICOS code: 027285D

Course duration (full-time): 1 semester

Course duration (part-time): 2 semesters

Course duration (external): 1 semester (full-time) 2 semesters (part-time)

Domestic fees (indicative): 2009: \$7,000 (indicative) per semester

International Fees (per semester): 2009: \$10,000 (indicative) per semester (*subject to annual review*)

Domestic Entry: February and July

International Entry: February and July

Total credit points: 48

Standard credit points per part-time semester: 24

Course coordinator: Dr Thomas Tenkate

Campus: Kelvin Grove

Overview

The course provides a broad range of options for study at the Graduate Certificate level. Students can select four (4) units from across a range of Faculty of Health units. It is designed for students who do not want to specialise but prefer to select a combination of units to meet their needs. Selection of units is subject to approval by the course coordinator.

Increasing numbers of electives are being offered through distance delivery and flexible delivery, which may include study modes such as block attendance, external study and online learning.

Entry Requirements

Students must hold an appropriate bachelor degree or other qualifications/work experience acceptable to the Executive Dean.

Course Structure

Students are required to complete any four units (totaling 48 credit points) from List A. No more than two (24 credit points) senior undergraduate units can be included in the total. Students can choose four units that make up a Study Area, or can choose units from across disciplines.

Study Areas

- Aged Care
- Clinical Classification
- Environmental Health
- Health Professional Education
- Health Promotion
- Health Services Management
- Occupational Health and Safety
- Risk Management
- Womens Health

The Emergency and Disaster Management Study Area is not available in the Graduate Certificate in Health Science. However, students may select individual units from the stream of study.

Health Professional Education study option

From second semester 2008 a new part-time study option, Health Professional Education, was available to students enrolled in the Graduate Certificate in Health Science.

Students who entered the program in 2008 should have undertaken EDN630 Higher Education: Curriculum Design, Assessment and Evaluation and an elective in second semester 2008. Students will then undertake EDN626 Learning and Teaching in Higher Education and HLN720 Clinical Education in Health in first semester 2009.

Course Articulation

This course articulates fully into the Graduate Diploma in Health Science and the Master of Health Science

Special Note

Completion of units in Health, Safety and Environment or Environmental Health does not qualify graduands to practice in these areas.

International Student Entry

International students may enrol only in full-time studies and may study only onshore.

Further Information

For more information about this course, please call the School of Public Health on +617 3138 5878 or sph.studentcentre@qut.edu.au

Part-time Course structure

Year 1, Semester 1

Select two units from List A

Year 1, Semester 2

Select two units from List A

Full-time Course structure

Year 1, Semester 1 or 2

Select four units from List A

Unit List

List A - Major Areas of Study

AGED CARE

- NSN626 Studies in Dementia
- NSN801 Health Assessment in Aged Care
- NSN821 Promoting Healthy Ageing
- NSN822 Palliation in Dementia

CLINICAL CLASSIFICATION

- PUN201 Applied Medical Terminology
- PUN202 Introduction To Casemix Management
- PUN203 Introduction To Clinical Classification
- PUN204 Advanced Clinical Classification

	ENVIRONMENTAL HEALTH		RESEARCH UNIT ELECTIVES
PUN363	Environmental Health Law	HLN701	Independent Study
PUN465	Environmental Protection	HLN703	Project A
PUN466	Communicable diseases	HLN704	Project B
PUN467	Public Health Risk Assessment	HLN708	Project
PUN620	Concepts of Environmental Health	HLN700	Thesis
	HEALTH SERVICES MANAGEMENT		OR
PUN211	Health Care Finance and Economics	HLN750-1	Thesis
PUN632	Health Services Management, Leadership and Change	HLN750-2	Thesis
PUN640	Health Care Delivery and Reform		GENERAL HEALTH ELECTIVES
PUN688	International Health Policy and Management	NSN424	Evidence Based Practice
	HEALTH PROMOTION	PUN103	Advanced Epidemiology
PUP032	Intervention Design and Theories of Change	PUN106	Population Health
PUP034	Advanced Studies and Practice in Health Promotion	PYN029	Clinical Psychological Interventions 2
PUP037	Health Program Evaluation	PYP401	Introduction to Road Safety
PUP038	New Developments in Health Promotion	PYP402	Traffic Psychology and Behaviour
	OCCUPATIONAL HEALTH AND SAFETY (not available as a major)	PYP404	Applying Traffic Psychology
			List B Elective (not available to HL38 or HL68 students)
PUN106	Population Health		ACCOUNTING
PUN301	Occupational Health and Safety Law and Management	AYN410	Business Law and Ethics
PUN500	Safety Management	AYN416	Financial Accounting 1
PUP116	Ergonomics		ADVERTISING, MARKETING AND PUBLIC RELATIONS
PUP250	Occupational Hygiene	AMN461	Corporate Media Strategy and Tactics
PUP415	Occupational Health	AMN465	Public Relations Management
	RISK MANAGEMENT	AMN467	Public Relations Campaigns
PUN001	Contemporary Risk Management		BUSINESS MANAGEMENT
PUN008	Risk Assessment	MGN402	Government-Business Relations
PUN010	Implementing Risk Management	MGN409	Introduction to Management
PUN418	Introduction To Financial Risk Management	MGN412	People in Organisations
	WOMEN'S HEALTH	MGN421	Strategic HRM
NSN517	Women's Health Issues	MGN426	International Trends in Public Management
NSN516	Sexual and Reproductive Health	MGN427	Human Resource Management
NSN427	Prevention of Violence Against Women	MGN505	Consulting and Change Management
	EMERGENCY AND DISASTER MANAGEMENT	MGN516	Policy Analysis
PUN451	Introduction To Health Disaster Management	MGN517	Program Evaluation
PUN453	Health Disaster Response and Recovery		LEGAL AND JUSTICE STUDIES
PUN454	Health Leadership in Disaster management	JSP154	Human Rights and Global Justice
PUN452	Health Disaster Planning and Preparedness		EDUCATION
		SPN624	Adult and Professional Learning
			PHILANTHROPY AND NON PROFIT STUDIES
	RESEARCH METHODS ELECTIVES	GSN224	Corporate Philanthropy
HLN405	Qualitative Research	GSN481	Philanthropic and Nonprofit Frameworks of Governance
PUN105	Health Statistics		AND
HLN706	Advanced Quantitative Research Methods		
HLN710	Fundamentals of Epidemiology and Research Design	GSN482	Philanthropic and Nonprofit Economics
		GSN483	Ethics for Philanthropic and Nonprofit

Organisations

AND

GSN484 Management for Philanthropic and Nonprofit Organisations

GSN485 Legal Issues for Philanthropic and Nonprofit Organisations

AND

GSN486 Accounting and Finance Issues for Philanthropic & Nonprofit Organisations

HL38 Health Professional Education Study Option structure - part-time only

Year 1, Semester 1 - Feb entry

EDN626 Learning And Teaching In Higher Education

HLN720 Clinical Education in Health

Year 1, Semester 2 - Feb entry

EDN630 Curriculum Design, Assessment and Evaluation in Higher Education

Elective

Year 1, Semester 1 - July Entry

EDN630 Curriculum Design, Assessment and Evaluation in Higher Education

Elective

Year 1, Semester 2 - July entry

EDN626 Learning And Teaching In Higher Education

HLN720 Clinical Education in Health

Electives

PUN632 Health Services Management, Leadership and Change

HLN701 Independent Study

or another unit approved by the Course Coordinator

Recognition of prior learning is also available for:

Supporting Transitions to Professional Practice*

Qld Health Preceptor program*

* including successful completion of specified assessment items

Potential Careers:

Community Health Officer, Health Services Manager, Policy Officer, Public Health Officer.

Bachelor of Nursing/Bachelor of Applied Science (in Human Movement Studies) (HL40)

Year offered: 2009

Admissions: Yes

CRICOS code: 031578A

Course duration (full-time): 4 Years

Domestic fees (indicative): 2009: CSP \$2,848 (indicative) per semester

International Fees (per semester): 2009: \$11,000 (indicative) per semester (*subject to annual review*)

Domestic Entry: February

International Entry: February

QTAC code: 425272

Past rank cut-off: 75

Past OP cut-off: 13

OP Guarantee: Yes

Assumed knowledge: English (4, SA)

Preparatory studies: ENGLISH: Successful completion of a year of full-time vocational or tertiary study. For further information contact 07 3138 2000 or email study@qut.com

Total credit points: 432

Course coordinator: Nursing: Ms Jo Ramsbotham; Human Movement Studies: Dr Ian Renshaw

Campus: Kelvin Grove

Overview

This course has been replaced by HL23 Bachelor of Nursing/ Bachelor of Exercise and Movement Science from first semester 2010.

Continuing students will complete their course requirements in HL40 Bachelor of Nursing/ Bachelor of Applied Science (in Human Movement Studies).

This double degree will prepare you as a multi-skilled professional who meets current requirements for employment in nursing and is able to apply your knowledge and skills to clinical health, fitness and rehabilitation.

Career Outcomes

This double degree prepares multi-skilled professionals who meet current requirements for employment in the area of nursing and, in addition, can apply their knowledge and skills in exercise and sports science settings.

Nursing graduates are in high demand and have excellent employment opportunities in a variety of health care settings. Nurses are in demand all over the world and QUT nursing graduates have been successful in obtaining employment overseas, including in Britain, New Zealand and North America.

Professional Membership

The Bachelor of Nursing is recognised by the Royal College of Nursing, Australia as satisfying the academic requirements for admission as a professional member. It is also an accredited nursing preregistration course of the Queensland Nursing Council (QNC). For further information on QNC registration visit www.qnc.qld.gov.au

Graduates are also eligible for membership of the Australian Association for Exercise and Sports Science.

Recommended Study

Any of Maths B or C, Biological Science, Chemistry, Health Education, Physical Education or Physics.

Other Course Requirements

The clinical practice units in the nursing component require you to undertake block practicums of two or more weeks duration during semester. You will be required to wear a uniform while on clinical practice, the cost of which is approximately \$150. You will be required to complete a course of vaccinations for Hepatitis B before commencing your clinical practice units and you are also required to have a current Senior First Aid Certificate or the equivalent prior to commencement of Clinical Practice 1. Total cost for uniform, footwear, first aid certificate and Hepatitis B vaccination is approximately \$500.

The human movement studies component requires the purchase of the practicum shirt (approximately \$50). Attendance at the orientation camp is highly recommended though not compulsory (approximately \$115).

Students undertaking a clinical placement in a Queensland Health facility are required to complete "The Essentials" component of the student orientation package, available on the Queensland Health website.

blue card Students must undergo a criminal history check and be issued with a Blue Card prior to undertaking clinical practice in an organisation which may involve contact with children and young people. This is a mandatory requirement that must be met prior to undertaking any field experience/practicum program throughout your course.

Deferment

QUT allows current Year 12 school leavers to defer their undergraduate admission offer for one year, or for six months if offered mid-year admission, except in courses using specific admission requirements such as questionnaires, folios, auditions, prior study or work experience.

Non-year 12 students may also request to defer their QTAC offer on the basis of demonstrated special circumstances.

Find out more on deferment.

Further Information

For detailed information about this double degree, please call the School of Nursing and Midwifery +617 3138 3824 or email nursing.enquiries@qut.com or the School of Human Movement Studies on +617 3138 4520 or email hms.enquiries@qut.edu.au

Full-time Course structure

Year 1, Semester 1

LSB131 Anatomy

HMB171 Fitness Health and Wellness
NSB117 Nursing and the Health Care System
PYB012 Psychology

Note: subject to unit availability

NSB421 Independent Study
NSB600 Introduction to Nursing Children and
Childbearing Families
NSB602 Pain Management and Nursing Practice
NSB603 Introduction to Cardiothoracic Nursing
NSB604 Nursing Practice and the Older Person
NSB606 Palliative Care Nursing

Year 1, Semester 2

HMB172 Nutrition and Physical Activity
HMB272 Biomechanics
HMB275 Exercise and Sport Psychology
LSB231 Physiology
PYB007 Interpersonal Processes and Skills

Year 2, Semester 1

HMB271 Foundations of Motor Control, Learning and
Development
HMB274 Functional Anatomy
HMB379 Disorders of Human Movement
NSB225 Health, Human Development and Ageing

Year 2, Semester 2

LSB282 Bioscience 2
HMB273 Exercise Physiology 1
HMB282 Resistance Training
NSB118 Foundations of Nursing Practice
NSB122 Clinical Practice 1

Year 3, Semester 1

LSB382 Bioscience 3
LSB384 Pharmacology For Health Professionals
HMB382 Principles of Exercise Prescription
NSB212 Clinical Practice 2
NSB324 Health Alterations and Nursing 1

Year 3, Semester 2

HMB120 Ethics, Law And Health Care
HMB276 Research in Human Movement
NSB222 Clinical Practice 3
NSB423 Health Alterations and Nursing 2
NSB223 Mental Health Nursing

Year 4, Semester 1

NSB322 Clinical Practice 4
NSB500 Health Alterations and High Dependency
Nursing
NSB502 Introduction To Evidence Based Practice
HM A List Elective or Nursing Elective

Year 4, Semester 2

NSB321 Professional Nursing Development
NSB333 Clinical Practice 5
HMB470 Practicum 1

Nursing Elelctive List

Human Movement Studies Third Level Elective List *

Note: all third level units are not available in
every semester

HMB277 Exercise and Sport Nutrition
HMB362 Biomechanics 2
HMB381 Exercise Physiology 2

Potential Careers:

Fitness Assessor/Personal Trainer, Health Services
Manager, Nurse.

Bachelor of Applied Science (Human Movement Studies)/Bachelor of Health Science (Nutrition and Dietetics) (HL42)

Year offered: 2009

Admissions: Yes

CRICOS code: 031579M

Course duration (full-time): 5 Years

Domestic fees (indicative): 2009: CSP \$3,551 (indicative) per semester

International Fees (per semester): 2009: \$12,000 (indicative) per semester (*subject to annual review*)

Domestic Entry: February

International Entry: February

QTAC code: 425192

Past rank cut-off: 96

Past OP cut-off: 3

Assumed knowledge: English (4, SA), Maths B (4, SA), and Chemistry (4, SA)

Preparatory studies: MATHS: QUT unit Preparatory Mathematics as a visiting student or QUT Continuing Professional Education course Mathematics Bridging. CHEMISTRY: QUT unit Introductory Chemistry as a visiting student or QUT Continuing Professional Chemistry Bridging. ENGLISH: Successful completion of a year of full-time vocational or tertiary study. For further information contact 07 3138 2000 or email study@qut.com

Total credit points: 528

Standard credit points per full-time semester: 48 (6 semesters) 60 (4 semesters)

Course coordinator: Human Movement Studies: Dr Ian Renshaw; Nutrition and Dietetics: Dr Susan Ash

Campus: Kelvin Grove

Overview

This double degree program will prepare you as a multi-skilled professional who meets current requirements for employment as a nutritionist/dietitian, and in a range of exercise and sports science professions. At present, the demand for sports nutritionists is growing rapidly and there is a growing field in the area of rehabilitation science for people with dual qualifications.

Why choose this course?

This double degree will prepare you for a career in the exercise, health, rehabilitation, nutrition and dietetics, and sports science industries, where you will work with people from a variety of professions.

This course will provide you with the necessary theoretical background, complemented by practical skills obtained from a variety of practicum placements. Practicum locations can include placements in rehabilitation and hospital clinics, family and community services, corporate health and fitness, local and state government agencies, universities and colleges, institutes of sport, or the health and fitness industry. Opportunities exist to pursue these practicum placements at local, state, national and international locations.

Career Outcomes

Career settings include rehabilitation and hospital clinics, family and community services, corporate health and fitness, local and state government agencies, universities and colleges, institutes of sport, health and fitness industry, and personal training.

Professional Membership

Graduates are eligible for membership of the Dietitians Association of Australia (DAA), and may enrol in the Accredited Practising Dietitian (APD) program. Graduates are also eligible for professional membership of the Australian Association of Exercise and Sports Science (AAESS) with specialist accreditation as exercise physiologists.

Honours

A degree with honours may be awarded to a student who has recorded outstanding achievement in a component of the double degree program.

Other Course Requirements

There are additional costs associated with this course including the purchase of the practicum shirt (approximately \$50), attainment of a current first aid certificate prior to the commencement of your third year, and a Blue Card to work with children depending upon the practicum site. Attendance at the orientation camp is highly recommended though not compulsory (approximately \$115).

Students who are required to undertake placements off-campus may incur additional costs (for example travel and accommodation). Hepatitis B vaccination is required before placement in Queensland Health facilities.

OP Guarantee

The OP Guarantee does not apply to this course.

Deferment

QUT allows current Year 12 school leavers to defer their undergraduate admission offer for one year, or for six months if offered mid-year admission, except in courses using specific admission requirements such as questionnaires, folios, auditions, prior study or work experience.

Non-year 12 students may also request to defer their QTAC offer on the basis of demonstrated special circumstances.

Find out more on deferment.

Domestic student tuition fee (Dfee) places

Undergraduate domestic full fee places (Dfee) are not available in this course.

Tuition fees are only applicable to currently enrolled students who were unable to comply regulations regarding their original Commonwealth Supported place (i.e. failure to lodge an eCAF, has consumed of other their Student Learning Entitlement etc.) and who have been invited and accepted to continue as a fee-paying student.

Undergraduate domestic full fee places (Dfee) are not available in this course.

Find out more on Dfee.

Further Information

For information about this course, please call the School of Public Health on +617 3138 3368 or email sph.studentcentre@qut.edu.au, and/or School of Human Movement Studies on +617 3138 4520 or email enquirieshms@qut.edu.au

Full-time Course structure

Year 1, Semester 1

SCB111	Chemistry 1
LSB131	Anatomy
PUB251	Contemporary Public Health
PUB474	Food Science

Year 1, Semester 2

PUB201	Food and Nutrition
HMB276	Research in Human Movement
SCB121	Chemistry 2
LQB488	Medical Physiology 2

Year 2, Semester 1

HMB271	Foundations of Motor Control, Learning and Development
HMB274	Functional Anatomy
LQB381	Biochemistry: Structure and Function
HMB171	Fitness Health and Wellness
LQB388	Medical Physiology 1

Year 2, Semester 2

HMB272	Biomechanics
HMB273	Exercise Physiology 1
LQB481	Biochemical Pathways and Metabolism
PYB208	Counselling Theory and Practice 1
PUB405	Nutrition Science

Year 3, Semester 1

HMB379	Disorders of Human Movement
PUB326	Epidemiology
PUB541	Medical Nutrition Therapy 1
PUB530	Health Education and Behaviour Change

Year 3, Semester 2

HMB275	Exercise and Sport Psychology
PUB628	Advanced Food Studies
PUB641	Medical Nutrition Therapy 2
HMB282	Resistance Training
PUB436	Evidence Based Practice

Year 4, Semester 1

HMB277	Exercise and Sport Nutrition
HMB382	Principles of Exercise Prescription
PUB509	Nutrition
HMB313	Socio-Cultural Foundations of Physical Activity Elective from List A (See entry HM42 BAppSc(HMS))

Year 4, Semester 2

HMB470	Practicum 1
PUB506	Foodservice Management
PUB645	Introduction To Dietetic Practice Elective from List A (See entry HM42 BAppSc(HMS))

Year 5, Semester 1

PUB723	Clinical Dietetic Practice
PUB821	Practice in Community Nutrition OR
PUB822	Practice in Foodservice Management

Year 5, Semester 2

HMB475	Practicum 2
PUB606	Dietetic Management
PUB821	Practice in Community Nutrition OR
PUB822	Practice in Foodservice Management

Note

Students in 5th year must complete PUB821 and PUB822, but can choose in which semester to undertake each unit.

Potential Careers:

Community Dietician, Community Nutritionist, Dietitian, Fitness Assessor/Personal Trainer, Health Promotion Officer, Nutritionist, Nutritionist/Dietitian, Policy Officer, Project Developer, Public Health Officer, Rehabilitation Professionals, Sports Scientist.

Bachelor of Health Science (Podiatry)/Bachelor of Applied Science (Human Movement Studies) (HL43)

Year offered: 2009

Admissions: Yes

CRICOS code: 047455C

Course duration (full-time): 5 years

Domestic fees (indicative): 2009: CSP \$3,550 (indicative) per semester

International Fees (per semester): 2009: \$12,000 (indicative) per semester (*subject to annual review*)

Domestic Entry: February

QTAC code: 425172

Past rank cut-off: 87

Past OP cut-off: 8

Assumed knowledge: English (4, SA), Maths B (4, SA), and Chemistry (4, SA)

Preparatory studies: MATHS: QUT unit Preparatory Mathematics as a visiting student or QUT Continuing Professional Education course Mathematics Bridging. CHEMISTRY: QUT unit Introductory Chemistry as a visiting student or QUT Continuing Professional Chemistry Bridging. ENGLISH: Successful completion of a year of full-time vocational or tertiary study. For further information contact 07 3138 2000 or email study@qut.com

Total credit points: 528

Course coordinator: Podiatry: Mrs Melinda Service; Human Movement Studies: Dr Ian Renshaw

Campus: Kelvin Grove

Overview

This course is being discontinued from 2010. No new admissions will be accepted.

This double degree will prepare you to be a multi-skilled professional who meets current requirements for employment as a podiatrist and in a range of exercise and sports science professions.

Why choose this course?

This double degree will prepare you for a career in the exercise, health, rehabilitation, podiatry and sports science industries, where you will work with people from a variety of professions.

This course will provide you with the necessary theoretical background, complemented by practical skills obtained from a variety of practicum placements. Practicum locations can include rehabilitation and hospital clinics, family and community services, corporate health and fitness, local and state government agencies, universities and colleges, institutes of sport, and the health and fitness industry. Opportunities exist to pursue these practicum placements at local, state, national and international locations.

Career Options

Career settings include rehabilitation and hospital clinics, family and community services, corporate health and fitness, local and state government agencies, universities and colleges, institutes of sport, health and fitness industry,

and personal training. There is a growing demand in the area of rehabilitation science for people with dual qualifications.

Honours

A degree with honours may be awarded to a student who has recorded outstanding achievement in a component of the double degree program.

Professional Membership

Graduates are eligible for membership of the Australian Podiatry Association (APA) and Sports Medicine Australia (SMA). Graduates are also eligible for professional membership of the Australian Association of Exercise and Sports Science (AAESS) with specialist accreditation as exercise physiologists.

OP Guarantee

The OP Guarantee does not apply to this program.

Other Course Requirements

There are additional costs associated with this course including the purchase of the practicum shirt (approximately \$50) for the human movement studies component, attainment of a current first aid certificate prior to the commencement of third year, and a Blue Card to work with children depending upon the practicum site. Attendance at the human movement studies orientation camp is highly recommended though not compulsory (approximately \$115).

Deferment

QUT allows current Year 12 school leavers to defer their undergraduate admission offer for one year, or for six months if offered mid-year admission, except in courses using specific admission requirements such as questionnaires, folios, auditions, prior study or work experience.

Non-year 12 students may also request to defer their QTAC offer on the basis of demonstrated special circumstances.

Find out more on deferment.

Domestic student tuition fee (Dfee) places

Undergraduate domestic full fee places (Dfee) are not available in this course.

Tuition fees are only applicable to currently enrolled students who were unable to comply regulations regarding their original Commonwealth Supported place (i.e. failure to lodge an eCAF, has consumed of other their Student Learning Entitlement etc.) and who have been invited and accepted to continue as a fee-paying student.

Undergraduate domestic full fee places (Dfee) are not available in this course.

Find out more on Dfee.

Further Information

For information about this course, please call the School of Public Health on +617 3138 3368 or email sph.studentcentre@qut.edu.au, and/or School of Human Movement Studies on +617 3138 4520 or email enquirieshms@qut.edu.au

Course structure (full-time)

Year 1, Semester 1

LSB131	Anatomy
SCB113	Chemistry for Health and Medical Science
PUB251	Contemporary Public Health
HMB171	Fitness Health and Wellness

Year 1, Semester 2

PYB012	Psychology
HMB272	Biomechanics
LSB235	Advanced Anatomy
LSB275	Biomolecular Science
LSB475	Disease Processes 4

Year 2, Semester 1

LSB451	Human Physiology
HMB313	Socio-Cultural Foundations of Physical Activity
PUB326	Epidemiology
PUB339	Podiatric Medicine 1

Year 2, Semester 2

HMB172	Nutrition and Physical Activity
LSB492	Microbiology
PUB437	Pharmacology
PUB438	Medicine
PUB439	Podiatric Medicine 2

Year 3, Semester 1

HMB271	Foundations of Motor Control, Learning and Development
HMB274	Functional Anatomy
PUB537	Radiographic Image Interpretation
PUB539	Podiatric Medicine 3

Year 3, Semester 2

HMB273	Exercise Physiology 1
HMB275	Exercise and Sport Psychology
HMB282	Resistance Training
PUB638	Orthopaedics and Sports Medicine
PUB639	Podiatric Medicine 4

Year 4, Semester 1

HMB277	Exercise and Sport Nutrition
HMB382	Principles of Exercise Prescription
PUB522	Podiatric Anaesthesiology

PUB538	Physical Medicine
PUB739	Podiatric Medicine 5

Year 4, Semester 2

HMB276	Research in Human Movement
PUB635	Podiatric Surgery
PUB826	Project and Professional Management
PUB839	Podiatric Medicine 6

Year 5, Semester 1

HMB379	Disorders of Human Movement
HMB470	Practicum 1
PUB738	Advanced Clinical Studies 1
	Elective from List A (See entry for HM42 BAppSc(HMS))

Year 5, Semester 2

HMB475	Practicum 2
PUB838	Advanced Clinical Studies 2

Potential Careers:

Exercise Physiologist, Podiatrist, Rehabilitation Professionals.

B Applied Science (in Human Movement Studies) / B Behavioural Science (Psychology) (HL45)

Year offered: 2009

Admissions: Yes

CRICOS code: 066531E

Course duration (full-time): 4 years

Domestic fees (indicative): 2009: CSP \$3,153 (Indicative) per semester

Domestic Entry: February

International Entry: February

QTAC code: 405521

Past rank cut-off: 82

Past OP cut-off: 10

OP Guarantee: Yes

Assumed knowledge: English (4, SA)

Total credit points: 408

Course coordinator: Psychology component - Dr Julie Hansen; Human Movement Studies component - Dr Ian Renshaw

Campus: Kelvin Grove

Overview

This course has been replaced by HL24 Bachelor of Exercise and Movement Science/ Bachelor of Behavioural Science (Psychology) from first semester 2010.

Continuing students will complete their course requirements in HL45 Bachelor of Applied Science (in Human Movement Studies)/Bachelor of Behavioural Science (Psychology).

This course develops skills and knowledge in exercise and sports science and psychology to understand the exercise response when working in the areas of health, rehabilitation and sport. On completion of this double degree, students have the option to apply for an additional year of study in psychology, in order to gain provisional registration as a psychologist.

Career options

Graduates of this course may find employment in exercise and sports science settings, the health and fitness industry, government agencies, state sporting associations, rehabilitation clinics, institutes of sport, health rehabilitation.

Professional recognition

Graduates are eligible for professional membership of the Australian Association for Exercise and Sports Science (AAESS).

The Bachelor of Behavioural Science (Psychology) is accredited by the Australian Psychology Accreditation Council. To pursue a career in a professional area of psychology you must be registered with your state registration board. This currently involves completing a fourth year of study in psychology (eg Bachelor of Behavioural Science (Honours Psychology) or Postgraduate Diploma in Psychology), followed by either two years of supervised work experience or the completion of an appropriate higher degree such as a Doctor of Psychology (Clinical), Master of Clinical Psychology or Master of

Psychology (Educational and Developmental).

Other course requirements

Students must be issued with a blue card prior to having contact with children. For more information see bluecard.qut.com

Further information

For detailed information about this double degree, please contact the School of Human Movement Studies - email hms.enquiries@qut.edu.au - or the School of Psychology and Counselling - email psych.enquiries@qut.edu.au - or phone +617 3138 4520

Course structure - full-time

Year 1, Semester 1

HMB171	Fitness Health and Wellness
LSB131	Anatomy
PYB007	Interpersonal Processes and Skills
PYB100	Foundation Psychology

Year 1, Semester 2

HMB172	Nutrition and Physical Activity
LSB231	Physiology
PYB102	Introduction to Psychology 1B
PYB110	Psychological Research Methods

Year 2, Semester 1

HMB271	Foundations of Motor Control, Learning and Development
HMB274	Functional Anatomy
HMB277	Exercise and Sport Nutrition
PYB202	Social and Organisational Psychology
PYB210	Research Design and Data Analysis

Year 2, Semester 2

HMB273	Exercise Physiology 1
HMB282	Resistance Training
PYB203	Developmental Psychology
PYB208	Counselling Theory and Practice 1

Year 3, Semester 1

HMB379	Disorders of Human Movement
HMB382	Principles of Exercise Prescription
PYB309	Individual Differences and Assessment
	PYB elective

Year 3, Semester 2

HMB275	Exercise and Sport Psychology
HMB272	Biomechanics
	HMB elective
PYB204	Perception and Cognition
	PYB elective

Year 4, Semester 1

HMB470	Practicum 1 HMB elective
PYB304	Physiological Psychology PYB elective

HMB375	Adapted Physical Activity
HMB376	Motor Development in Children
HMB480	Advanced Exercise Prescription

Year 4, Semester 2

	HMB elective
	HMB elective
PYB306	Psychopathology
PYB350	Advanced Statistical Analysis*
OR	null
	PYB elective
	* PYB350 is compulsory for entry to 4th year programs in psychology (eg Bachelor of Behavioural Science (Honours Psychology) and Postgraduate Diploma in Psychology).

Psychology List A electives

Psychology List A electives

PYB054	Psychology and Gender
PYB067	Human Sexuality
PYB159	Alcohol & Other Drug Studies
PYB215	Forensic Psychology and the Law
PYB257	Group Work
PYB260	Psychopharmacology of Addictive Behaviour
PYB371	Introduction to Road Safety

Psychology List B electives

Psychology List B electives

PYB302	Industrial and Organisational Psychology
PYB307	Health Psychology
PYB350	Advanced Statistical Analysis
PYB356	Counselling Theory and Practice 2
PYB359	Introduction to Family Therapy
PYB360	Interventions for Addictive Behaviours
PYB372	Traffic Psychology and Behaviour
PYB305	null
PYB374	Applying Traffic Psychology

Human Movement Studies electives

HMS electives

HMB361	Functional Anatomy 2
HMB362	Biomechanics 2
HMB371	Motor Control And Learning 2
HMB381	Exercise Physiology 2
HMB384	Injury Prevention and Rehabilitation
HMB374	Psychology of Rehabilitation

Bachelor of Nursing/Bachelor of Health Science (Public Health) (HL46)

Year offered: 2009

Admissions: Yes

CRICOS code: 031576C

Course duration (full-time): 4 Years

Domestic fees (indicative): 2009: CSP \$3,534 (indicative) per semester

International Fees (per semester): 2009: \$11,000 (indicative) per semester (*subject to annual review*)

Domestic Entry: February

International Entry: February

QTAC code: 425282

Past rank cut-off: 75

Past OP cut-off: 13

OP Guarantee: Yes

Assumed knowledge: English (4, SA)

Preparatory studies: ENGLISH: Successful completion of a year of full-time vocational or tertiary study. For further information contact 07 3138 2000 or email study@qut.com

Course coordinator: Ms Jo Ramsbotham (Nursing); Ms Melinda Service (Public Health)

Campus: Kelvin Grove

Overview

This double degree will prepare you as a multi-skilled professional who meets current requirements for employment in the area of nursing and is able to apply knowledge of public health.

Why choose this course?

Graduates of this double degree develop skills in the complementary areas of nursing and public health. Not only are graduates eligible for Queensland Nursing Council registration, but they also develop skills in public health areas such as Indigenous health, population health problems and risk factors for illness.

Career Options

Graduates will find employment in various health care settings or health promotion agencies.

Nursing graduates are in high demand and have excellent employment opportunities in a variety of health care settings. Nurses are in demand all over the world and QUT nursing graduates have been successful in obtaining employment overseas, including in Britain, New Zealand and North America.

Professional Membership

The Bachelor of Nursing is recognised by the Royal College of Nursing, Australia as satisfying the academic requirements for admission as a professional member. It is also an accredited nursing preregistration course of the Queensland Nursing Council (QNC). For further information on QNC registration visit www.qnc.qld.gov.au. Graduates are also eligible for membership of the Public Health Association of Australia and the Australian Association of Health Promotion Professionals (AAHPP).

Other Course Requirements

The clinical practice units require you to undertake block practicums of two or more weeks duration during semester. You will be required to wear a uniform while on clinical practice at a cost of approximately \$150. As part of the nursing program, you will be required to complete a course of vaccinations for Hepatitis B before commencing your clinical practice units. You will also be required to have a current Senior First Aid Certificate or the equivalent prior to commencement of Clinical Practice 1.

Total cost for uniform, footwear, first aid certificate and Hepatitis B vaccination is approximately \$500.

Students undertaking a clinical placement in a Queensland Health facility are required to complete "The Essentials" component of the student orientation package, available on the Queensland Health website.

blue card Students must undergo a criminal history check and be issued with a Blue Card prior to undertaking clinical practice in an organisation which may involve contact with children and young people. This is a mandatory requirement that must be met prior to undertaking any field experience/practicum program throughout your course.

Deferment

QUT allows current Year 12 school leavers to defer their undergraduate admission offer for one year, or for six months if offered mid-year admission, except in courses using specific admission requirements such as questionnaires, folios, auditions, prior study or work experience.

Non-year 12 students may also request to defer their QTAC offer on the basis of demonstrated special circumstances.

Find out more on deferment.

Further Information

For detailed information about this double degree, please call the School of Nursing and Midwifery +617 3138 3824 or email nursing.enquiries@qut.com or the School of Public Health +617 3138 3368 or email sph.studentcentre@qut.com

Full-time Course structure

Year 1, Semester 1

LSB182	Bioscience 1
PUB104	Australian Health Care Systems
PUB332	Sustainable Environments For Health
PUB251	Contemporary Public Health

Year 1, Semester 2

PUB215	Public Health Practice
PUB209	Health, Culture and Society
PYB012	Psychology
PUB201	Food and Nutrition

Year 2, Semester 1

NSB225	Health, Human Development and Ageing
PUB326	Epidemiology
PUB530	Health Education and Behaviour Change
PUB557	Health Needs of Indigenous Australians and Other Populations
PUB561	Statistical Methods in Health

Year 2, Semester 2

LSB282	Bioscience 2
NSB118	Foundations of Nursing Practice
NSB122	Clinical Practice 1
PUB406	Health Promotion Strategies Public Health elective

Year 3, Semester 1

LSB382	Bioscience 3
NSB212	Clinical Practice 2
NSB223	Mental Health Nursing
NSB324	Health Alterations and Nursing 1
LSB384	Pharmacology For Health Professionals

Year 3, Semester 2

HHB120	Ethics, Law And Health Care
NSB222	Clinical Practice 3
NSB423	Health Alterations and Nursing 2
PUB461	Qualitative Inquiry in Public Health

Year 4, Semester 1

NSB322	Clinical Practice 4
NSB500	Health Alterations and High Dependency Nursing
NSB503	Promoting Health in the Community
PUB514	Contract/Project Management
PUB545	Health Policy, Planning and Advocacy

Year 4, Semester 2

NSB321	Professional Nursing Development
NSB333	Clinical Practice 5
PUB875	Professional Practice

Public Health Elective List

PUB561	Statistical Methods in Health
PUB565	International Health

Potential Careers:

Community Health Officer, Community Worker, Director of Health Programs and Services, Health Educator, Health Information Manager, Health Services Manager, International Health Officer, Nurse, Policy Officer, Public Health Officer, Public Health Program Manager.

Bachelor of Nursing / Bachelor of Behavioural Science (Psychology) (HL47)

Year offered: 2009

Admissions: Yes

CRICOS code: 065615J

Course duration (full-time): 4 years

Domestic fees (indicative): 2009: CSP \$2,885 (indicative) per semester

International Fees (per semester): 2009: \$10,000 (indicative) per semester (*subject to annual review*)

QTAC code: 425112

Past rank cut-off: 82

Past OP cut-off: 10

OP Guarantee: Yes

Assumed knowledge: English (4, SA)

Total credit points: 432

Course coordinator: Nursing component - Ms Jo Ramsbotham; Psychology component - Dr Julie Hansen
Campus: Kelvin Grove

Overview

This double degree program prepares graduates to meet current requirements for a nursing career and also provides the skills to deal with situations where a knowledge of human behaviour would be an advantage eg in a counselling environment. On completion of this program, students have the option to apply for a fourth year program in psychology, in order to gain provisional registration as a psychologist.

Career options

Graduates of this course may find employment in a range of health care settings

Professional recognition

This course is recognised by the Royal College of Nursing, Australia (RCNA) as satisfying the academic requirements for admission as a professional member. The Bachelor of Nursing is an accredited nursing pre-registration course of the Queensland Nursing Council (QNC). For further information on registration requirements please visit www.qnc.qld.gov.au

The Bachelor of Behavioural Science (Psychology is accredited by the Australian Psychology Accreditation Council. To pursue a career in a professional area of psychology you must be registered with your state registration board. This currently involves completing a fourth year of study in psychology (eg Bachelor of Behavioural Science (Honours Psychology) or Postgraduate Diploma in Psychology), followed by either two years of supervised work experience or the completion of an appropriate higher degree such as a Doctor of Psychology (Clinical), Master of Clinical Psychology or Master of Psychology (Educational and Developmental).

Other course requirements

Students must be issued with a blue card prior to having contact with children. For more information visit

bluecard.qut.com

Further information

For further information about this double degree, please call the School of Nursing +617 3138 3824 or email nursing.enquiries@qut.com OR the School of Psychology and Counselling on +617 3138 4520 or email psyc.enquiries@qut.com

Course structure - full-time

Year 1, Semester 1

LSB182	Bioscience 1
NSB117	Nursing and the Health Care System
PYB007	Interpersonal Processes and Skills
PYB100	Foundation Psychology

Year 1, Semester 2

LSB282	Bioscience 2
NSB118	Foundations of Nursing Practice
PYB102	Introduction to Psychology 1B
PYB110	Psychological Research Methods

Year 2, Semester 1

LSB382	Bioscience 3
PYB202	Social and Organisational Psychology
PYB210	Research Design and Data Analysis
	PYB elective (List A or B)

Year 2, Semester 2

HHB120	Ethics, Law And Health Care
NSB122	Clinical Practice 1
PYB203	Developmental Psychology
PYB204	Perception and Cognition
PYB208	Counselling Theory and Practice 1

Year 3, Semester 1

LSB384	Pharmacology For Health Professionals
NSB212	Clinical Practice 2
NSB223	Mental Health Nursing
NSB324	Health Alterations and Nursing 1
PYB309	Individual Differences and Assessment

Year 3, Semester 2

NSB222	Clinical Practice 3
NSB423	Health Alterations and Nursing 2
PYB306	Psychopathology
PYB350	Advanced Statistical Analysis*
OR	null

PYB elective (List A or B)

* PYB350 is compulsory for entry to 4th year programs in psychology (eg Bachelor of

Behavioural Science (Honours Psychology)
and Postgraduate Diploma in Psychology).

PYB305	null
PYB372	Traffic Psychology and Behaviour
PYB374	Applying Traffic Psychology

Summer Semester

NSB322 Clinical Practice 4

Year 4, Semester 1

NSB500 Health Alterations and High Dependency
Nursing

NSB503 Promoting Health in the Community

PYB304 Physiological Psychology

PYB elective (List A or B)

PYB elective (List A or B)

Year 4, Semester 2

HLB400 Transition to Professional Practice

NSB333 Clinical Practice 5

Nursing elective

Elective list

Elective List (subject to availability and sufficient
enrolments)

NSB421 Independent Study

NSB600 Introduction to Nursing Children and
Childbearing Families

NSB602 Pain Management and Nursing Practice

NSB603 Introduction to Cardiothoracic Nursing

NSB604 Nursing Practice and the Older Person

NSB606 Palliative Care Nursing

PYB257 Group Work

PYB360 Interventions for Addictive Behaviours
or any other 12 credit point approved unit

List A and List B Psychology Electives

Psychology electives List A

PYB054 Psychology and Gender

PYB067 Human Sexuality

PYB159 Alcohol & Other Drug Studies

PYB207 Psychology in the Community

PYB215 Forensic Psychology and the Law

PYB257 Group Work

PYB260 Psychopharmacology of Addictive Behaviour

PYB371 Introduction to Road Safety

Psychology electives List B

PYB302 Industrial and Organisational Psychology

PYB307 Health Psychology

PYB350 Advanced Statistical Analysis

PYB356 Counselling Theory and Practice 2

PYB359 Introduction to Family Therapy

PYB360 Interventions for Addictive Behaviours

Potential Careers:

Nurse, Psychologist.

Bachelor of Applied Science (in Human Movement Studies)/Bachelor of Health Science (Public Health) (HL48)

Year offered: 2009

Admissions: Yes

CRICOS code: 059711D

Course duration (full-time): 4 years

Domestic fees (indicative): 2009: CSP \$3,440 (indicative) per semester

International Fees (per semester): 2009: \$11,250 (indicative) per semester (*subject to annual review*)

Domestic Entry: February

International Entry: February

QTAC code: 425142

Past rank cut-off: 75

Past OP cut-off: 13

OP Guarantee: Yes

Assumed knowledge: English (4, SA)

Preparatory studies: ENGLISH: Successful completion of a year of full-time vocational or tertiary study. For further information contact 07 3138 2000 or email study@qut.com

Total credit points: 396

Standard credit points per full-time semester: 48 (one semester has 60 credit points)

Course coordinator: Dr Ian Renshaw (HMS component) and Ms Melinda Service (Public Health component)

Campus: Kelvin Grove

Overview

This double degree program will prepare you as a multi-skilled professional who will have an understanding of exercise and sports science and public health. Graduates may work in the area of physical activity to develop policy and programs to improve the health of the public and to help prevent and manage chronic disease.

The human movement studies component develops skills for careers in health and wellness, clinical health, fitness and rehabilitation, workplace health, fitness and safety. Teaching clinics give students practical experience in various areas such as activity and weight management, health and fitness, and exercise prescription.

The public health component provides the knowledge and skills to address major health issues both nationally and internationally with a focus on assessment of a population's health needs and strategies to meet them. Students gain an understanding of health care planning, community health, health promotion, the health needs of Indigenous Australians and project management.

Why choose this course?

With the percentage of the Australian population with preventable chronic diseases such as diabetes, obesity and heart disease growing, there is a demand for graduates who can use their skills to address these health issues. Graduates from the double degree will have skills in the two complementary areas of population health and physical activity so they can contribute effectively to improving the health of Australian communities.

Human Movement Studies

The course provides skills and theoretical knowledge across the basic sciences of human and functional anatomy, exercise physiology as well as studies in biomechanics, motor learning and control, and exercise and sports psychology.

Public Health

The course provides knowledge and skills to address major health issues with a focus on community health, nutrition, and health promotion. During the course students will study epidemiology, biostatistics, health promotion, understanding disease, culture, psychology and health behaviours.

Career Outcomes

Graduates of the double degree may work in local and state government and in family and community service organisations, as physical activity program planners, policy analysts, project managers, health promotion officers, and physical activity program evaluators.

Human Movement Studies

Graduates can work in a range of exercise and sports science settings such as corporate health, family and community services, the health and fitness industry, local/state government agencies, state sporting associations, institutes of sport, universities and colleges, and personal training.

Public Health

Graduates work as community health officers, policy officers, program evaluators, health promotion officers in community health, project officers, and consultants. They work in both public and private sectors such as state and federal health departments, population health units, community health centres, divisions of general practice, nongovernment and health organisations, and international health agencies.

Professional Membership

Australian Association of Exercise and Sports Science (AAESS); Public Health Association of Australia (PHAA), and the Australian Health Promotion Association (AHPA).

Deferment

QUT allows current Year 12 school leavers to defer their undergraduate admission offer for one year, or for six months if offered mid-year admission, except in courses using specific admission requirements such as questionnaires, folios, auditions, prior study or work experience.

Non-year 12 students may also request to defer their QTAC offer on the basis of demonstrated special circumstances.

Find out more on deferment.

Further Information

For more information about this course, please contact the School of Human Movement Studies on +617 3138 3360 or email enquirieshms@qut.com, and/or the School of Public Health on +617 3138 3368 or email

Course structure

Year 1, Semester 1

LSB131	Anatomy
LSB111	Understanding Disease Concepts
PUB251	Contemporary Public Health
HMB171	Fitness Health and Wellness

Year 1, Semester 2

HMB172	Nutrition and Physical Activity
LSB231	Physiology
PUB209	Health, Culture and Society
PYB012	Psychology

Year 2, Semester 1

HMB271	Foundations of Motor Control, Learning and Development
HMB274	Functional Anatomy
PUB326	Epidemiology
PUB332	Sustainable Environments For Health

Year 2, Semester 2

HMB272	Biomechanics
HMB273	Exercise Physiology 1
HMB275	Exercise and Sport Psychology
PUB201	Food and Nutrition
PUB215	Public Health Practice

Year 3, Semester 1

HMB379	Disorders of Human Movement
HMB313	Socio-Cultural Foundations of Physical Activity
PUB530	Health Education and Behaviour Change
PUB557	Health Needs of Indigenous Australians and Other Populations

Year 3, Semester 2

HMB276	Research in Human Movement
HMB282	Resistance Training
PUB461	Qualitative Inquiry in Public Health Public Health Elective (from List A)

Year 4, Semester 1

HMB382	Principles of Exercise Prescription
PUB514	Contract/Project Management
PUB545	Health Policy, Planning and Advocacy Human Movement Studies Elective (from List B)

Year 4, Semester 2

HMB470	Practicum 1
PUB406	Health Promotion Strategies

PUB875	Professional Practice Human Movement Studies Elective (from List B)
--------	--

Note

Some units may be available in more than one semester - please check the timetable for offerings.

Electives

Human Movement Studies Electives (List B)

HMB361	Functional Anatomy 2
HMB362	Biomechanics 2
HMB371	Motor Control And Learning 2
HMB381	Exercise Physiology 2
HMB480	Advanced Exercise Prescription

Public Health Electives (List A)

PUB336	Women's Health
PUB461	Qualitative Inquiry in Public Health
PUB611	Risk Management

Potential Careers:

Biomedical Laboratory Officer, Biostatistician, Community Health Officer, Director of Health Programs and Services, Epidemiologist, Health Educator, Health Information Manager, Health Promotion Officer, Health Services Manager, Policy Officer, Public Health Officer, Public Health Program Manager, Public Servant, Sports Scientist.

Bachelor of Nursing / Bachelor of Health Science (Paramedic) (HL49)

Year offered: 2009

Admissions: Yes

Course duration (full-time): 4 years

Domestic fees (indicative): 2009: CSP \$3,162 (indicative) per semester

QTAC code: 425992

Past rank cut-off: 75

Past OP cut-off: 13

Assumed knowledge: English (4, SA)

Total credit points: 408

Course coordinator: Nursing component - Ms Jo Ramsbotham; Paramedic component - Ms Melinda Service

Campus: Kelvin Grove

Overview

This course combines two complementary areas of clinical care which will give graduates the opportunity for greater flexibility in the workforce.

Why choose this course

Paramedics are employed within ambulance services taking care of patients needing pre-hospital care, emergency medical response and specialised transportation.

Nurses provide health care to individuals, families and communities in a wide range of hospital and community based settings, including emergency and intensive care.

The course provides a balance of theory and practice in both discipline areas. Clinical placements are provided to provide learning experiences in a range of public and private hospitals and community services, as well as the Queensland Ambulance Service (QAS).

Career options

Nurses and paramedics are in high demand and there are excellent employment opportunities in a variety of healthcare settings.

The component degrees cover areas which are highly complementary to each other in the delivery of clinical care, especially within the context of emergency service provision.

Graduates will have completed all areas of nursing required for the purposes of registration as a nurse with the Queensland Nursing Council. This will allow graduates to practise as nurses in Queensland, all other states and territories of Australia and in New Zealand.

The course also covers the areas required for employment as ambulance paramedics with the Queensland Ambulance Service and a range of community based emergency health and welfare agencies.

Professional recognition

On completion of the double degree graduates can apply for registration as a nurse with the Queensland Nursing Council, and are eligible to apply to the Australian College

of Ambulance Professionals for admission as a professional member.

Other course requirements

The Queensland Ambulance Service specifies the following requirements before students can undertake a clinical placement with this Service. Information outlining these requirements will be available to all prospective applicants. Students will be provided with detailed information during semester one of first year.

a) Health Assessment - One role performed by paramedics is patient transport involving the use of a commercial vehicle. This requires different medical standards than those required of a private vehicle driver. Student paramedics may be required to drive an ambulance while undertaking the clinical practice units and as such will be required to undergo an "Assessment of Fitness to Drive a commercial vehicle" by a medical practitioner. All costs associated with health assessment are the responsibility of the applicant.

b) Criminal History - Applicants will be required to have a Police Records Check undertaken with the associated costs being the responsibility of the applicant.

c) Manual Driver's Licence - Students will be required to hold a current manual driver's licence (provisional is acceptable) before commencing the emergency driver education course associated with the first clinical placement unit.

d) Health Related Fitness Assessment - A large component of a Paramedic's work involves manual handling, which is defined as any activity requiring a person to lift, lower, push, pull, carry, move, hold or restrain any animate or inanimate object. Paramedics frequently perform all of these functions with patients weighing up to and over 150kg, while implementing various pre-hospital emergency care procedures. As such, students will be required to undergo a fitness assessment to ensure they possess the cardiovascular and muscular abilities to perform the role of a Paramedic.

e) Immunisations - It is a requirement for any student to be immunised against Hepatitis B before undertaking a placement in a Queensland Health facility. In addition to the above, QAS strongly advises students to be immunised against the following before undertaking a clinical placement: Tetanus, Measles, Mumps, Rubella, and Poliomyelitis.

Further information

For detailed information about this double degree, please call the School of Nursing and Midwifery +617 3138 3824 or email nursing.enquiries@qut.com or the School of Public Health +617 3138 3368 or email sph.studentcentre@qut.com

Course structure - full-time

Year 1, Semester 1

LSB182 Bioscience 1

PYB074 Communication for Nursing and Midwifery Practice
NSB225 Health, Human Development and Ageing
PUB180 Foundations of Paramedic Practice 1

Year 1, Semester 2

LSB282 Bioscience 2
NSB113 Diversity and Health: Introduction to Indigenous and Multicultural Perspectives
PUB251 Contemporary Public Health
PUB280 Foundations of Paramedic Practice 2

Summer Semester

PUB270 Paramedic Clinical Practice 1

Year 2, Semester 1

LSB382 Bioscience 3
LSB384 Pharmacology For Health Professionals
PUB390 Paramedic Management of Medical and Surgical Emergencies A
PUB391 Paramedic Management of Medical and Surgical Emergencies B

Year 2, Semester 2

NSB118 Foundations of Nursing Practice
NSB122 Clinical Practice 1
PUB450 Paramedic Management of Trauma Emergencies
PUB486 Ethics and the Law in Health Service Delivery

Year 3, Semester 1

NSB324 Health Alterations and Nursing 1
NSB212 Clinical Practice 2
PUB470 Paramedic Clinical Practice 2
PUB555 Paramedic Management of Infectious Diseases, Toxicological and Environmental Emergencies

Year 3, Semester 2

NSB223 Mental Health Nursing
NSB333 Clinical Practice 5
NSB423 Health Alterations and Nursing 2

Summer Semester

PUB570 Paramedic Clinical Practice 3

Year 4, Semester 1

NSB322 Clinical Practice 4
NSB500 Health Alterations and High Dependency Nursing
PUB550 Paramedic Management of Obstetric, Paediatric and Behavioural Emergencies
HLB400 Transition to Professional Practice

Year 4, Semester 2

NSB333 Clinical Practice 5
PUB670 Internship (Paramedic Clinical Practice)

Potential Careers:

Nurse, Paramedic.

Bachelor of Nursing (Honours) (HL50)

Year offered: 2009

Admissions: Yes

CRICOS code: 016355G

Course duration (full-time): 2 semesters

Course duration (part-time): 4 semesters

Domestic fees (indicative): 2009: CSP \$3,426 (indicative) per semester

International Fees (per semester): 2009: \$10,500 (indicative) per semester (*subject to annual review*)

Domestic Entry: February

International Entry: February

Total credit points: 96

Standard credit points per full-time semester: 48

Standard credit points per part-time semester: 24

Course coordinator: Prof Michele Clark

Discipline coordinator: Ms Sonya Osborne

Campus: Kelvin Grove

Overview

The honours programs enable you to develop knowledge, problem-solving and conceptual skills at an advanced level. The programs provide you with education in the techniques and skills for later postgraduate research and enhance professional career progressions.

Entry requirements

Applicants should have completed QUT's Bachelor of Nursing or equivalent and have attained a grade point average (GPA) of at least 5 overall in the undergraduate degree.

Application should be made at the end of the final year of the pass degree or within 18 months of completing that degree.

If applicants do not satisfy the normal entry requirements but have demonstrated outstanding performance in only the final year of a degree, or their application is based on other factors including work experience or involvement in research, they may be admitted at the discretion of the Executive Dean.

Dissertation

The dissertation is one 48 credit point unit representing 50 per cent of the program. Preparation and presentation of the dissertation is completed under the guidance of a supervisor and is examined externally.

Electives

Students undertake two 12 credit point electives. At least one elective must be a research elective selected from the nominated list of research electives. The second elective may be selected from any honours or postgraduate program offered by the University, subject to prerequisite requirements and with the approval of the student's mentor/supervisor and the Course Coordinator. Normally the elective unit is chosen from within the student's discipline area or from an area that complements or is relevant to the student's study program. For further information on available units contact the Honours

Coordinator.

International Student Entry

International students may enrol only in full-time studies.

Further Information

For more information about this course, please contact the Faculty by phone on +617 3138 3075 or email health.research@qut.edu.au

Full-Time Course structure

Year 1, Semester 1

HLP101 Advanced Discipline Readings

HLP103-1 Dissertation

Research elective

HLP103-2 Dissertation

OR

Elective

Year 1, Semester 2

HLP102 Research Seminars

HLP103-2 Dissertation

OR

Elective

HLP103-3 Dissertation

HLP103-4 Dissertation

Electives

Dissertation

The Dissertation is one unit valued at 48 credit points and represents 50 per cent of the Honours course. Work on the dissertation commences during semester 1 (full-time mode) or semester 2 (part-time mode) and is completed over the course of the program. Preparation and presentation of the Dissertation is completed under the guidance of a supervisor.

Part-Time Course structure

Year 1, Semester 1

HLP103-1 Dissertation

Research elective

OR

Elective

Year 1, Semester 2

HLP101 Advanced Discipline Readings

Research elective

OR

Elective

Year 2, Semester 1

HLP103-2 Dissertation

HLP103-3 Dissertation

Year 2, Semester 2

HLP102 Research Seminars

HLP103-4 Dissertation

Elective list

HL50, HL52 and HL55 Electives

HHB401 Research Methods For Professional Practice

HHN410 Logic of Social Inquiry

HLN405 Qualitative Research

HLN706 Advanced Quantitative Research Methods

HLN710 Fundamentals of Epidemiology and Research Design

HLN711 Advanced Qualitative Methods

PUN105 Health Statistics

PYB210 Research Design and Data Analysis

PYB350 Advanced Statistical Analysis

PYB401 Advanced Research Methods

Potential Careers:

Community Education Officer, Community Health Officer, Educator, Health Promotion Officer, Health Services Manager, Manager, Nurse, Policy Officer, Public Health Officer, Quantitative Analyst, Research Assistant, Social Scientist, Statistician.

Bachelor of Applied Science (Honours) (HL52)

Year offered: 2009

Admissions: Yes

CRICOS code: 009041G

Course duration (full-time): 2 semesters

Course duration (part-time): 4 semesters

Domestic fees (indicative): 2009: CSP \$3,121 (indicative) per semester

International Fees (per semester): 2009: \$10,500 (indicative) per semester (*subject to annual review*)

Domestic Entry: February

International Entry: February

Total credit points: 96

Standard credit points per full-time semester: 48

Standard credit points per part-time semester: 24

Course coordinator: Prof Michele Clark

Discipline coordinator: Dr Ian Stewart

Campus: Kelvin Grove

Overview

The Honours programs enable you to develop knowledge, problem-solving and conceptual skills at an advanced level. The programs provide you with education in the techniques and skills for later postgraduate research and enhance professional career progressions.

Entry requirements

Applicants should have completed QUT's Bachelor of Applied Science/ Bachelor of Health Science in a relevant area or equivalent and have attained a grade point average (GPA) of at least 5 overall in the undergraduate degree.

Application should be made at the end of the final year of the pass degree or within 18 months of completing that degree.

If applicants do not satisfy the normal entry requirements but have demonstrated outstanding performance in only the final year of a degree, or their application is based on other factors including work experience or involvement in research, they may be admitted at the discretion of the Executive Dean.

Dissertation

The dissertation is one 48 credit point unit representing 50 per cent of the program. Preparation and presentation of the dissertation is completed under the guidance of a supervisor and is examined externally.

Electives

Students undertake two 12 credit point electives. At least one elective must be a research elective selected from the nominated list of research electives. The second elective may be selected from any honours or postgraduate program offered by the University, subject to prerequisite requirements and with the approval of the student's mentor/supervisor and the Course Coordinator. Normally the elective unit is chosen from within the student's discipline area or from an area that complements or is relevant to the student's study program. For further

information on available units contact the Honours Coordinator.

International Student Entry

International students may enrol only in full-time studies.

Further Information

For more information about this course, please contact the Faculty by phone on +617 3138 3075 or email health.research@qut.edu.au

Full-Time Course structure

Year 1, Semester 1

HLP101 Advanced Discipline Readings

HLP103-1 Dissertation

Research elective

HLP103-2 Dissertation

OR

Elective

Year 1, Semester 2

HLP102 Research Seminars

HLP103-2 Dissertation

OR

Elective

HLP103-3 Dissertation

HLP103-4 Dissertation

Electives

Dissertation

The Dissertation is one unit valued at 48 credit points and represents 50 per cent of the Honours course. Work on the dissertation commences during semester 1 (full-time mode) or semester 2 (part-time mode) and is completed over the course of the program. Preparation and presentation of the Dissertation is completed under the guidance of a supervisor.

Part-Time Course structure

Year 1, Semester 1

Select one of the following units:

HLN706 Advanced Quantitative Research Methods

HLN405 Qualitative Research

PUN105 Health Statistics

AND

One elective unit

Year 1, Semester 2

HLP101 Advanced Discipline Readings

HLP103 Dissertation

Year 2, Semester 1

HLP103 Dissertation

HLP103 Dissertation

Year 2, Semester 2

HLP102 Research Seminars

HLP103 Dissertation

Elective list

HL50, HL52 and HL55 Electives

HHB401 Research Methods For Professional Practice

HHN410 Logic of Social Inquiry

HLN405 Qualitative Research

HLN706 Advanced Quantitative Research Methods

HLN710 Fundamentals of Epidemiology and Research Design

HLN711 Advanced Qualitative Methods

PUN105 Health Statistics

PYB210 Research Design and Data Analysis

PYB350 Advanced Statistical Analysis

PYB401 Advanced Research Methods

Potential Careers:

Biotechnologist, Community Education Officer, Community Health Officer, Community Worker, Educator, Health Promotion Officer, Health Services Manager, Occupational Health and Safety Officer, Policy Officer, Public Health Officer, Research Assistant, Scientist, Statistician.

Bachelor of Health Science (Honours) (HL55)

Year offered: 2009

Admissions: Yes

CRICOS code: 027284E

Course duration (full-time): 2 semesters

Course duration (part-time): 4 semesters

Domestic fees (indicative): 2009: CSP \$3,559 (indicative) per semester

International Fees (per semester): 2009: \$10,500 (indicative) per semester (*subject to annual review*)

Domestic Entry: February

International Entry: February

Total credit points: 96

Standard credit points per full-time semester: 48

Standard credit points per part-time semester: 24

Course coordinator: Dr Michele Clark

Discipline coordinator: Dr Katrina Giskes

Campus: Kelvin Grove

Overview

The honours programs enable you to develop knowledge, problem-solving and conceptual skills at an advanced level. The programs provide you with education in the techniques and skills for later postgraduate research and enhance professional career progressions.

Entry requirements

Applicants should have completed QUT's Bachelor of Applied Science/ Bachelor of Health Science in a relevant area or equivalent and have attained a grade point average (GPA) of at least 5 overall in the undergraduate degree.

Application should be made at the end of the final year of the pass degree or within 18 months of completing that degree.

If applicants do not satisfy the normal entry requirements but have demonstrated outstanding performance in only the final year of a degree, or their application is based on other factors including work experience or involvement in research, they may be admitted at the discretion of the Executive Dean.

Dissertation

The dissertation is one 48 credit point unit representing 50 per cent of the program. Preparation and presentation of the dissertation is completed under the guidance of a supervisor and is examined externally.

Electives

Students undertake two 12 credit point electives. At least one elective must be a research elective selected from the nominated list of research electives. The second elective may be selected from any honours or postgraduate program offered by the University, subject to prerequisite requirements and with the approval of the student's mentor/supervisor and the Course Coordinator. Normally the elective unit is chosen from within the student's discipline area or from an area that complements or is relevant to the student's study program. For further

information on available units contact the Honours Coordinator.

International Student Entry

International students may enrol only in full-time studies.

Further Information

For more information about this course, please contact the Faculty by phone on +617 3138 3075 or email health.research@qut.edu.au

Full-Time Course structure

Year 1, Semester 1

HLP101 Advanced Discipline Readings

HLP103-1 Dissertation

Research elective

HLP103-2 Dissertation

OR

Elective

Year 1, Semester 2

HLP102 Research Seminars

HLP103-2 Dissertation

OR

Elective

HLP103-3 Dissertation

HLP103-4 Dissertation

Electives

Dissertation

The Dissertation is one unit valued at 48 credit points and represents 50 per cent of the Honours course. Work on the dissertation commences during semester 1 (full-time mode) or semester 2 (part-time mode) and is completed over the course of the program. Preparation and presentation of the Dissertation is completed under the guidance of a supervisor.

Part-Time Course structure

Year 1, Semester 1

HLP103-1 Dissertation

Research elective

OR

Elective

Year 1, Semester 2

HLP101 Advanced Discipline Readings

Research elective

OR

Elective

Year 2, Semester 1

HLP103-2 Dissertation

HLP103-3 Dissertation

Year 2, Semester 2

HLP102 Research Seminars

HLP103-4 Dissertation

Elective list

HL50, HL52 and HL55 Electives

HHB401 Research Methods For Professional Practice

HHN410 Logic of Social Inquiry

HLN405 Qualitative Research

HLN706 Advanced Quantitative Research Methods

HLN710 Fundamentals of Epidemiology and Research Design

HLN711 Advanced Qualitative Methods

PUN105 Health Statistics

PYB210 Research Design and Data Analysis

PYB350 Advanced Statistical Analysis

PYB401 Advanced Research Methods

Potential Careers:

Community Health Officer, Community Worker, Educator, Health Information Manager, Health Promotion Officer, Health Services Manager, Manager, Occupational Health and Safety Officer, Policy Officer, Public Health Officer, Quantitative Analyst, Rehabilitation Professionals, Research Assistant, Social Scientist, Statistician.

Graduate Diploma in Health Science (HL68)

Year offered: 2009

Admissions: Yes

CRICOS code: 020308C

Course duration (full-time): 2 semesters

Course duration (part-time): 4 semesters

Course duration (external): 2 semesters (full-time) or 4 semesters (part-time)

Domestic fees (indicative): 2009: \$7,000 (indicative) per semester

International Fees (per semester): 2009: \$10,250 (indicative) per semester (*subject to annual review*)

Domestic Entry: February and July

International Entry: February and July

Total credit points: 96

Standard credit points per full-time semester: 48

Standard credit points per part-time semester: 24

Course coordinator: Dr Thomas Tenkate

Campus: Kelvin Grove

Overview

This course comprises the first two semesters of the Master of Health Science. The course is designed to enhance professional development in a range of specialisations. Cross-specialisation is also possible. To qualify for the award of a major, students must complete 48 credit points (four units) of advanced study in that area.

Increasing numbers of electives are being offered through distance delivery and flexible delivery, which may include study modes such as block attendance, external study and online learning.

Entry requirements

To be eligible for admission, candidates should: hold an appropriate three-year Bachelor degree or equivalent and should normally have at least one year of appropriate work experience; or hold an appropriate three-year Bachelor degree with an additional one-year honours degree; or hold an appropriate four-year bachelor degree or equivalent; or hold an appropriate graduate diploma; or hold other qualifications acceptable to the Dean of Faculty, which may include substantial work experience or involvement in relevant research activities.

Majors

Majors are offered in the following areas:

- Aged care
- Emergency and Disaster Management (from mid 2009)
- Environmental Health
- Health Services Management
- Health Promotion
- Risk management
- Women's health
- or a cross specialisation (where no major is taken but students study across a variety of fields).

To complete a major, students must complete at least four units from the same discipline area from within the Faculty of

Health.

Students can only graduate with one specified major (i.e. only one major will appear on the official academic record). Students may elect to change majors during their course as appropriate but should seek academic advice before doing so.

Students wishing to complete a graduate diploma qualification in Occupational Health and Safety should apply for entry into the Graduate Diploma in Occupational Health and Safety and not the Graduate Diploma in Health Science.

Course Structure

The Graduate Diploma in Health Science consists of eight units totally 96 credit points selected from units offered by schools within the Faculty of Health (List A units). No more than two (24 credit points) advanced undergraduate health units can be included in the total.

Completion of four units (48 credit points) in an area of specialisation entitles the graduate to a Graduate Diploma in Health Science within a specific discipline, for example, Graduate Diploma in Health Science (Health Promotion).

Candidates can choose electives from a wide range of university postgraduate units, but these must be approved by the course coordinator.

Course Articulation

This course articulates fully into the Master of Health Science.

The Graduate Certificate in Health Science fully articulates into this course.

After successfully completing the equivalent of one semester of full-time study, students may exit the program with a Graduate Certificate in Health Science.

Special Note

Completion of units in Health, Safety and Environment or Environmental Health does not qualify graduates to practice in these areas.

Students can graduate with one specified major only.

International Student Entry

International students may enrol only in full-time studies and only onshore.

Further information

For more information about this course, please call the School of Public Health on +617 3138 5878 or email sph.studentcentre@qut.edu.au

Full-time Course Structure

Year 1, Semester 1

Select four units from List A

Year 1, Semester 2

Select four units from List A

Part-time Course Structure**Year 1, Semester 1**

Select two units from List A

Year 1, Semester 2

Select two units from List A

Year 2, Semester 1

Select two units from List A

Year 2, Semester 2

Select two units from List A

Unit List**List A - Major Areas of Study****AGED CARE**

- NSN626 Studies in Dementia
 NSN801 Health Assessment in Aged Care
 NSN821 Promoting Healthy Ageing
 NSN822 Palliation in Dementia
- CLINICAL CLASSIFICATION**
- PUN201 Applied Medical Terminology
 PUN202 Introduction To Casemix Management
 PUN203 Introduction To Clinical Classification
 PUN204 Advanced Clinical Classification
- ENVIRONMENTAL HEALTH**
- PUN363 Environmental Health Law
 PUN465 Environmental Protection
 PUN466 Communicable diseases
 PUN467 Public Health Risk Assessment
 PUN620 Concepts of Environmental Health
- HEALTH SERVICES MANAGEMENT**
- PUN211 Health Care Finance and Economics
 PUN632 Health Services Management, Leadership and Change
 PUN640 Health Care Delivery and Reform
 PUN688 International Health Policy and Management
- HEALTH PROMOTION**
- PUP032 Intervention Design and Theories of Change
 PUP034 Advanced Studies and Practice in Health Promotion
 PUP037 Health Program Evaluation
 PUP038 New Developments in Health Promotion
- OCCUPATIONAL HEALTH AND SAFETY (not available as a major)**
- PUN106 Population Health
 PUN301 Occupational Health and Safety Law and

- Management
 PUN500 Safety Management
 PUP116 Ergonomics
 PUP250 Occupational Hygiene
 PUP415 Occupational Health
- RISK MANAGEMENT**
- PUN001 Contemporary Risk Management
 PUN008 Risk Assessment
 PUN010 Implementing Risk Management
 PUN418 Introduction To Financial Risk Management
- WOMEN'S HEALTH**
- NSN517 Women's Health Issues
 NSN516 Sexual and Reproductive Health
 NSN427 Prevention of Violence Against Women
- EMERGENCY AND DISASTER MANAGEMENT**
- PUN451 Introduction To Health Disaster Management
 PUN453 Health Disaster Response and Recovery
 PUN454 Health Leadership in Disaster management
 PUN452 Health Disaster Planning and Preparedness

Additional List A Units

- RESEARCH METHODS ELECTIVES**
- HLN405 Qualitative Research
 PUN105 Health Statistics
 HLN706 Advanced Quantitative Research Methods
 HLN710 Fundamentals of Epidemiology and Research Design
- RESEARCH UNIT ELECTIVES**
- HLN701 Independent Study
 HLN703 Project A
 HLN704 Project B
 HLN708 Project
 HLN700 Thesis
 OR
 HLN750-1 Thesis
 HLN750-2 Thesis
- GENERAL HEALTH ELECTIVES**
- NSN424 Evidence Based Practice
 PUN103 Advanced Epidemiology
 PUN106 Population Health
 PYN029 Clinical Psychological Interventions 2
 PYP401 Introduction to Road Safety
 PYP402 Traffic Psychology and Behaviour
 PYP404 Applying Traffic Psychology

List B Elective (not available to HL38 or HL68 students)

- ACCOUNTING**
 AYN410 Business Law and Ethics

- AYN416 Financial Accounting 1
ADVERTISING, MARKETING AND PUBLIC RELATIONS
- AMN461 Corporate Media Strategy and Tactics
- AMN465 Public Relations Management
- AMN467 Public Relations Campaigns
BUSINESS MANAGEMENT
- MGN402 Government-Business Relations
- MGN409 Introduction to Management
- MGN412 People in Organisations
- MGN421 Strategic HRM
- MGN426 International Trends in Public Management
- MGN427 Human Resource Management
- MGN505 Consulting and Change Management
- MGN516 Policy Analysis
- MGN517 Program Evaluation
LEGAL AND JUSTICE STUDIES
- JSP154 Human Rights and Global Justice
EDUCATION
- SPN624 Adult and Professional Learning
PHILANTHROPY AND NON PROFIT STUDIES
- GSN224 Corporate Philanthropy
- GSN481 Philanthropic and Nonprofit Frameworks of Governance
AND
- GSN482 Philanthropic and Nonprofit Economics
- GSN483 Ethics for Philanthropic and Nonprofit Organisations
AND
- GSN484 Management for Philanthropic and Nonprofit Organisations
- GSN485 Legal Issues for Philanthropic and Nonprofit Organisations
AND
- GSN486 Accounting and Finance Issues for Philanthropic & Nonprofit Organisations

Potential Careers:

Environmental Health Officer, Health Services Manager.

Master of Applied Science (Research) (HL84)

Year offered: 2009

Admissions: Yes

CRICOS code: 007897G

Course duration (full-time): 1-2 years

Course duration (part-time): 3 years

Course duration (external): 3 years

Domestic fees (indicative): Aust citizens or PRs will be awarded an RTS/RTA place or a QUT sponsorship for tuition fees. If you exceed the max time, you will be charged - 2009: \$6,720 per semester (indicative)

International Fees (per semester): 2009: \$11,250 (indicative) per semester (*subject to annual review*)

Domestic Entry: At any time

International Entry: At any time

Course coordinator: Professor Mary Courtney

Campus: Kelvin Grove

Entry requirements

A bachelor degree in health science, applied science or other approved degree from QUT with a grade point average of at least 5 (on a 7-point scale), or an equivalent qualification, or submission of such other evidence of qualifications as will satisfy the academic board that the applicant possesses the capacity to pursue the course of study.

Application for Admission

The Master of Applied Science (Research) program is administered by the Health Academic Board through its Faculty Research Committee.

Applications for admission should set out in full the candidate's intended course of study. The proposed course of study should include the area of study, the coursework to be undertaken, the proposed title of the thesis to be written, the aim of the proposed program of research and investigation, its background, the significance and possible application of the research program, and the research plan.

Approval of applications is subject to the receipt of a statement of support from the Head of School in which the proposed research program is to be undertaken.

Course Structure

Students undertake a program of research and investigation on a topic approved by the Faculty Research Committee. Students may be required to undertake an appropriate course of study concurrently with the research program.

The course of study normally includes a program of assessed coursework; participation in University scholarly activities such as research seminars, teaching and publication; regular face-to-face interaction with supervisors; and a program of supervised research and investigation. The course consists of four stages: preparation, confirmation of candidature, implementation and submission of a thesis.

Course Coordination

Students undertake their program of research through one of the Faculty's schools (Human Movement Studies, Nursing and Midwifery, Optometry, Psychology and Counselling, Public Health) or the Social Work and Human Services Academic Unit. Research expertise within the Faculty covers activities in ageing; physical activity, disability, injury and rehabilitation; health and wellbeing; human behaviour; vision; and accident research. Potential students are encouraged to contact the relevant school prior to submitting an application.

Course Duration

The length of the course will vary depending on the applicant's qualifications on admission and their progress during the course. The minimum period of enrolment in the program is:

• 1.5 years for a full-time student with a three year undergraduate degree, or

• one year for a full-time student with a four year undergraduate degree, including honours or other relevant programs (including key research methods, literature review foundations and other coursework requirements), or

• one semester for a full-time student transferring from another higher degree research program.

The maximum period of enrolment for a full-time student is 2 years or equivalent (2 EFTSL).

International Student Entry

QUT advises that international students may enrol only in full-time studies.

Further Information

For more information about this course, please contact the Faculty on +617 3138 3075 or email health.research@qut.edu.au

Master of Health Science (HL88)

Year offered: 2009

Admissions: Yes

CRICOS code: 009030K

Course duration (full-time): 3 semesters

Course duration (part-time): 6 semesters

Course duration (external): 6 semesters

Domestic fees (indicative): 2009: \$7,000 (indicative) per semester

International Fees (per semester): 2009: \$11,000 (indicative) per semester (*subject to annual review*)

Domestic Entry: February and July

International Entry: February and July

Total credit points: 144

Standard credit points per full-time semester: 48

Standard credit points per part-time semester: 24

Course coordinator: Dr Thomas Tenkate

Campus: Gardens Point and Kelvin Grove

Overview

This course develops advanced knowledge and skills in a choice of health science disciplines. Its flexible design allows you a large choice of elective units to provide: specialisation in a professional discipline, cross-specialisation (with appropriate academic approval), or a broad understanding of health-related disciplines.

Increasing numbers of electives are being offered through distance delivery and flexible delivery, which may include study modes such as block attendance, external study and transfer of material via the internet. This course is not available to international students who wish to study off-shore.

Entry requirements

To be eligible for admission, candidates should: hold an appropriate three-year Bachelor degree or equivalent and should normally have at least one year of appropriate work experience; or hold an appropriate three-year Bachelor degree with an additional one-year honours degree; or hold an appropriate four-year Bachelor degree or equivalent; or hold an appropriate graduate diploma; or hold other qualifications acceptable to the Dean, which may include substantial work experience or involvement in relevant research activities.

It is normally expected that candidates have attained a minimum GPA of 5.0 in the bachelor qualification. Candidates not meeting this requirement must provide additional information to support special admission.

Majors

Majors are offered in the following areas:

- Aged Care
- Emergency and Disaster Management (from mid 2009)
- Environmental Health
- Health Promotion
- Health Services Management
- Occupational Health and Safety
- Risk Management
- Women's Health
- or a cross-specialisation (where no major is taken, but

students study across a variety of fields).

To complete a major, students must complete at least four units from the same discipline area from within the Faculty of Health.

Course Structure

The course consists of at least eight (8) units offered by the Schools of the Faculty of Health (List A). The remaining four units can be taken as four elective units either from List A or List B. An array of elective units allow students to either specialise in their professional discipline or to choose a coherent group of units from more than one specialist area.

To complete a major in any of the major areas of study students must complete at least four units (48 credit points) in that discipline area.

Candidates can choose electives from a wide range of university postgraduate units, but these must be approved by the course and subject-area coordinators.

Students with a four-year degree or three-year degree with additional one-year honours may be able to obtain advanced standing up to a maximum of 48 credit points for previous study.

Course Articulation

Student who complete the Master of Health Science may be eligible for up to one year of advanced standing in HL90 Doctor of Health Science.

After successfully completing the equivalent of two semesters full-time study, students may exit the program with a Graduate Diploma in Health Science.

After successfully completing the equivalent of one semester of full-time study, students may exit the program with a Graduate Certificate in Health Science.

The Graduate Certificate in Health Science, the Graduate Diploma in Health Science and the Graduate Diploma in Occupational Health and Safety, fully articulate into the Master of Health Science.

The Graduate Diploma in Nursing and the Master of Nursing students may apply for a maximum of 48 credit points of advanced standing (equivalent to List B) towards the Master of Health Science. No advanced standing will be granted towards the Graduate Certificate in Health Science or the Graduate Diploma in Health Science. This is in addition to any List A units completed.

The following courses also articulate with the Master of Health Science:

- * Graduate Certificate in Aged Care
- * Graduate Certificate in Ambulance Management (QAS)
- * Graduate Certificate in Community Practice
- * Graduate Certificate in Environmental Health
- * Graduate Certificate in Health Management (QH)
- * Graduate Certificate in Health Promotion
- * Graduate Certificate in Health Services Management

- * Graduate Certificate in Risk Management
- * Graduate Certificate in Women's Health

Special Notes

Students can only graduate with one specified major (ie only one major will appear on the official academic record). Students may elect to change majors during their course as appropriate but should seek academic advice before doing so.

Students cannot normally enrol directly in the Masters Degree in the area of Occupational Health and Safety unless they have completed relevant undergraduate qualifications in this area to the satisfaction of the course coordinator. Special consideration may be given on an individual basis.

Completion of units in Occupational Health and Safety or Environmental Health does not qualify graduates to practice in these areas.

International Student Entry

International students may enrol only in full-time studies and may study only onshore.

Further Information

For more information about this course, please call the School of Public Health on +617 3138 5878 or email sph.studentcentre@qut.edu.au

Full-time Course Structure

Year 1, Semester 1

Select four units

Year 1, Semester 2

Select four units

Year 2, Semester 1

Select from:

Four units

OR

HLN703 Project A

Plus two units

OR

HLN708 Project

OR

HLN700 Thesis

Part-time Course Structure

Year 1, Semester 1

Select two units

Year 1, Semester 2

Select two units

Year 2, Semester 1

Select two units

Year 2, Semester 2

Select two units

Year 3, Semester 1

Select from:

Two units

OR

HLN703 Project A

OR

HLN750-1 Thesis

Year 3, Semester 2

Select from:

Two units

OR

HLN703 Project A

OR

HLN704 Project B

OR

HLN750-2 Thesis

Unit List

List A - Major Areas of Study

AGED CARE

NSN626 Studies in Dementia

NSN801 Health Assessment in Aged Care

NSN821 Promoting Healthy Ageing

NSN822 Palliation in Dementia

CLINICAL CLASSIFICATION

PUN201 Applied Medical Terminology

PUN202 Introduction To Casemix Management

PUN203 Introduction To Clinical Classification

PUN204 Advanced Clinical Classification

ENVIRONMENTAL HEALTH

PUN363 Environmental Health Law

PUN465 Environmental Protection

PUN466 Communicable diseases

PUN467 Public Health Risk Assessment

PUN620 Concepts of Environmental Health

HEALTH SERVICES MANAGEMENT

PUN211 Health Care Finance and Economics

PUN632 Health Services Management, Leadership and Change

PUN640 Health Care Delivery and Reform

PUN688 International Health Policy and Management

HEALTH PROMOTION

PUP032 Intervention Design and Theories of Change

PUP034	Advanced Studies and Practice in Health Promotion
PUP037	Health Program Evaluation
PUP038	New Developments in Health Promotion
	OCCUPATIONAL HEALTH AND SAFETY (not available as a major)
PUN106	Population Health
PUN301	Occupational Health and Safety Law and Management
PUN500	Safety Management
PUP116	Ergonomics
PUP250	Occupational Hygiene
PUP415	Occupational Health
	RISK MANAGEMENT
PUN001	Contemporary Risk Management
PUN008	Risk Assessment
PUN010	Implementing Risk Management
PUN418	Introduction To Financial Risk Management
	WOMEN'S HEALTH
NSN517	Women's Health Issues
NSN516	Sexual and Reproductive Health
NSN427	Prevention of Violence Against Women
	EMERGENCY AND DISASTER MANAGEMENT
PUN451	Introduction To Health Disaster Management
PUN453	Health Disaster Response and Recovery
PUN454	Health Leadership in Disaster management
PUN452	Health Disaster Planning and Preparedness

Additional List A Units

	RESEARCH METHODS ELECTIVES
HLN405	Qualitative Research
PUN105	Health Statistics
HLN706	Advanced Quantitative Research Methods
HLN710	Fundamentals of Epidemiology and Research Design
	RESEARCH UNIT ELECTIVES
HLN701	Independent Study
HLN703	Project A
HLN704	Project B
HLN708	Project
HLN700	Thesis
	OR
HLN750-1	Thesis
HLN750-2	Thesis
	GENERAL HEALTH ELECTIVES
NSN424	Evidence Based Practice
PUN103	Advanced Epidemiology
PUN106	Population Health
PYN029	Clinical Psychological Interventions 2

PYP401	Introduction to Road Safety
PYP402	Traffic Psychology and Behaviour
PYP404	Applying Traffic Psychology

List B Elective (not available to HL38 or HL68 students)

	ACCOUNTING
AYN410	Business Law and Ethics
AYN416	Financial Accounting 1
	ADVERTISING, MARKETING AND PUBLIC RELATIONS
AMN461	Corporate Media Strategy and Tactics
AMN465	Public Relations Management
AMN467	Public Relations Campaigns
	BUSINESS MANAGEMENT
MGN402	Government-Business Relations
MGN409	Introduction to Management
MGN412	People in Organisations
MGN421	Strategic HRM
MGN426	International Trends in Public Management
MGN427	Human Resource Management
MGN505	Consulting and Change Management
MGN516	Policy Analysis
MGN517	Program Evaluation
	LEGAL AND JUSTICE STUDIES
JSP154	Human Rights and Global Justice
	EDUCATION
SPN624	Adult and Professional Learning
	PHILANTHROPY AND NON PROFIT STUDIES
GSN224	Corporate Philanthropy
GSN481	Philanthropic and Nonprofit Frameworks of Governance
	AND
GSN482	Philanthropic and Nonprofit Economics
GSN483	Ethics for Philanthropic and Nonprofit Organisations
	AND
GSN484	Management for Philanthropic and Nonprofit Organisations
GSN485	Legal Issues for Philanthropic and Nonprofit Organisations
	AND
GSN486	Accounting and Finance Issues for Philanthropic & Nonprofit Organisations

Potential Careers:

Community Health Officer, Government Officer, Health Promotion Officer, Health Services Manager, Policy Officer, Public Health Officer.

Doctor of Health Science (HL90)

Year offered: 2009

Admissions: Yes

CRICOS code: 037680K

Course duration (full-time): 3 Years

Course duration (part-time): 6 Years

Domestic fees (indicative): Aust citizens or PRs will be awarded an RTS/RTA place or a QUT sponsorship for tuition fees. If you exceed the max time, you will be charged - 2009: \$6,720 per semester (indicative)

International Fees (per semester): 2009: \$11,000 (indicative) per semester (*subject to annual review*)

Domestic Entry: February and July

International Entry: February

Total credit points: 288 (96 coursework credit points and 192 research portfolio credit points)

Standard credit points per full-time semester: 48 (average)

Course coordinator: Dr Elizabeth Parker

Campus: Kelvin Grove

Overview

This course is designed to develop the knowledge, skills and generic attributes that will prepare health professionals for advanced positions in their profession and for leadership roles.

Students will develop an in-depth understanding of contemporary health science; extend competence in research methods; demonstrate high-level critical thinking and reflective practice skills; enhance their communication skills and contribute to the body of knowledge underpinning their profession.

Students complete one year full time equivalent of coursework including research methods units and advanced studies in an area of specialisation followed by a single or series of research workplace based or industry linked projects to complete the research work which may be presented as a thesis or portfolio.

Entry requirements

Applicants should hold a four-year degree or its equivalent with first-class honours or second-class honours division A, relevant Masters degree, or its equivalent from QUT or another recognised institution, and two years of practice in a position of professional responsibility appropriate to the proposed course of study.

If, in the Executive Dean's opinion, the candidate has not completed substantial professional practice, the candidate will be required to gain substantial professional experience during the course of the doctorate.

Application for Admission

Before submitting an application, potential candidates should contact the Course Coordinator who will assist in the preparation of the application.

Candidates should apply on the appropriate form, supplying any specified documentation. The application should be accompanied by a brief proposal for the course of study and

the research field.

Advanced Standing and Articulation

Advanced standing of up to a maximum of 96 credit points may be granted to candidates who have completed an appropriate masters qualification or its equivalent.

The Doctor of Health Science will fully articulate with the Master of Health Science and students who select their program of study to be consistent with the coursework requirements for the Doctor of Health Science will be eligible for the full credit of 96 credit points.

Course Structure

Students undertake 96 credit points of coursework units and 192 research portfolio credit points. The coursework is chosen from the major study areas and must be completed before proceeding to the research component.

To achieve the appropriate advanced levels students must:

- choose one of the major study areas
- complete two units in research methods
- complete one unit in theoretical frameworks
- complete four units from this major study area plus one approved elective unit or complete five units from this major study area.

Students are required to attend a compulsory residential program of three days annually during their candidature.

International Student Entry

International students may enrol only in February in full-time studies.

Further Information

For more information about this course, please contact the Faculty of Health on phone +617 3138 3075 or email health.research@qut.edu.au

Full-time Course Structure

Year 1, Semester 1

Research Methods Core Unit 1
Research Methods Core Unit 2
Major Study Unit 1
Major Study Unit 2

Year 1, Semester 2

Theoretical Framework Unit
Major Study Unit 3
Major Study Unit 4
Major Study Unit 5 or Elective Unit

Year 2, Semester 1

HLR710-1 Research Project
HLR710-2 Research Project

Year 2, Semester 2

HLR710-3 Research Project

HLR710-4 Research Project

Year 3, Semester 1

HLR710-5 Research Project

HLR710-6 Research Project

Year 3, Semester 2

HLR710-7 Research Project

HLR710-8 Research Project

Part-time Course Structure**Year 1, Semester 1**

Research Methods Core Unit 1

Major Study Unit 1

Year 1, Semester 2

Theoretical Framework Unit

Major Study Unit 2

Year 2, Semester 1

Research Methods Core Unit 2

Major Study Unit 3

Year 2, Semester 2

Major Study Unit 4

Major Study Unit 5 or Elective Unit

Year 3, Semester 1

HLR710-1 Research Project

Year 3, Semester 2

HLR710-2 Research Project

Year 4, Semester 1

HLR710-3 Research Project

Year 4, Semester 2

HLR710-4 Research Project

Year 5, Semester 1

HLR710-5 Research Project

Year 5, Semester 2

HLR710-6 Research Project

Year 6, Semester 1

HLR710-7 Research Project

Year 6, Semester 2

HLR710-8 Research Project

Research Methods Core Units and Major Study Area Units**Research Methods Core Units**

Two units must be completed from the following:

HLN405 Qualitative Research

HLN710 Fundamentals of Epidemiology and Research Design

HLN706 Advanced Quantitative Research Methods

PUN105 Health Statistics

NSN424 Evidence Based Practice

Theoretical Framework Unit

PUN103 Advanced Epidemiology

HLN710 Fundamentals of Epidemiology and Research Design

PUP032 Intervention Design and Theories of Change

PUN632 Health Services Management, Leadership and Change

Major Study Area Units

Students must complete four units from their major study area plus one approved elective unit OR complete five units from this major study area. Please check unit availability for 2008.

Health Promotion

HLN701 Independent Study

PUP034 Advanced Studies and Practice in Health Promotion

PUP037 Health Program Evaluation

PUN467 Public Health Risk Assessment

Health Services Management and Policy Sciences

HLN701 Independent Study

PUN608 Health Economics

PUN632 Health Services Management, Leadership and Change

PUN649 Health Care Financial Management

PUN688 International Health Policy and Management

Public Health

HLN701 Independent Study

PUN103 Advanced Epidemiology

PUP034 Advanced Studies and Practice in Health Promotion

PUP037 Health Program Evaluation

Occupational and Environmental Health Sciences

HLN701 Independent Study

PUN008 Risk Assessment

PUN010 Implementing Risk Management

PUN106 Population Health

PUN363 Environmental Health Law

- PUN465 Environmental Protection
- PUN466 Communicable diseases
- PUN467 Public Health Risk Assessment
- PUP250 Occupational Hygiene
- PUP415 Occupational Health

Nursing

(Only available to candidates eligible for registration as a nurse in Australia.)

- HLN701 Independent Study
- NSN424 Evidence Based Practice
- NSN507 Contemporary Practice Issues
- NSN508 Advanced Readings in Nursing
- NSN515 Clinical Leadership and Management

Electives

Electives may be selected from the Major Study Areas List or from units in other discipline fields following consultation with the Course Coordinator.

Potential Careers:

Community Health Officer, Health Policy Officer , Health Promotion Officer, Health Researcher, Health Services Manager, Public Health Officer, Statistician.

Bachelor of Applied Science (Human Movement Studies) (HM42)

Year offered: 2009

Admissions: Yes

CRICOS code: 012659B

Course duration (full-time): 4 Years

Domestic fees (indicative): 2009: CSP \$3,153 (indicative) per semester

International Fees (per semester): 2009: \$10,500 (indicative) per semester (*subject to annual review*)

Domestic Entry: February

International Entry: February and July

QTAC code: 425422

Past rank cut-off: 75

Past OP cut-off: 13

OP Guarantee: Yes

Assumed knowledge: English (4, SA)

Preparatory studies: ENGLISH: Successful completion of a year of full-time vocational or tertiary study. For further information contact 07 3138 2000 or email study@qut.com

Total credit points: 384

Standard credit points per full-time semester: 48

Course coordinator: Dr Ian Renshaw

Campus: Kelvin Grove

Overview

Human movement studies graduates work in a diverse range of settings as exercise physiologists, sports administrators, exercise therapists, strength and conditioning specialists and rehabilitation specialists.

Why choose this course?

Human movement studies is a pathway to a career in the exercise, health, rehabilitation and sports science industries, where you will work with people from a variety of professions. This course will provide you with both the necessary theoretical background and practical skills obtained from a variety of practicum placements at local, state, national and international locations. You can complement your degree with a choice of elective opportunities from within the Faculty or university-wide.

Career Options

The course provides skills for careers in a range of exercise and sports science professions. Career settings include:

- rehabilitation and hospital clinics
- family and community services
- corporate health and fitness
- local and state government agencies
- universities and colleges
- institutes of sport
- the health and fitness industry
- personal training.

Professional Membership

Graduates are eligible for professional membership of the Australian Association of Exercise and Sports Science (AAESS). This four-year degree will qualify you for exercise physiologist classification by the professional body.

Electives

Electives are available in various areas including psychology of rehabilitation, anatomy, physiology, biomechanics, motor control and learning, children in sport, sociology of sport and exercise prescription. Students must choose 4 out of the 6 units in LIST A. The remaining 5 units can be selected from List B, or selected from other undergraduate QUT courses. Students have the option to undertake a university-wide unit set as part of these electives. Unit sets comprise 4 units covering a specific area of study and those offered by the Faculty of Health and the Faculty of Business may be of particular interest.

Honours

A degree with honours may be awarded to students who have recorded outstanding achievement in the four-year program.

Recommended Study

One of Maths B, Maths C, Biological Science, Chemistry, Physics, Health Education or Physical Education.

Other course requirements

blue card As required by the Commission for Children and Young People and Child Guardian Act (2000), students must undergo a criminal history check and be issued with a Blue Card before commencing clinical practice/field experience/practicum in an organisation where they may work with children or young people. For more information, visit <http://bluecard.qut.com>.

additional costs There are additional costs associated with this course including the purchase of the practicum shirt (approximately \$50), the attainment of a current First Aid Certificate prior to the commencement of third year. Attendance at the orientation camp is highly recommended though not compulsory (approximately \$165).

Deferment

QUT allows current Year 12 school leavers to defer their undergraduate admission offer for one year, or for six months if offered mid-year admission, except in courses using specific admission requirements such as questionnaires, folios, auditions, prior study or work experience.

Non-year 12 students may also request to defer their QTAC offer on the basis of demonstrated special circumstances.

Find out more on deferment.

Further Information

For detailed information about this course, please call the School of Human Movement Studies on +617 3138 4810 or email enquirieshms@qut.com

Full-Time Course structure

Year 1, Semester 1

HMB110 Scholarship & Study Skills - HMS

HMB171 Fitness Health and Wellness
LSB131 Anatomy
PUB220 Medical Terminology

Year 1, Semester 2

HMB172 Nutrition and Physical Activity
LSB231 Physiology
PYB007 Interpersonal Processes and Skills
PYB012 Psychology

Year 2, Semester 1

HMB271 Foundations of Motor Control, Learning and Development
HMB274 Functional Anatomy
HMB277 Exercise and Sport Nutrition
HMB313 Socio-Cultural Foundations of Physical Activity

Year 2, Semester 2

HMB272 Biomechanics
HMB273 Exercise Physiology 1
HMB275 Exercise and Sport Psychology
HMB282 Resistance Training

Year 3, Semester 1

HMB379 Disorders of Human Movement
HMB382 Principles of Exercise Prescription
Elective
Elective

Year 3, Semester 2

HMB276 Research in Human Movement
HMB470 Practicum 1
Elective
Elective

Year 4, Semester 1

Elective
Elective
Elective
Elective

Year 4, Semester 2

Elective
HMB475 Practicum 2

Third Level Units

Not all units are available in every semester.
LIST A ELECTIVES (four to be completed)

HMB361 Functional Anatomy 2
HMB362 Biomechanics 2
HMB371 Motor Control And Learning 2
HMB381 Exercise Physiology 2

HMB384 Injury Prevention and Rehabilitation
HMB480 Advanced Exercise Prescription
LIST B ELECTIVES (five to be completed)
HMB361 Functional Anatomy 2
HMB362 Biomechanics 2
HMB371 Motor Control And Learning 2
HMB376 Motor Development in Children
HMB381 Exercise Physiology 2
HMB384 Injury Prevention and Rehabilitation
HMB480 Advanced Exercise Prescription
ECG COURSE ECG Analysis and Interpretation offered by Continuing Prof. Education
BSB110 Accounting
BSB126 Marketing
BSB115 Management
LSB111 Understanding Disease Concepts
LSB658 Clinical Physiology
PUB201 Food and Nutrition
PUB251 Contemporary Public Health
PUB332 Sustainable Environments For Health
PUB326 Epidemiology
PYB208 Counselling Theory and Practice 1
SCB113 Chemistry for Health and Medical Science

Students who have successfully completed 288 credit points and have met the general requirements for a three year degree, may graduate with a Bachelor of Applied Science after seeking approval through the School of Human Movement Studies on (07) 3138 4810.

Potential Careers:

Fitness Assessor/Personal Trainer, Health Information Manager, Rehabilitation Professionals, Sports Scientist.

Bachelor of Applied Science (Exercise and Sports Nutrition) (HM45)

Year offered: 2009

Admissions: Yes

CRICOS code: 047456B

Course duration (full-time): 3 Years

Domestic fees (indicative): 2009: CSP \$3,276 (indicative) per semester

International Fees (per semester): 2009: \$10,750 (indicative) per semester (*subject to annual review*)

Domestic Entry: February

International Entry: February

QTAC code: 425302

Past rank cut-off: 75

Past OP cut-off: 13

OP Guarantee: Yes

Assumed knowledge: English (4, SA), Maths B (4, SA), and Chemistry (4, SA)

Preparatory studies: MATHS: QUT unit Preparatory Mathematics as a visiting student or QUT Continuing Professional Education course Mathematics Bridging. CHEMISTRY: QUT unit Introductory Chemistry as a visiting student or QUT Continuing Professional Chemistry Bridging. ENGLISH: Successful completion of a year of full-time vocational or tertiary study. For further information contact 07 3138 2000 or email study@qut.com

Total credit points: 288

Standard credit points per full-time semester: 48

Course coordinator: Dr Ian Renshaw

Campus: Kelvin Grove

Overview

This three-year degree course combines the complementary areas of human movement studies and nutrition.

Why choose this course?

This degree will provide you with a foundation for a career in the exercise, health, fitness and nutrition industries.

The degree also provides you with a range of practical experience, including 100 hours of work experience (practicum) in the third year. This is a valuable opportunity for you to gain hands-on experience in the industry. You can work in fitness centres, sports associations and other related organisations.

Career options

Graduates may find employment in the area of nutrition as well as in a range of health and fitness settings such as community services, the health and fitness industry and local and state government.

Graduates are not qualified as dietitians or exercise physiologists.

Other course requirements

blue card As required by the Commission for Children and Young People and Child Guardian Act (2000), students must undergo a criminal history check and be issued with a Blue Card before commencing clinical practice/field

experience/practicum in an organisation where they may work with children or young people. For more information, visit <http://bluecard.qut.com>.

additional costs There are additional costs associated with this course including the purchase of the practicum shirt (approximately \$50), the attainment of a current First Aid Certificate prior to the commencement of third year. Attendance at the orientation camp is highly recommended though not compulsory (approximately \$115).

Deferment

QUT allows current Year 12 school leavers to defer their undergraduate admission offer for one year, or for six months if offered mid-year admission, except in courses using specific admission requirements such as questionnaires, folios, auditions, prior study or work experience.

Non-year 12 students may also request to defer their QTAC offer on the basis of demonstrated special circumstances.

Find out more on deferment.

Further information

For detailed information about this course, please call the School of Human Movement Studies on +617 3138 4810 or email enquirieshms@qut.com

Course structure

Year 1, Semester 1

HMB171	Fitness Health and Wellness
HMB313	Socio-Cultural Foundations of Physical Activity
LSB131	Anatomy
PUB474	Food Science

Year 1, Semester 2

LSB231	Physiology
SCB111	Chemistry 1
PUB201	Food and Nutrition
PYB012	Psychology

Year 2, Semester 1

HMB271	Foundations of Motor Control, Learning and Development
HMB277	Exercise and Sport Nutrition
HMB274	Functional Anatomy
PUB530	Health Education and Behaviour Change

Year 2, Semester 2

HMB272	Biomechanics
HMB282	Resistance Training
HMB273	Exercise Physiology 1
SCB121	Chemistry 2

Year 3, Semester 1

HMB382 Principles of Exercise Prescription
HMB379 Disorders of Human Movement
PUB514 Contract/Project Management
PUB509 Nutrition

Year 3, Semester 2

HMB470 Practicum 1
HMB275 Exercise and Sport Psychology
PYB208 Counselling Theory and Practice 1
HMB List A elective

LIST A ELECTIVES

HMB361 Functional Anatomy 2
HMB362 Biomechanics 2
HMB371 Motor Control And Learning 2
HMB381 Exercise Physiology 2
HMB384 Injury Prevention and Rehabilitation
HMB480 Advanced Exercise Prescription

Potential Careers:

Fitness Assessor/Personal Trainer, Nutritionist, Sports Scientist.

Bachelor of Arts/Bachelor of Behavioural Science (Psychology) (IF12)

Year offered: 2009

Admissions: No

CRICOS code: 053949G

Course duration (full-time): 4 years

Domestic fees (indicative): 2009: CSP \$2,739 (indicative) per semester

International Fees (per semester): 2009: \$10,500 (indicative) per semester (*subject to annual review*)

Domestic Entry: Course no longer available for admission

QTAC code: Course no longer available for admission

Past rank cut-off: 74

Past OP cut-off: 13

OP Guarantee: Yes

Assumed knowledge: English (4, SA)

Preparatory studies: ENGLISH: Successful completion of a year of full-time vocational or tertiary study. For further information contact 07 3138 2000 or email study@qut.com

Standard credit points per full-time semester: 48

Course coordinator: Dr Iraphne Childs (Arts); Dr Julie Hansen (Psychology)

Campus: Kelvin Grove

Overview

In this double degree, you will complete an Australian Psychology Accreditation Council (APAC) accredited program of study in psychology and a Bachelor of Arts with a multidisciplinary major in international and global studies, society and change, ethics and human rights, community studies, or Australian studies.

Why choose this course?

The Bachelor of Behavioural Science (Psychology) provides a thorough grounding in the scientific bases of psychology, and deals with research and statistical methods that have wide applicability in psychology and other disciplines. You will complete core subjects in development, personality, social psychology, psychological disorders, learning, memory and perception. In your second and third years you are able to explore subjects in contemporary areas such as counselling and family therapy, forensic psychology, addictive behaviours and traffic psychology.

From the Bachelor of Arts you will also develop an understanding of society and the impacts of global, social, environmental and technological change. The high-level communication and social research skills you will acquire are valuable in a wide range of professions. You will gain analytical, research, report writing, communication and interpersonal skills which can be used across many disciplines.

After successful completion of the degree, you may pursue a career in a range of vocations where your skills are valued, undertake further study to become a registered psychologist, or seek postgraduate studies in psychology or other disciplines.

Career Options

The analytical, research and interpersonal skills acquired through the psychology units have a high degree of application in areas such as education, business, built environment, justice studies, health and sport. Some graduates choose careers in related professional and semi-professional areas such as counselling or audiology, which may typically require further specialist study. Other possible career paths include international affairs, government, community development and public policy. You may wish to pursue careers in professional areas of psychology, which will require you to undertake further study and be registered with the State Registration Board.

Recommended Study

Maths A, B or C is recommended.

Psychology Electives

Electives include psychology and gender, human sexuality, psychopharmacology of addictive behaviour, substance abuse, forensic psychology and the law, health psychology, social psychology, occupational psychology, counselling, advanced statistical analysis, and road safety and traffic psychology.

Professional Membership

The Bachelor of Behavioural Science (Psychology) is accredited by the Australian Psychology Accreditation Council. To pursue a career in a professional area of psychology, you must be registered with your State Registration Board. This currently involves completing a fourth year of study in psychology, e.g. Bachelor of Behavioural Science (Honours Psychology) or Postgraduate Diploma in Psychology, followed by either two years of supervised work experience or the completion of an appropriate higher degree such as Doctor of Psychology (Clinical), Master of Clinical Psychology or Master of Psychology (Educational and Development).

Other Course Requirements

blue card As required by the Commission for Children and Young People and Child Guardian Act (2000), students must undergo a criminal history check and be issued with a Blue Card before commencing clinical practice/field experience/practicum in an organisation where they may work with children or young people. For more information, visit <http://bluecard.qut.com>.

Deferment

QUT allows current Year 12 school leavers to defer their undergraduate admission offer for one year, or for six months if offered mid-year admission, except in courses using specific admission requirements such as questionnaires, folios, auditions, prior study or work experience.

Non-year 12 students may also request to defer their QTAC offer on the basis of demonstrated special circumstances.

Find out more on deferment.

Course is under review

QUT is currently reviewing the Arts and Social Science programs to ensure they continue to meet the needs of students and employers. As a result these programs may change in 2009 or may not be offered. Please refer to the Humanities website for up to date details on the status of this course.

Further Information

For detailed information about this course, please call the School of Psychology and Counselling on +617 3138 4625 or email psyc.enquiries@qut.com

COURSE STRUCTURE - OVERVIEW

Year 1 Semester 1

PYB007	Interpersonal Processes and Skills
PYB100	Foundation Psychology BA Core Unit - Major BA Core Unit (Major or Skills)

Year 1 Semester 2

PYB102	Introduction to Psychology 1B
PYB110	Psychological Research Methods BA Core Unit (Major or Skills) BA Major Unit

Year 2 Semester 1

PYB202	Social and Organisational Psychology
PYB210	Research Design and Data Analysis BA Major Unit (Major) BA Major Unit (Major)

Year 2 Semester 2

PYB203	Developmental Psychology
PYB208	Counselling Theory and Practice 1 BA Major Unit BA Minor Unit or Elective

Year 3 Semester 1

PYB309	Individual Differences and Assessment PYB elective BA Major Unit BA Core Unit (research methods)
--------	---

Year 3 Semester 2

PYB204	Perception and Cognition
PYB306	Psychopathology BA Core Unit (research methods) BA Minor unit or elective

Year 4 Semester 1

PYB304	Physiological Psychology
--------	--------------------------

PYB elective
BA Major Unit
BA Minor Unit or Elective

Year 4 Semester 2

PYB350	Advanced Statistical Analysis or Level 3 Psychology elective from List B PYB elective BA Minor Unit or elective BA Major Unit
--------	--

Notes

* PYB350 is compulsory if you wish to continue into the Bachelor of Behavioural Science (Honours Psychology) program, otherwise another elective can be taken.

BA CORE UNITS (FOR MAJORS AND RESEARCH METHODS) AND SKILLS UNITS

BA CORE UNITS FOR MAJORS

HHB102	The Human Condition
HHB103	Contemporary Social And Community Issues
HHB104	Understanding Society: Intro To Sociology
HHB105	Exploring Change
HHB106	Australian Society And Culture
HHB110	Introduction To International And Global Studies
HHB111	Issues In International And Global Studies
HHB112	Australian Politics
HHB114	Introduction To Human Rights And Ethics
HHB115	Human Identity And Change

BA SKILLS UNITS

HHB116	Applied Skills And Scholarship
HHB117	Introduction To Social Research Methods

BA CORE UNIT (RESEARCH METHODS)

HHB121	Interpreting The Past
HHB224	Qualitative Research Methods
HHB232	Survey Methods
HHB312	Geographical Research Design

MAJOR IN THE BACHELOR OF ARTS - INTERNATIONAL AND GLOBAL STUDIES

INTERNATIONAL AND GLOBAL STUDIES MULTIDISCIPLINARY PROFESSIONAL MAJOR

INTRODUCTORY UNITS

HHB110	Introduction To International And Global Studies
HHB111	Issues In International And Global Studies
STRAND A - GLOBAL PERSPECTIVES	

HHB107 World Regions
 HHB122 Colonialism And Independence In Asia Pacific
 HHB226 Consuming Cultures
 HHB223 Islam and Islamic Societies
 HHB241 Gender and Globalisation
 HHB248 The USA and The Asia Pacific Region
 HHB263 Politics Of Globalisation
 HHB269 Ethics, Technology And The Environment
 HHB310 Globalisation And Social Theory
 HHB311 Colonial Fantasies And Postcolonial Identities
 HHB315 Sex And Drugs In South-East Asia
STRAND B - INTERNATIONAL STUDIES
 HHB219 Iranian Society: Culture, Religion and Politics
 HHB229 Windows On Japan
 HHB238 Asian Cultures And Societies
 HHB239 Korean Culture And Societies
 HHB243 The Pacific Since 1945
 HHB244 Southeast Asia In Focus
 HHB245 Australia And The South Pacific
 HHB246 Modern China
 HHB256 Europe Since 1945
 HHB323 Fieldwork Studies
 HHB260 Nations And Nationalism In Modern Europe

MAJOR IN THE BACHELOR OF ARTS - SOCIETY AND CHANGE

SOCIETY AND CHANGE

HHB104 Understanding Society: Intro To Sociology
 HHB105 Exploring Change
STRAND A - THE INDIVIDUAL AND SOCIETY
 HHB102 The Human Condition
 HHB113 Interpersonal Communication
 HHB225 Political Sociology
 HHB230 Political Behaviour
 HHB233 Sex, Gender And Society
 HHB234 Sociological Theory
 HHB236 Virgins, Saints And Sinners: Sociology Of Religion
 HHB240 Sociology Of Crime And Deviance
 HHB268 Vulnerable Identities
 HHB282 Advanced Communication For Human Services and Social Work
 HHB335 Bodies, Cyborgs and Cyberspace
STRAND B - ENVIRONMENT, SOCIETY AND CHANGE
 HHB127 Environment And Society
 HHB210 Indigenous Australia: Country, Kin And Culture
 HHB226 Consuming Cultures
 HHB228 Environmental Hazards

HHB231 Health, Society And Environment
 HHB251 Australian Resource Management
STRAND C - SOCIETIES IN TRANSITION
 HHB242 Pacific Culture Contact
 HHB249 Social Movements In Australia
 HHB253 Conspiracy And Dissent In Australian History
 HHB257 The Classical World
 HHB258 Foundations of Modern Europe
 HHB259 War And Revolution In Europe 1914-1945
 HHB261 Medieval Europe
 HHB262 Political Ideologies
 HHB315 Sex And Drugs In South-East Asia
CHANGE MANAGEMENT AND PROJECT UNITS
 HHB212 Community Work
 HHB213 Social Policy Processes
 HHB214 Team Practice and Group Processes

MAJOR IN THE BACHELOR OF ARTS - ETHICS AND HUMAN RIGHTS

ETHICS AND HUMAN RIGHTS

INTRODUCTORY UNITS

HHB114 Introduction To Human Rights And Ethics
 HHB115 Human Identity And Change

STRAND A - ETHICAL UNDERSTANDING AND THEORY

HHB265 The Just Society

HHB267 Feminism And Ethics

HHB271 Ethical Theory

STRAND B - HUMAN RIGHTS

HHB274 Human Rights: International And Regional Activism

HHB275 Human Rights: Australian Activism

STRAND C - IDENTITY STUDIES

HHB268 Vulnerable Identities

HHB272 Composing Identities: The Artistry Of Living

STRAND D - ETHICS AND TECHNOLOGY

HHB269 Ethics, Technology And The Environment

HHB270 Gene Technology And Ethics

HHB273 Reshaping Life And Death

STRAND E - ETHICAL PRACTICE

HHB264 Public And Professional Ethics

HHB266 Ethical Decision Making

HHB328 Researching Applied Ethics

MAJOR IN THE BACHELOR OF ARTS - COMMUNITY STUDIES

COMMUNITY STUDIES

INTRODUCTORY (core) UNITS

HHB103	Contemporary Social And Community Issues
HHB102	The Human Condition
	UNDERSTANDING COMMUNITIES
HHB213	Social Policy Processes
HHB216	The Human Dimensions Of Space
HHB210	Indigenous Australia: Country, Kin And Culture
	COMMUNITY PRACTICE
HHB100	Introduction to Human Services and Social Work
HHB113	Interpersonal Communication
HHB212	Community Work
HHB214	Team Practice and Group Processes
HHB276	Indigenous Knowledge: Research Ethics and Protocols
HHB277	Ethical and legal dimensions of practice
HHB278	Intervention theories
HHB279	Human services processes and methods
HHB282	Advanced communication skills for human services
	UNDERSTANDING AND WORKING WITH PARTICULAR GROUPS
HHB203	Aged Services: Introduction
HHB204	Child And Family Services: Introduction
HHB205	Corrective Services: Introduction
HHB206	Disability Services: Introduction
HHB207	Services To Young People: Introduction
HHB303	Aged Services: Advanced
HHB304	Child And Family Services: Advanced
HHB305	Community and Youth Corrections
HHB306	Disability Services: Advanced
HHB307	Services To Young People: Advanced
HHB319	Child Protection Intervention Skills

MAJOR IN THE BACHELOR OF ARTS - AUSTRALIAN STUDIES

AUSTRALIAN STUDIES

	INTRODUCTORY UNITS
HHB106	Australian Society And Culture
HHB112	Australian Politics
	ADDITIONAL UNITS
HHB109	Australian Historical Studies
HHB123	Indigenous Australian Culture Studies
HHB210	Indigenous Australia: Country, Kin And Culture
HHB237	Brisbane in the Twentieth Century
HHB245	Australia And The South Pacific
HHB249	Social Movements In Australia
HHB250	Australian Geographical Studies
HHB251	Australian Resource Management
HHB253	Conspiracy And Dissent In Australian History

HHB255	Indigenous Politics And Political Culture
HHB275	Human Rights: Australian Activism

DISCIPLINE MAJOR - GEOGRAPHY AND ENV. STUDIES

GEOGRAPHY AND ENVIRONMENTAL STUDIES

	INTRODUCTORY UNITS
HHB107	World Regions
HHB127	Environment And Society
	REGIONAL STUDIES
HHB229	Windows On Japan
HHB244	Southeast Asia In Focus
HHB250	Australian Geographical Studies
	ADVANCED ELECTIVE UNITS
HHB228	Environmental Hazards
HHB251	Australian Resource Management
HHB269	Ethics, Technology And The Environment
HHB312	Geographical Research Design
HHB324	Regional Field Studies (Geography)
HHB232	Survey Methods
SCB110	Science Concepts and Global Systems
NRB501	Spatial Analysis of Environmental Systems
UDB164	Population and Urban Studies
UDB281	Geographic Information Systems
UDB282	Remote Sensing

DISCIPLINE MAJOR - HISTORY

HISTORY

	INTRODUCTORY UNITS
HHB109	Australian Historical Studies
HHB121	null
	ELECTIVE UNITS
	MODERN HISTORIES
HHB122	Colonialism And Independence In Asia Pacific
HHB237	Brisbane in the Twentieth Century
HHB238	Asian Cultures And Societies
HHB239	Korean Culture And Societies
HHB242	Pacific Culture Contact
HHB243	The Pacific Since 1945
HHB245	Australia And The South Pacific
HHB246	Modern China
HHB248	The USA and The Asia Pacific Region
HHB253	Conspiracy And Dissent In Australian History
HHB256	Europe Since 1945
HHB259	War And Revolution In Europe 1914-1945
HHB260	Nations And Nationalism In Modern Europe
HHB311	Colonial Fantasies And Postcolonial Identities
HHB323	Fieldwork Studies

PRE-MODERN HISTORIES

HHB257	The Classical World
HHB258	Foundations of Modern Europe
HHB261	Medieval Europe

DISCIPLINE MAJOR - LANGUAGES**FRENCH****SIX SEQUENCED UNITS FROM THE FOLLOWING:**

HHB061	French 1
HHB062	French 2
HHB063	French 3
HHB064	French 4
HHB065	French 5
HHB066	French 6
HHB067	French 7
HHB068	French 8
HHB069	French 9
HHB070	French 10

GERMAN**SIX SEQUENCED UNITS FROM THE FOLLOWING:**

HHB091	German 1
HHB092	German 2
HHB093	German 3
HHB094	German 4
HHB095	German 5
HHB096	German 6
HHB097	German 7
HHB098	German 8

INDONESIAN**SIX SEQUENCED UNITS FROM THE FOLLOWING:**

HHB071	Indonesian 1
HHB072	Indonesian 2
HHB073	Indonesian 3
HHB074	Indonesian 4
HHB075	Indonesian 5
HHB076	Indonesian 6
HHB077	Indonesian 7
HHB078	Indonesian 8

JAPANESE**SIX SEQUENCED UNITS FROM THE FOLLOWING:**

HHB081	Japanese 1
HHB082	Japanese 2
HHB083	Japanese 3

HHB084	Japanese 4
HHB085	Japanese 5
HHB086	Japanese 6
HHB087	Japanese 7
HHB088	Japanese 8

MANDARIN

HHB031	Mandarin 1
HHB032	Mandarin 2
HHB033	Mandarin 3
HHB034	Mandarin 4

OVERSEAS UNITS - ALL LANGUAGES

HHB056	International Intensive Program
HHB057	International Summer School Or Equivalent
HHB058	In-Country Study - A
HHB059	In-Country Study - B

DISCIPLINE MAJOR - SOCIAL SCIENCE**SOCIOLOGY****INTRODUCTORY UNIT**

HHB104	Understanding Society: Intro To Sociology
--------	---

ELECTIVE UNITS

HHB216	The Human Dimensions Of Space
HHB223	Islam and Islamic Societies
HHB224	Qualitative Research Methods
HHB225	Political Sociology
HHB226	Consuming Cultures
HHB231	Health, Society And Environment
HHB232	Survey Methods
HHB233	Sex, Gender And Society
HHB234	Sociological Theory
HHB236	Virgins, Saints And Sinners: Sociology Of Religion
HHB240	Sociology Of Crime And Deviance
HHB310	Globalisation And Social Theory
HHB335	Bodies, Cyborgs and Cyberspace

POLITICAL STUDIES**INTRODUCTORY UNIT**

HHB112	Australian Politics
--------	---------------------

ELECTIVE UNITS

HHB213	Social Policy Processes
HHB219	Iranian Society: Culture, Religion and Politics
HHB224	Qualitative Research Methods
HHB225	Political Sociology
HHB230	Political Behaviour
HHB232	Survey Methods
HHB249	Social Movements In Australia

- HHB255 Indigenous Politics And Political Culture
- HHB262 Political Ideologies
- HHB263 Politics Of Globalisation
- HHB265 The Just Society

List A and List B Psychology Electives

Psychology electives List A

- PYB054 Psychology and Gender
- PYB067 Human Sexuality
- PYB159 Alcohol & Other Drug Studies
- PYB207 Psychology in the Community
- PYB215 Forensic Psychology and the Law
- PYB257 Group Work
- PYB260 Psychopharmacology of Addictive Behaviour
- PYB371 Introduction to Road Safety

Psychology electives List B

- PYB302 Industrial and Organisational Psychology
- PYB307 Health Psychology
- PYB350 Advanced Statistical Analysis
- PYB356 Counselling Theory and Practice 2
- PYB359 Introduction to Family Therapy
- PYB360 Interventions for Addictive Behaviours
- PYB305 null
- PYB372 Traffic Psychology and Behaviour
- PYB374 Applying Traffic Psychology

Potential Careers:

Administrator, Aged Services Worker, Child Protection Officer, Community Education Officer, Community Worker, Counsellor, Disability Services Worker, Educator, Family Services Officer, Government Officer, Guidance Officer, Human Resource Developer, Human Resource Manager, Human Services Practitioner, Information Officer, Manager, Policy Officer, Public Servant, Social Scientist, Youth Worker.

Doctor of Philosophy (Health) (IF49)

Year offered: 2009

Admissions: Yes

CRICOS code: 006367J

Course duration (full-time): 2-4 years

Course duration (part-time): 4-8 years

Domestic fees (indicative): Aust citizens or PRs will be awarded an RTS/RTA place or a QUT sponsorship for tuition fees. If you exceed the max time, you will be charged - 2009: \$6,720 per semester (indicative)

International Fees (per semester): 2009: \$11,250 (indicative) per semester (*subject to annual review*)

Domestic Entry: At any time

International Entry: At any time

Course coordinator: Prof Michele Clark

Campus: Kelvin Grove

- Disease prevention and management
- Environmental health
- Health services research

The descriptions of research specialisations available are provided as a guide only and research in other related areas is welcomed.

International Student Entry

QUT advises that international students may enrol only in full-time studies.

Further Information

For more information please contact the Faculty of Health by phone on +617 3138 3075 or email health.research@qut.edu.au

Overview

Doctoral programs in the Faculty of Health provide in-depth research training in a particular area of health while broadening a candidate's knowledge in one or more of the following discipline areas: ageing; physical activity, disability, injury and rehabilitation; health and wellbeing; human behaviour; vision; and accident research. Students enrol in one of the five schools in the Faculty of Health (Human Movement Studies, Nursing and Midwifery, Optometry, Psychology and Counselling, or Public Health) or the Social Work and Human Services Academic Unit.

Entry requirements

Applicants must hold a relevant first or second-class division A (upper division) honours degree or an appropriate masters degree. In addition, international students must meet English language proficiency requirements.

Course Structure

Candidates undertake a supervised program of research and investigation that results in the submission of a thesis. The program of study may be supported by some coursework related to the conduct of research and preparation of the thesis. Candidates are required to have regular interaction with supervisors and to participate in University scholarly activities such as research seminars, events and training.

Doctoral studies may be completed in any area of research interest supported by the Faculty of Health. Current areas include

- Movement coordination and control
- Injury prevention and Rehabilitation
- Fitness, health and wellbeing
- Prevention and management of chronic disease
- Physical education
- Nursing research
- Cornea and contact lens
- Optical and visual performance
- Psychological therapies and counselling
- Social, cognitive and developmental processes
- Physical and psychological health
- Road Safety and traffic psychology

Bachelor of Applied Science (in Human Movement Studies)/Bachelor of Business (Accountancy, Banking and Finance, Economics or Marketing) (IF62)

Year offered: 2009

Admissions: No

CRICOS code: 020328K

Course duration (full-time): 4 years

Domestic fees (per credit point): Commonwealth Supported Place; Full fee tuition 2008: \$166 per credit point (*subject to annual review*)

Domestic fees (indicative): 2008: \$15,936; CSP \$6,092

International Fees (per semester): 2008: \$9,120 per semester (*subject to annual review*)

Domestic Entry: February

International Entry: February and July

QTAC code: 409322; Dfee: 409326

Past rank cut-off: 80. Dfee places were not offered last year.

Past OP cut-off: 10. Dfee places were not offered last year.

OP Guarantee: Yes

Assumed knowledge: English (4, SA) and Maths A, B or C (4, SA)

Preparatory studies: MATHS: QUT unit Data Analysis for Business as a visiting student or QUT Continuing Professional Education course Mathematics Bridging; ENGLISH: Successful completion of a year of full-time vocational or tertiary study. For further information contact 07 3138 2000 or email study@qut.com

Total credit points: 432

Standard credit points per full-time semester: 54 (average)

Course coordinator: Dr Michael McDonald (Human Movement Studies); Dr Erica French (Business)

Discipline coordinator: Ms Ros Kent (Accountancy); Ms Gayle Kerr (Advertising); Dr Tommy Tang (Economics); Dr Robert Bianchi (Finance); Dr Robert Thompson (Human Resource Management); Mr Michael Cox (International Business); Dr Kavos Mohannak (Management); Mr Bill Proud (Marketing); and Ms Amisha Mehta (Public Relations)

Campus: Gardens Point and Kelvin Grove

Discontinuation

Students should note that from Semester 1, 2007 this course has been renamed and recoded to IX47 Bachelor of Applied Science (Human Movement Studies)/Bachelor of Business. Therefore, there will be no further intake into this course, however, students who are currently enrolled, or have already been made an offer into this current course for 2007, are able to remain enrolled in it.

For course structure information on the new course, please refer to the new course.

Other Majors

See also the separate entry for the following majors in this course: Bachelor of Applied Science (in Human Movement Studies)/Bachelor of Business (Advertising, Human Resource Management, International Business,

Management, or Public Relations).

Recommended Study

Any of: Mathematics C, Chemistry, Physics, Biological Science, Health Education, or Health and Physical Education.

Career Outcomes

The Bachelor of Applied Science in Human Movement Studies course provides skills for careers in a range of exercise and sports science settings such as corporate health and fitness, family and community services, the health and fitness industry, local and state government agencies, state sporting associations, rehabilitation clinics, institutes of sport, universities and colleges and personal training. Graduates of the Bachelor of Business (Accountancy) can expect to find employment in auditing, financial analysis, corporate secretarial functions, costing, taxation, receivership, bankruptcy, trusteeship or management services. Graduates of the Banking and Finance major find employment in the banking area of finance which can involve retail, wholesale or international projects, the funding of operations and investment of funds in loans or liquidity. Graduates with Economics training are employed as economists and in a wide variety of related professional areas to provide strategic analysis and policy advice. Graduates of the Marketing major find employment in industry and government, marketing and research, sales management and product development and management roles. They are also employed as marketing managers and consultants in national and international business environments.

Professional Recognition

Graduates of the Bachelor of Applied Science in Human Movement Studies degree may be eligible for membership of the Australian Association for Exercise and Sports Science.

The Bachelor of Business degree may, subject to choice of major, extended major, or specialisation, allow graduates to satisfy the academic requirements for membership as follows:

*All majors: Chartered Secretaries Australia (CSA) - enrolment in the Graduate Diploma in Applied Corporate Governance.

*Accountancy: CPA Australia (associate membership & enrolment in the CPA Program), Institute of Chartered Accountants in Australia (ICAA)(enrolment in the CA Program).

*Banking and Finance: Australasian Institute of Banking and Finance (AIBF).

*Economics: Economic Society of Australia.

*Marketing: Australian Marketing Institute, Market Research Society of Australia, Australian Institute of Management, Australian Institute of Export (Qld) Ltd, American Marketing Association.

Course Design

Students are required to complete 432 credit points comprised of 216 credit points from the Bachelor of Applied Science (in Human Movement Studies) program and 216

credit points from the Bachelor of Business program.

Deferment

QUT allows current Year 12 school leavers to defer their undergraduate admission offer for one year, or for six months if offered mid-year admission, except in courses using specific admission requirements such as questionnaires, folios, auditions, prior study or work experience. Further information is available at www.deferment.qut.edu.au

null

This course has been discontinued. Currently enrolled students should check the Course Summary Sheet (via QUT Virtual) for enrolment and unit information.

Potential Careers:

Account Executive, Accountant, Actuary, Banker, Banking and Finance Professional, Business Analyst, Certified Practising Accountant, Community Health Officer, Community Worker, Corporate Secretary, Disability Services Worker, Economist, Educator, Exchange Student, Exercise Physiologist, Financial Advisor/Analyst, Financial Project Manager, Fitness Assessor/Personal Trainer, Funds Manager, Government Officer, Health Information Manager, Health Services Manager, Home Economist, Human Resource Developer, Human Resource Manager, Human Services Practitioner, International Business Specialist, Investment Manager, Manager, Manufacturer, Marketing Officer/Manager, Public Health Officer, Public Relations Officer/Consultant, Public Servant, Publishing Professional, Rehabilitation Engineer, Rehabilitation Professionals, Risk Manager, Sports Scientist, Stockbroker, TAFE Teacher, Teacher, Trainer, Youth Worker.

Bachelor of Applied Science (in Human Movement Studies)/Bachelor of Education (Secondary) (IF73)

Year offered: 2009

Admissions: No

Course duration (full-time): 4 Years

Domestic fees (indicative): 2009: CSP \$3,153 (indicative) per semester

Domestic Entry: February

QTAC code: 429132

Past rank cut-off: 85

Past OP cut-off: 8

OP Guarantee: Yes

Assumed knowledge: English (4 SA)

Total credit points: 432

Course coordinator: Education Coordinator: Dr Mal Shield, Human Movement Studies Coordinator: Dr Craig Daly

Campus: Gardens Point, Kelvin Grove and Carseldine

Full-time Course structure

Generic Structure

The following is a generic structure only and not to be followed

as a specific second teaching area.

Year 1, Semester 1

LSB131	Anatomy
HMB313	Socio-Cultural Foundations of Physical Activity
HMB171	Fitness Health and Wellness
SPB001	Human Development and Education

Year 1, Semester 2

LSB231	Physiology
HMB172	Nutrition and Physical Activity
HMB272	Biomechanics Discipline Studies Y
EDB001	Teaching and Learning Studies 1: Teaching in New Times

Year 2, Semester 1

HMB271	Foundations of Motor Control, Learning and Development
HMB273	Exercise Physiology 1
HMB274	Functional Anatomy
CLB341	Language, Technology And Education Discipline Studies Y

Year 2, Semester 2

HMB276	Research in Human Movement
HMB382	Principles of Exercise Prescription
PYB086	Interpersonal and Group Processes
HMB275	Exercise and Sport Psychology Discipline Studies X

Year 3, Semester 1

HMB379	Disorders of Human Movement
SPB002	Psychology of Learning and Teaching
PUB329	Foundations of Health Studies and Health Behaviour Discipline Studies X Discipline Studies Y

Course Structure

Year 1, Semester 1

3 x 12 cp Discipline (3 x 'X')
1 x 12 cp Education

Year 1, Semester 2

4 x 12 cp Discipline (3 x 'X' + 1 x 'Y')
1 x 12 cp Education

TOTAL 108 cp

Year 2, Semester 1

4 x 12 cp Discipline (3 x 'X' + 1 x 'Y')
1 x 12 cp Education

Year 2, Semester 2

5 x 12 cp Discipline (4 x 'X' + 1 x 'Y')

TOTAL 120 cp

Year 3, Semester 1

4 x 12 cp Discipline (3 x 'X' + 1 x 'Y')
1 x 12 cp Education

Key

DISCIPLIN E	Refers to 240 credit points (Human Movement Studies + 48 credit points (allocated from Bachelor of Education)) which make up the required 288 credit points (3 year degree) in Human Movement Studies.
EDUCATION	Refers to 192 credit points required for a Bachelor of Education.

Health Discipline Studies Y

PUB127	Health Issues In Australia
HMB376	Motor Development in Children
HMB332	Health Related Fitness
PUB329	Foundations of Health Studies and Health Behaviour
PYB086	Interpersonal and Group Processes

Maths Discipline Studies Y

MAB101	Statistical Data Analysis 1
MAB100	Mathematical Sciences 1A
MAB111	Mathematical Sciences 1B
MAB112	Mathematical Sciences 1C

English Discipline Studies Y

CLB320	Studies In Language
CLB321	Writing Workshop
CLB323	Teaching Adolescent Literature plus one of the following:
KWB321	Modern Times: Literature and Culture in the 20th Century
KWB716	Introduction to Literary Theory and Cultural Studies
KPB130	Media Text Analysis

Biology Discipline Studies Y

LSB118	Life Science
NRB270	Animal and Plant Structure and Function
LSB238	Cell and Molecular Biology 1
NRB410	

EDUCATION COMPONENT

Full-time Course Structure

EDB001, SPB001, SPB002 and CLB341 must be completed in the first five semesters of the course.

EDB001	Teaching and Learning Studies 1: Teaching in New Times
SPB001	Human Development and Education
SPB002	Psychology of Learning and Teaching
CLB341	Language, Technology And Education

Year 3, Semester 2

EDB450	Secondary Professional Practice 1: Classroom Management
EDB451	Secondary Professional Practice 2: Curriculum Decision Making
HMB310	Physical Education Curriculum Studies 1 Curriculum Studies 1: Second Teaching Area (See List 1)

Year 4, Semester 1

CLB306	Understanding Educational Practices
EDB452	Secondary Professional Practice 3: The Inclusive Curriculum
HMB370	Physical Education Curriculum Studies 2 Curriculum Studies 2: Second Teaching Area (See List 2)

Year 4, Semester 2

EDB453	Secondary Professional Practice 4: Beginning Teaching Education Studies Elective (See List 3) Education Studies Elective (See List 3) Curriculum Studies Elective (See List 4)
--------	--

Alternative Year 4, Semester 2: Middle Years Pathway

EDB443	Professional Internship Of Associate Teaching Middle Years Students and Schools
SPB008	
SPB022	Middle Years Curriculum, Pedagogy and Assessment
EDB453	Secondary Professional Practice 4: Beginning Teaching

Curriculum Studies 1 and 2

List 1

MDB325	Biology Curriculum Studies 1
CLB325	English Curriculum Studies 1
HMB390	Health Education Curriculum Studies 1
MDB333	Mathematics Curriculum Studies 1

List 2

MDB326	Biology Curriculum Studies 2
CLB326	English Curriculum Studies 2
HMB395	Health Education Curriculum Studies 2
MDB334	Mathematics Curriculum Studies 2: Senior Mathematics
MDB452	Mathematics Curriculum Studies 2: Junior & Vocational Mathematics

Potential Careers:

Community Health Officer, Educator, Government Officer,
Secondary School Teacher, Sports Scientist, Teacher.

Graduate Certificate in Risk Management (IF88)

Year offered: 2009

Admissions: No

Course duration (external): 2 semesters

Domestic fees (indicative): 2009: \$7,000 (indicative) per semester

Domestic Entry: February

Total credit points: 48

Standard credit points per part-time semester: 24

Course coordinator: Dr Thomas Tenkate

Campus: Kelvin Grove

No further intake

This course has been discontinued from 2009. A study area in Risk Management is available in HL38 Graduate Certificate in Health Science.

Overview

This course equips graduates with problem solving and information management skills that will enable them to apply their specialist background knowledge in the field of risk management. It is designed to draw on real issues that face professionals across a wide variety of settings.

The demand for risk managers has grown exponentially in recent times. This course provides students with opportunities to broaden their skills in this growing profession.

Entry requirements

Applicants should have a degree or equivalent in an appropriate discipline from a recognised tertiary institution.

Special entry can be considered if a student has experience and responsibility in risk management. Because the course is academically demanding and high standards of performance are expected, you would need either an extensive background in the discipline or other suitable tertiary qualifications.

Students with relevant postgraduate studies may apply for credit transfer or recognition of prior learning/experience within the rules of the University.

Course Structure

Students complete four specified units part-time over two semesters. This course is offered by external study only.

Professional Accreditation

Graduates of this course are eligible to apply for Certified Practising Risk Management (CPRM) accreditation with the Risk Management Institute of Australia.

Course Articulation

This course fully articulates into the Master of Health Science.

International Student Entry

This course is not available to international students.

Further information

For more information about this course, please contact the School of Public Health on +617 3138 5878 or email sph.studentcentre@qut.edu.au

Part-time Course structure

Year 1, Semester 1

PUN001 Contemporary Risk Management

PUN008 Risk Assessment

Year 1, Semester 2

PUN010 Implementing Risk Management

PUN418 Introduction To Financial Risk Management

Potential Careers:

Public Health Officer.

Bachelor of Applied Science (in Human Movement Studies)/ Bachelor of Education (Secondary) (IX04)

Year offered: 2009

Admissions: Yes

CRICOS code: 020323D

Course duration (full-time): 4 years

Domestic fees (indicative): 2009: CSP \$3,101 (indicative) per semester

International Fees (per semester): 2009: \$10,500 (indicative) per semester (*subject to annual review*)

Domestic Entry: February

International Entry: February

QTAC code: 429132

Past rank cut-off: 75

Past OP cut-off: 13

OP Guarantee: Yes

Assumed knowledge: English (4, SA)

Preparatory studies: ENGLISH: Successful completion of a year of full-time vocational or tertiary study. For further information contact 07 3138 2000 or email study@qut.com

Total credit points: 432

Course coordinator: Education Coordinator: Dr Mal Shield, Human Movement Studies Coordinator: Dr Craig Daly

Campus: Gardens Point, Kelvin Grove and Carseldine

Overview

This double degree provides the skills for careers in a range of exercise and sports science settings and also the training to teach in two curriculum areas. The course is being reviewed during 2007 and the course structure for 2008 will be available on studyfinder.qut.com mid-2007.

Why choose this course?

This double degree will prepare you for a career teaching physical education with an emphasis on exercise, health, nutrition and sports science. You will also develop a theoretical background in human movement, complemented by practical skills obtained from a variety of practicum placements.

Career Options

The Bachelor of Applied Science (in Human Movement Studies) course provides the skills for careers in a range of exercise and sports science settings such as corporate health and fitness, family and community services, the health and fitness industry, local and state government agencies, state sporting associations, rehabilitation clinics, institutes of sport, universities and colleges and personal training. You will also be prepared to teach in two curriculum areas: physical education with a second teaching area in mathematics, English, health education or biology.

Professional Recognition

Graduates are eligible for registration as a teacher in Queensland. Graduates will also satisfy the requirements for membership of the Australian Association for Exercise and Sports Science (AAESS).

Other Course Requirements

blue card As required by the Commission for Children and Young People and Child Guardian Act (2000), students must undergo a criminal history check and be issued with a Blue Card before commencing clinical practice/field experience/practicum in an organisation where they may work with children or young people. For more information, visit <http://bluecard.qut.com>.

additional costs There are additional costs associated with this course including the purchase of the practicum shirt (approximately \$50), the attainment of a current First Aid Certificate prior to the commencement of third year. Attendance at the orientation camp is highly recommended though not compulsory (approximately \$115).

computing requirement The increased and more creative use of online teaching technology in this degree requires that you have access to suitable computer facilities with a minimum equivalent of a Pentium 3 processor, 56k modem and internet access.

Recommended Study

any of Maths B, Maths C, Chemistry, Physics, Biological Science, Health Education or Physical Education.

Deferment

QUT allows current Year 12 school leavers to defer their undergraduate admission offer for one year, or for six months if offered mid-year admission, except in courses using specific admission requirements such as questionnaires, portfolios, auditions, prior study or work experience.

Non-year 12 students may also request to defer their QTAC offer on the basis of demonstrated special circumstances.

Find out more on deferment.

Further Information

For detailed information about this course, please call the School of Human Movement Studies on +617 3138 3360 or email enquirieshms@qut.com

Full-time Course structure

Year 1, Semester 1

LSB131	Anatomy
HMB313	Socio-Cultural Foundations of Physical Activity
HMB171	Fitness Health and Wellness Discipline Studies

Year 1, Semester 2

LSB231	Physiology
HMB172	Nutrition and Physical Activity
HMB272	Biomechanics
HMB315	Performance Skills 2 Discipline Studies

Year 2, Semester 1

HMB314	Performance Skills 1
HMB231	Physical Education Curriculum Studies 1
EDB002	Teaching and Learning Studies 2: Development and Learning
EDB031	Secondary Field Studies 1 Curriculum Studies 1Y

Year 2, Semester 2

HMB273	Exercise Physiology 1
HMB275	Exercise and Sport Psychology
HMB276	Research in Human Movement
HMB282	Resistance Training Discipline Studies

Year 3, Semester 1

SPB012	Classroom and Behaviour Management
HMB271	Foundations of Motor Control, Learning and Development
HMB274	Functional Anatomy
HMB377	Children in Sport Discipline Studies

Year 3, Semester 2

EDB003	Teaching and Learning Studies 3: Practising Education
EDB032	Secondary Field Studies 2
HMB331	Physical Education Curriculum Studies 2 Curriculum Studies 2Y

Year 4, Semester 1

EDB004	Teaching and Learning Studies 4: Inclusive Education
EDB033	Secondary Field Studies 3
HMB431	Physical Education Curriculum Studies 3 Curriculum Studies 3Y

Year 4, Semester 2

EDB005	Teaching and Learning Studies 5: Professional Work of Teachers
EDB034	Secondary Field Studies 4
EDB035	Internship (Secondary)
EDB007	Culture Studies: Indigenous Education

Health Discipline Studies Y

PUB251	Contemporary Public Health
PUB209	Health, Culture and Society
PUB329	Foundations of Health Studies and Health Behaviour
HMB333	Child and Adolescent Health

Maths Discipline Studies Y

MAB101	Statistical Data Analysis 1
--------	-----------------------------

MAB100	Mathematical Sciences 1A
MAB111	Mathematical Sciences 1B
MAB112	Mathematical Sciences 1C

English Discipline Studies Y

CLB320	Studies In Language
CLB321	Writing Workshop
CLB323	Teaching Adolescent Literature
KWB109	Writing Australia

Biology Discipline Studies Y

LSB118	Life Science
NRB270	Animal and Plant Structure and Function
LSB238	Cell and Molecular Biology 1
NRB100	Environmental Science
LSB258	Principles of Human Physiology

Second Teaching Area Curriculum Studies 1, 2 and 3

Curriculum Studies 1

MDB031	Science Education Curriculum Studies 1
CLB018	English Curriculum Studies 1
HMB292	Health Education Curriculum Studies 1
MDB021	Mathematics Curriculum Studies 1

Curriculum Studies 2

MDB010	Biology Curriculum Studies 2
CLB019	English Curriculum Studies 2
HMB396	Health Education Curriculum Studies 2
MDB022	Mathematics Curriculum Studies 2

Curriculum Studies 3

MDB033	Science Education Curriculum Studies 3
CLB020	English Curriculum Studies 3
HMB496	Health Education Curriculum Studies 3
MDB023	Mathematics Curriculum Studies 3

Potential Careers:

Community Health Officer, Secondary School Teacher.

Master of Psychology (Educational and Developmental) (IX20)

Year offered: 2009

Admissions: Yes

CRICOS code: 053489J

Course duration (full-time): 4 semesters

Course duration (part-time): 8 semesters

Domestic fees (indicative): 2009: CSP \$2,600 (indicative) per semester: Full fee tuition \$6,750 (indicative) per semester

International Fees (per semester): 2009: \$10,000 (indicative) per semester (*subject to annual review*)

Domestic Entry: February (closing date for applications is 1 October of the previous year in which you are applying for entry. Applications submitted by 17 October 2009 will be accepted as previously advertised).

International Entry: February (closing date for applications is 1 October of the previous year in which you are applying for entry. Applications submitted by 17 October 2009 will be accepted as previously advertised).

Total credit points: 192

Standard credit points per full-time semester: 48

Standard credit points per part-time semester: 24

Course coordinator: Dr Poppy Liossis

Campus: Kelvin Grove

Overview

The Master of Psychology (Educational and Developmental) prepares students to work as educational or developmental psychologists in a range of settings including schools, disability services, hospitals, employment agencies and private practice.

Offered jointly by the faculties of Health and Education, the course has been designed to meet the requirements for full registration as a psychologist in Queensland, and for membership of the Australian Psychological Society (APS) and the associated College of Educational and Developmental Psychologists. As the only course in Queensland offering advanced training in this area of specialisation, the Master of Psychology (Educational and Developmental) offers an innovative and stimulating program of coursework, practicums and research in human development and learning.

Entry Requirements

Applicants should hold an Australian Psychology Accreditation Council (APAC)-approved four years training or its equivalent from QUT or another recognised institution. A minimum requirement for eligibility for entry is a grade point average of 5 or above, two referee reports and an interview.

International students or applicants from whom English is not the first or native language require an IELTS score of 7.5 (with minimum subscores of 7.0 for listening, reading, writing and speaking) and need certification by the APAC that their degree is equivalent to APAC-approved four years training in psychology or its equivalent from QUT or another recognised institution. For applicants for whom English is not the first or native language, the Psychologists Board

may consider an exemption to this policy. Please refer to the Psychologists Board of Queensland website for further details - <http://www.psychologyboard.qld.gov.au>.

Applicants are responsible for obtaining and paying the APAC for such certification, at a cost determined by the APAC. All applicants are required to attend an interview. In the case of international applicants, this is conducted via telephone.

Undertaking the supervised psychological practice component of the course requires provisional registration as a probationary psychologist with the Psychologists Board of Queensland.

In addition to submission of an admission form (PG Form for domestic applicants, F Form for international applicants), applicants are required to submit an IX20 Questionnaire and two IX20 Referee Reports. All forms are available at the following link:

Other Requirements

blue card As required by the Commission for Children and Young People and Child Guardian Act (2000) students must undergo a criminal history check and be issued with a Suitability Care (Blue Card) before commencing field experience/practicum in an organisation where they may work with children or young people. This is a mandatory requirement that must be met prior to undertaking any field experience/practicum program throughout your course. For more information, visit <http://bluecard.qut.com>.

International Student Entry

QUT advises that international students may enrol only in full-time studies.

Further Information

For more information about this course, please contact the School of Psychology and Counselling on +617 3138 4822 or email psyc.enquiries@qut.edu.au or the Faculty of Education on +617 3138 3947 or email educationenq@qut.edu.au

Course Structure - Full-time

Year 1 Semester 1

PYN601	Counselling and Consultation in Educational and Developmental Psychology
SPN640	Developmental and Educational Assessment
SPN641	Interventions in Educational and Developmental Psychology
EDN631	Supervised Practicum 1

Year 1 Semester 2

PYN606	Applied Developmental Psychology
SPN642	Learning Difficulties: Assessment and Intervention
PYN610-1	Research Thesis
EDN632	Supervised Practicum 2

Year 2 Semester 1

SPN643 Developmental Processes and Disability
PYN602 Developmental Psychopathology
EDN633 Supervised Practicum 3
PYN610-2 Research Thesis

Year 2 Semester 2

PYN603 Professional Practice in Educational and Developmental Psychology
EDN634 Supervised Practicum 4
PYN610-3 Research Thesis
PYN610-4 Research Thesis

Course Structure - Part-time

Year 1 Semester 1

PYN601 Counselling and Consultation in Educational and Developmental Psychology
SPN640 Developmental and Educational Assessment

Year 1 Semester 2

PYN606 Applied Developmental Psychology
SPN642 Learning Difficulties: Assessment and Intervention

Year 2 Semester 1

SPN641 Interventions in Educational and Developmental Psychology
EDN631 Supervised Practicum 1

Year 2 Semester 2

PYN610-1 Research Thesis
EDN632 Supervised Practicum 2

Year 3 Semester 1

SPN643 Developmental Processes and Disability
PYN610-2 Research Thesis

Year 3 Semester 2

PYN610-3 Research Thesis
PYN610-4 Research Thesis

Year 4 Semester 1

PYN602 Developmental Psychopathology
EDN633 Supervised Practicum 3

Year 4 Semester 2

PYN603 Professional Practice in Educational and Developmental Psychology
EDN634 Supervised Practicum 4

Potential Careers:

Psychologist.

Bachelor of Business/Bachelor of Health Science (Health Services Management) (IX32)

Year offered: 2009

Admissions: No

CRICOS code: 027277D

Course duration (full-time): 4 years

Domestic fees (indicative): 2009: CSP \$4,180 (indicative) per semester

International Fees (per semester): 2009: \$10,000 (indicative) per semester (*subject to annual review*)

Domestic Entry: February

International Entry: February

QTAC code: 409252

Past rank cut-off: 76

Past OP cut-off: 12

OP Guarantee: Yes

Assumed knowledge: English (4, SA) and for accountancy, finance, economics, and marketing majors, Maths A, B or C (4, SA)

Preparatory studies: MATHS: QUT unit Data Analysis for Business as a visiting student or QUT Continuing Professional Education course Mathematics Bridging; ENGLISH: Successful completion of a year of full-time vocational or tertiary study. For further information contact 07 3138 2000 or email study@qut.com

Course coordinator: Dr Erica French (Business); Ms Melinda Service (Health)

Discipline coordinator: Jenny Nicol (Health Services Management); Ms Ros Kent (Accountancy); Ms Gayle Kerr (Advertising); Dr Tommy Tang (Economics); Dr Robert Bianchi (Finance); Dr Robert Thompson (Human Resource Management); Mr Michael Cox (International Business); Dr Kavoos Mohannak (Management); Mr Bill Proud (Marketing); and Ms Amisha Mehta (Public Relations)

Campus: Gardens Point and Kelvin Grove

Overview

This double degree combines the strength of general business theory and skills as well as units specifically related to managing health services.

Why choose this course?

The degree will provide you with the theory and skills to manage change effectively in the health care system. You will gain a strong background of theory and practice to enable you to work effectively in the complex environment of health care and be influential in terms of decision making.

Career Options

Health Service Management graduates are employed in administrative and management capacities in private and public health services. Such services include public and private hospitals, Queensland Health, community health centres, group medical practices, nursing and dental services, universities and consulting firms.

Your business degree will give you a broader base of commercial knowledge, making you more attractive to employers in these environments. You also have the opportunity to major in a specific business area to

strengthen your career choices. For more information on careers in business, please refer to studyfinder.qut.com

Professional recognition

Both degrees allow you to satisfy the requirements of membership for the relevant professional bodies. The Bachelor of Health Science (Health Services Management) degree may allow graduates, subject to unit selection, to satisfy the academic requirements for membership of the Australian College of Health Service Executives (ACHSE) and other professional associations.

The Bachelor of Business degree may, subject to choice of major, allow graduates to satisfy the academic requirements for membership as follows:

*All majors: Chartered Secretaries Australia (CSA) - enrolment in the Graduate Diploma in Applied Corporate Governance;

*Accountancy: CPA Australia (associate membership & enrolment in the CPA Program), Institute of Chartered Accountants in Australia (ICAA)(enrolment in the CA Program);

*Advertising - Advertising Federation of Australia, Australian Association of National Advertisers, Australian Direct Marketing Association;

*Economics: Economic Society of Australia (Queensland Division);

*Finance: Financial Services Institute of Australasia (FINSIA);

*Human Resource Management - Australian Human Resources Institute, Australian Institute of Training and Development, Australian Institute of Management;

*International Business - Australian Institute of Export, the Logistics Association of Australia and the Chartered Institute of Purchasing;

*Management - Australian Institute of Management;

*Marketing: Australian Marketing Institute, Market Research Society of Australia, Australian Institute of Management, Australian Institute of Export (Qld) Ltd, American Marketing Association;

*Public Relations - Public Relations Institute of Australia.

Course Design

Students are required to complete 384 credit points comprised of 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Health Science program and 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Business program.

Deferment

QUT allows current Year 12 school leavers to defer their undergraduate admission offer for one year, or for six months if offered mid-year admission, except in courses using specific admission requirements such as questionnaires, folios, auditions, prior study or work experience.

Non-year 12 students may also request to defer their QTAC offer on the basis of demonstrated special circumstances.

Find out more on deferment.

Further Information

For more information about this course, please contact the School of Public Health on +617 3138 3368 or email sph.studentcentre@qut.edu.au

Accountancy Major

Year 1 Semester 1

BSB110	Accounting
BSB115	Management

Year 1 Semester 2

BSB123	Data Analysis
BSB126	Marketing

Year 2 Semester 1

BSB111	Business Law and Ethics
BSB113	Economics

Year 2 Semester 2

AYB200	Financial Accounting
AYB225	Management Accounting

Year 3 Semester 1

EFB210	Finance 1
AYB221	Computerised Accounting Systems

Year 3 Semester 2

AYB219	Taxation Law
AYB340	Company Accounting

Year 4 Semester 1

AYB230	Corporations Law
AYB321	Strategic Management Accounting

Year 4 Semester 2

AYB301	Audit and Assurance
AYB311	Financial Accounting Issues

Economics Major

Year 1 Semester 1

BSB113	Economics
BSB115	Management

Year 1 Semester 2

BSB124	Working in Business
BSB123	null

Year 2 Semester 1

BSB110	Accounting
BSB111	null

Year 2 Semester 2

EFB222	Quantitative Methods For Economics and
--------	--

Finance

EFB223 Economics 2

Year 3 Semester 1

EFB330	Intermediate Macroeconomics
EFB331	Intermediate Microeconomics

Year 3 Semester 2

Choice units or remaining Faculty Core Units
Choice units or remaining Faculty Core Units

Year 4 Semester 1

Choice units or remaining Faculty Core Units
Choice units or remaining Faculty Core Units

Year 4 Semester 2

EFB338	Contemporary Application of Economic Theory
	Choice units or remaining Faculty Core Units

Choice Units

Choose any three of the following:

EFB332	Applied Behavioural Economics
EFB333	Introductory Econometrics
EFB334	Environmental Economics and Policy
EFB336	International Economics
EFB337	Game Theory and Applications

Finance Major

Year 1 Semester 1

BSB113	Economics
BSB115	Management

Year 1 Semester 2

BSB124	Working in Business
BSB126	Marketing

Year 2 Semester 1

BSB110	Accounting
BSB111	Business Law and Ethics

Year 2 Semester 2

BSB123	Data Analysis
BSB119	Global Business

Year 3 Semester 1

EFB222	Quantitative Methods For Economics and Finance
EFB210	Finance 1

Year 3 Semester 2

EFB201	Financial Markets
EFB307	Finance 2

Year 4 Semester 1

EFB223 Economics 2
EFB335 Investments

Year 4 Semester 2

EFB312 International Finance
EFB340 Finance Capstone

Human Resource Management Major

Year 1 Semester 1

BSB113 Economics
BSB115 Management

Year 1 Semester 2

BSB124 Working in Business
BSB126 Marketing

Year 2 Semester 1

BSB110 Accounting
BSB111 Business Law and Ethics

Year 2 Semester 2

BSB123 Data Analysis
BSB119 Global Business

Year 3 Semester 1

MGB207 Human Resource Issues and Strategy
MGB220 Business Research Methods

Year 3 Semester 2

MGB200 Leading Organisations
MGB201 Contemporary Employment Relations

Year 4 Semester 1

MGB331 Learning and Development in Organisations
MGB339 Performance and Reward

Year 4 Semester 2

MGB320 Recruitment and Selection
MGB370 Personal and Professional Development

International Business Major

Year 1 Semester 1

BSB126 Marketing
BSB119 Global Business

Year 1 Semester 2

BSB110 Accounting
BSB115 Management

Year 2 Semester 1

BSB123 Data Analysis

BSB124 Working in Business

Year 2 Semester 2

BSB111 Business Law and Ethics
BSB113 Economics

Year 3 Semester 1

MGB225 Intercultural Communication and Negotiation Skills
AYB227 International Accounting

Year 3 Semester 2

AMB210 Importing and Exporting
EFB240 Finance for International Business

Year 4 Semester 1

AMB303 International Logistics
AMB336 International Marketing

Year 4 Semester 2

MGB340 International Business in the Asia-Pacific
AMB369 International Business Strategy

Management Major

Year 1 Semester 1

BSB113 Economics
BSB115 Management

Year 1 Semester 2

BSB124 Working in Business
BSB126 Marketing

Year 2 Semester 1

BSB110 Accounting
BSB111 Business Law and Ethics

Year 2 Semester 2

BSB119 Global Business
BSB123 Data Analysis

Year 3 Semester 1

MGB210 Managing Operations
MGB223 Entrepreneurship and Innovation

Year 3 Semester 2

MGB200 Leading Organisations
MGB225 Intercultural Communication and Negotiation Skills

Year 4 Semester 1

MGB309 Strategic Management
MGB324 Managing Business Growth

Year 4 Semester 2

MGB310 Sustainability in A Changing Environment
MGB335 Project Management

Marketing Major

Year 1 Semester 1

BSB113 Economics
BSB126 Marketing

Year 1 Semester 2

BSB111 Business Law and Ethics
BSB115 Management

Year 2 Semester 1

BSB119 Global Business
BSB124 Working in Business

Year 2 Semester 2

BSB110 Accounting
BSB123 Data Analysis

Year 3 Semester 1

AMB200 Consumer Behaviour
AMB201 Marketing and Audience Research

Year 3 Semester 2

AMB202 Integrated Marketing Communication
AMB240 Marketing Planning and Management

Year 4 Semester 1

AMB335 E-marketing Strategies
AMB340 Services Marketing

Year 4 Semester 2

AMB336 International Marketing
AMB359 Strategic Marketing

Public Relations Major

Year 1 Semester 1

BSB119 Global Business
BSB126 Marketing

Year 1 Semester 2

BSB110 Accounting
BSB115 Management

Year 2 Semester 1

BSB113 Economics
BSB124 Working in Business

Year 2 Semester 2

AMB263 Introduction To Public Relations
AMB264 Public Relations Techniques

Year 3 Semester 1

AMB201 Marketing and Audience Research
BSB111 Business Law and Ethics

Year 3 Semester 2

AMB372 Public Relations Planning
AMB373 Corporate Communication

Year 4 Semester 1

AMB374 Global Public Relations Cases
AMB375 Public Relations Management

Year 4 Semester 2

AMB379 Public Relations Campaigns
BSB123 Data Analysis

Course structure

This course has been discontinued. Currently enrolled students should check the Course Summary Sheet (via QUT Virtual) for enrolment and unit information.

Potential Careers:

Account Executive, Accountant, Actuary, Administrator, Advertising Professional, Banker, Banking and Finance Professional, Business Analyst, Certified Practising Accountant, Community Health Officer, Corporate Secretary, Economist, Financial Advisor/Analyst, Financial Project Manager, Funds Manager, Government Officer, Health Information Manager, Health Services Manager, Home Economist, Information Officer, International Business Specialist, Investment Manager, Manager, Marketing Officer/Manager, Policy Officer, Project Developer, Project Manager, Public Health Officer, Public Relations Officer/Consultant, Publishing Professional, Risk Manager, Stockbroker.

Bachelor of Creative Industries/Bachelor of Human Services (IX43)

Year offered: 2009

Admissions: Yes

CRICOS code: 058291E

Course duration (full-time): 4 years

Domestic fees (indicative): 2009: CSP \$3,332 (indicative) per semester

International Fees (per semester): 2009: \$10,500 (indicative) per semester (*subject to annual review*)

Domestic Entry: February

International Entry: February

QTAC code: 429062

Past rank cut-off: 75

Past OP cut-off: 13

OP Guarantee: Yes

Assumed knowledge: English (4, SA)

Preparatory studies: ENGLISH: Successful completion of a year of full-time vocational or tertiary study. For further information contact 07 3138 2000 or email study@qut.com

Total credit points: 384

Standard credit points per full-time semester: 48

Course coordinator: Ms Jenny Felton (Human Services); Head, Undergraduate Studies (Creative Industries) - cifug@qut.edu.au

Campus: Kelvin Grove

Overview

The course consists of 16 human services units and 16 creative industries units, and the program is integrated so that you will study both human services and creative industries units in each semester. In human services you may choose to focus on corrective, disability, youth, or child and family services. You will also study a range of professional skills and then gain practical experience through professional practice placements in government or community organisations.

The Creative Industries course allows you to combine professional practice in corrective, disability, youth or child and family services with studies from a range of creative industries second majors, including art and design history; creative and professional writing; dance; digital media; drama; fashion; film, television and screen; interactive and visual design; journalism, media and communication; or literary and cultural studies.

Career Outcomes

This double degree prepares you as a multiskilled professional for careers in child safety and a range of welfare and community services. In particular you will have a set of skills which will be suitable for areas which combine human services and creative skills, for example, community development and cultural services, and youth arts.

Course Structure

This course is made up of 384 credit points. Each component (i.e. Creative Industries and Human Services) comprises 192 credit points.

The Creative Industries component is made up of 96 credit points of core units and a Creative Industries major (96 credit points).

The Human Services component is made up of 144 credit points of Faculty core units and 48 credit points of units from selected Human Services units.

Professional Recognition (Bachelor of Human Services)

Graduates are entitled to apply for membership of the Australian Association of Welfare and Community Workers. (Accreditation application in process).

OP Guarantee

The OP Guarantee does not apply to this course.

Deferment

QUT allows current Year 12 school leavers to defer their undergraduate admission offer for one year, or for six months if offered mid-year admission, except in courses using specific admission requirements such as questionnaires, folios, auditions, prior study or work experience.

Non-year 12 students may also request to defer their QTAC offer on the basis of demonstrated special circumstances.

Find out more on deferment.

Working with Children Check

Working With Children Check

As required by the Commission for Children and Young People and Child Guardian Act (2000), students must undergo a criminal history check and be issued with a Suitability Card (Blue Card) by the Commission.

As soon as you enter your enrolment program for the course, you must submit your Blue Card application to the QUT Student Centre immediately. You must hold a Blue Card to undertake activities in any unit which involves contact with children, including the required field studies blocks.

If you do not apply for a Blue Card immediately upon enrolment in the course and allow sufficient time for the police check and issuing of the Card, you will be unable to participate in the required activities and may need to be withdrawn from the unit(s) and incur both financial and academic penalty. It may take up to 8 weeks for the Commission to issue the Card. Application form

Domestic student tuition fee (Dfee) places

Undergraduate domestic full fee places (Dfee) are available in this course.

Find out more on Dfee.

COURSE STRUCTURE - OVERVIEW

YEAR 1 SEMESTER 1

HHB114 Introduction To Human Rights And Ethics

HHB100	Introduction to Human Services and Social Work
KKB101	Creative Industries: People and Practices
SELECT:	Either KPB101 or KVB104
KPB101	Foundations of Film and Television Production
KVB104	Photomedia and Artistic Practice

YEAR 1 SEMESTER 2

HHB103	Contemporary Social And Community Issues
HHB113	Interpersonal Communication
KCB103	Strategic Speech Communication
KKB102	Creative Industries: Making Connections

YEAR 2 SEMESTER 1

HHB208	Introduction To Practice
HHB209	Developing Professional Frameworks
KKB221	Approaching Interdisciplinarity
SELECT:	Creative Industries major: First Unit

YEAR 2 SEMESTER 2

BHS	One Unit from Human Services Elective Options List
BHS	One Unit from Human Services Introductory Service Options List
KKB222	Interdisciplinarity in Practice
SELECT:	Creative Industries major: Second Unit

YEAR 3 SEMESTER 1

HHB279	Social Work Processes and Methods
HHB278	Practice Theories
SELECT:	Creative Industries major: Third Unit
SELECT:	Creative Industries major: Fourth Unit

YEAR 3 SEMESTER 2

HHB277	Ethical and Legal Dimensions of Human Services and Social Work
SELECT:	Creative Industries major: Fifth Unit
SELECT:	Creative Industries major: Sixth Unit
SELECT:	Transitions to New Professional Environments Unit

YEAR 4 SEMESTER 1

BHS	One Unit from Human services Advanced Service Options List
BHS	One Unit from Human Services Elective Options List
SELECT:	Creative Industries major: Seventh Unit
SELECT:	Transitions to New Professional Environments Unit

YEAR 4 SEMESTER 2

HHB301	Advanced Professional Practice
SELECT:	Creative Industries major: Eighth Unit

Creative Industries Second Majors

INSTRUCTIONS FOR SECOND MAJORS/CO-MAJORS

*From 2009 Co-Majors have been renamed Second Majors

Please refer to the following study sequences to plan your program. You must complete 96 credit points (normally eight 12 credit point subjects) from the specified units to achieve a second major or co-major, following semester of offer and unit prerequisites (where applicable) to determine order of enrolment. Any unit(s) that appear in these second major or co-majors and/or minors and are also mandatory elsewhere in your course can not contribute towards the completion of these second majors or co-majors and/or minors. Any unit(s) that appear in multiple second major or co-majors and/or minors can only contribute towards the completion of one of these second major or co-majors or minors.

Advertising

Assumed Knowledge: There is no specific prior knowledge required as a prerequisite to undertaking this co-major.

AMB200	Consumer Behaviour
AMB220	Advertising Theory and Practice
AMB221	Advertising Copywriting
AMB319	Media Planning
AMB320	Advertising Management
AMB339	Advertising Campaigns
AMB330	Advertising Planning Portfolio
BSB126	Marketing

Animation

KIB105	Animation and Motion Graphics
KIB108	Animation History and Practices
KIB203	Introduction to 3D Computer Graphics
KIB225	Character Development, Conceptual Design and Animation Layout
KIB316	Virtual Environments
KIB325	Real-Time 3D Computer Graphics
KVB105	Drawing for Design
KVB106	Drawing for Animation

Art and Design History

Description: This co-major equips you with the educational base necessary for a career in the arts professions, such as curatorial work, art criticism and arts administration. It offers a coherent and sequential set of units that provide a platform for a research-based study of the visual arts, design and architecture. In conjunction with further study, this co-major will assist in preparing you for work as a professional in these disciplines.

Assumed Knowledge: There is no specific prior knowledge required as a prerequisite to undertaking this co-major.

DAB325	Architecture in the 20th Century
--------	----------------------------------

DAB420	Architecture, Culture and Space
DEB102	Introducing Design History
KVB102	Modernism
KVB103	Australian Art
KVB108	Contemporary Asian Visual Culture
KVB211	Post 1945 Art
KVB212	Australian Art, Architecture and Design
KVB304	Contemporary Art Issues
KVB306	Video Art and Culture

Communication Design

*continuing students only

Description: The aim of this co-major is to provide you with skills and knowledge in the domain of Communication Design. The co-major provides an introduction to the principles and practice of Communication Design, and the practical use of media technologies. Foundations of Communication Design and Media Technology units provide both a practical and theoretical basis for the studio units. Design Studio units situate the knowledge and skills gained from the first-level (100 coded) units into practice in a production / project setting, in the application areas of web development and interactive multimedia respectively.

Assumed Knowledge: There is no specific prior knowledge required as a prerequisite to undertaking this co-major.

KIB101	Visual Communication
KIB102	Visual Interactions
KIB103	Introduction to Web Design and Development
KIB104	Digital Media
KIB205	Programming for Visual Designers and Artists
KIB214	Design for Interactive Media
KIB216	Advanced Web Design
KIB230	Interface and Information Design

Creative and Professional Writing

Description: The aim of this co-major is to prepare students to graduate with adequate skills and knowledge in the area of creative and professional writing; to provide a thorough grounding in a variety of genres that include fiction, creative non-fiction, media writing and corporate writing and editing, thereby equipping graduates with the versatility required of professional writers; to enhance the critical, analytical and peer-reviewing skills of students; to provide an understanding of creative writing in its social and generic contexts.

Assumed Knowledge: There is no specific prior knowledge required as a prerequisite to undertaking this co-major.

KWB101	Introduction to Creative Writing
KWB102	Media Writing
KWB103	Persuasive Writing

KWB104	Creative Writing: The Short Story
KWB106	Corporate Writing and Editing
KWB107	Creative Non-Fiction
KWB206	Youth and Children's Writing
KWB207	Great Books: Creative Writing Classics
KWB211	Stylistics and Poetics
KWB303	Writing and Publishing Industry
KWB313	Novel and Memoir

Dance

Description: This co-major aims to provide a broad grounding in practical and theoretical aspects of dance. You will gain skills in contemporary dance, ballet, commercially driven genres, choreography and critical thinking and writing together with an understanding of the social and historical context of ballet, contemporary dance, and popular and world dance.

Assumed Knowledge: Previously acquired knowledge or skill IS required for you to undertake this co-major. It is essential that you be physically able, fit and have basic knowledge in a dance technique, either ballet, jazz or contemporary to undertake the practical units.

KDB103	Dance Technique Studies 1
KDB104	Dance Technique Studies 2
KDB105	Architecture of the Body
KDB106	Dance Analysis
KDB107	Choreographic Studies 1
KDB108	World Dance
KDB109	Funk, Tap and all that Jazz
KDB110	Deconstructing Dance in History
KDB204	Australian Dance
KDB205	Dance in Education
KDB225	Music Theatre Skills

Digital Media

Description: Online and interactive technologies now dominate creative and professional life. This co-major provides you with the opportunity to develop websites, multimedia projects, wikis and blogs, as well as allowing you to understand the guiding principals behind these new modes of communication and creative practice.

Assumed Knowledge: There is no specific prior knowledge required as a prerequisite to undertaking this co-major.

KCB101	Communication in the New Economy
KCB102	Media and Society: From Printing Press to Internet
	OR
KJB101	Digital Journalism
KCB104	Media and Communications Industries
	OR

KPB106	Australian Television
KCB201	New Media 1: Information and Knowledge
KCB202	New Media 2: Applications and Implications
KCB203	Consumer Cultures
KIB101	Visual Communication
KIB103	Introduction to Web Design and Development
KVB306	Video Art and Culture

Drama

Description: The co-major offers a balance of performance theory and practice. It is designed as a learning sequence, beginning with introductory concepts and practices, through intermediate and on to advanced learning. Underpinning the co-major is a twin focus on contemporary performance-making and events management. Both of these areas are balanced by studies in theatre history and theory. Core topics include acting; directing; twentieth-century performance theory and practice; and events management.

Assumed Knowledge: There is no specific prior knowledge required as a prerequisite to undertaking this co-major.

KTB101	20th Century Performance
KTB103	Performing Skills 1: Character and Scene
KTB104	Performance Innovation
KTB106	Performing Skills 2: Style and Form
KTB204	Understanding Performance
KTB207	Staging Australia
KTB210	Creative Industries Management
KTB211	Creative Industries Events and Festivals
KTB305	The Entrepreneurial Artist
KTB306	Directing for Performance Events and Festivals

Entrepreneurship

Description: To provide students with an introduction to basic business principles as well as the innovation, development, production and entrepreneurial activities required when starting a new business. Students who do the extended eight unit set will be able to supplement this with a range of broader business administration and promotional skills particularly in the marketing and management areas.

Assumed Knowledge: There is no specific prior knowledge required as a prerequisite to undertaking this co-major.

AMB230	Digital Promotions
AMB240	Marketing Planning and Management
AMB251	Innovation and Brand Management
BSB115	Management, People and Organisations
BSB126	Marketing
EFB210	Finance 1
IBB213	International Marketing
MGB207	Human Resource Issues and Strategy

MGB216	Managing Technology, Innovation and Knowledge
MGB324	Managing Business Growth
MGB222	Managing Organisations
MGB223	Entrepreneurship and Innovation
MGB335	Project Management

Fashion

Description: This co-major has been designed to offer a mix of theoretical and practical units. The theory units will develop your knowledge and understanding of the history, industry and consumption of fashion and will introduce you to the critical legal issues surrounding the production and distribution of fashion. The practical units provide you with a variety of options to develop fashion related skills focusing on textile design, portfolio development and fashion journalism.

Assumed Knowledge: There is no specific prior knowledge required as a prerequisite to undertaking this co-major.

KCB203	Consumer Cultures
KFB103	Introduction to Fashion
KFB106	Unspeakable Beauty: A History of Fashion and Style
KFB107	Drawing For Fashion
KFB205	Fashion and Style Journalism
KFB206	Fashion and Modernity
KFB207	Contemporary Fashion
KFB208	Fashion Portfolio
KFB209	Ragtrade: Wholesaling Fashion
KFB304	Fashion, Law and the Real World
KVB213	Graphic Investigation

Film, Television and Screen

Description: The aim of this co-major is to provide students with a range of understandings in the theory and practice of film, television and screen. This study area aims to enhance creative, technical and organizational abilities as well as building story telling and communication skills.

Assumed Knowledge: There is no specific prior knowledge required as a prerequisite to undertaking this co-major.

KPB101	Foundations of Film and Television Production
KPB102	Film History
KPB104	Film and Television Production Resource Management
KPB105	Narrative Production
KPB106	Australian Television
KPB107	Television's Greatest Hits
KPB108	Media Text Analysis
KPB202	Film and Television Business Skills: Entrepreneurship and Investment
KPB203	Australian Film

KPB205 Documentary Theory and Practice
 KPB206 International Cinema
 KPB303 Critical Thinking About Television

Game Design

INB180 Computer Games Studies
 INB181 Games Production
 INB280 Games Design
 INB272 Interaction Design
 INB104 Building IT Systems
 INB281 Advanced Games Design
 KIB101 Visual Communication
 KIB102 Visual Interactions

Integrated Marketing Communication

Assumed Knowledge: There is no specific prior knowledge required as a prerequisite to undertaking this co-major.

AMB202 Integrated Marketing Communication
 AMB208 Events Marketing
 AMB220 Advertising Theory and Practice
 AMB230 Digital Promotions
 AMB240 Marketing Planning and Management
 AMB260 Public Relations Theory and Practice
 AMB261 Media Relations and Publicity
 AMB331 Direct Marketing
 AMB350 Sales and Customer Relationship Management
 BSB126 Marketing

Interactive and Visual Design

KIB101 Visual Communication
 KIB102 Visual Interactions
 KIB103 Introduction to Web Design and Development
 KIB104 Digital Media
 KIB214 Design for Interactive Media
 KIB216 Advanced Web Design
 KIB230 Interface and Information Design
 KIB315 Contemporary Issues in Digital Media

Journalism, Media and Communication

Description: This co-major offers you a range of options to develop an understanding of the parameters of the journalism and professional communication fields. You can choose a mix of units to suit your career aspirations. If you choose to focus more on the Journalism (KJB) units, the co-major will introduce you to a range of journalism writing styles and offers an insight into some specialist areas of reporting. If you choose to focus more on the Media and Communication (KCB) units, it has been designed to enable you to develop the skills and knowledge to prepare media material for organizations that wish to build, and maintain, a media profile.

Assumed Knowledge: There is no specific prior knowledge required as a prerequisite to undertaking this co-major.

KCB102 Media and Society: From Printing Press to Internet
 OR

KJB101 Digital Journalism
 KJB120 Newswriting
 KCB104 Media and Communications Industries
 KJB121 Journalistic Inquiry
 KCB103 Strategic Speech Communication
 KJB224 Feature Writing
 KJB239 Journalism Ethics and Issues
 KFB205 Fashion and Style Journalism
 OR

KJB280 International Journalism
 KCB301 Media Audiences
 KCB302 Political Communication
 KCB304 Managing Communication Resources
 OR
 KJB337 Public Affairs Reporting

Literary Studies

Description: The aims of this co-major are to prepare students to graduate with adequate skills and knowledge in the area of literary and cultural studies; to provide a thorough grounding in a range of texts, both literary and popular, ranging from Shakespeare to nineteenth and twentieth century literature and culture; to provide graduates with enhanced skills in critical thinking, writing and analysis; to provide graduates with an understanding of the social and historical context of literary and popular written texts; to provide some understanding of the major approaches in literary theory.

Assumed Knowledge: There is no specific prior knowledge required as a prerequisite to undertaking this co-major.

KWB108 Introduction To Literary Studies
 KWB109 Writing Australia
 KWB206 Youth and Children's Writing
 KWB207 Great Books: Creative Writing Classics
 KWB208 Modern Times (Literature and Culture in the 20th Century)
 KWB209 Shakespeare, Then and Now
 KWB308 Wonderlands: Literature and Culture in the 19th Century
 KWB309 Popular Fictions, Popular Culture

Marketing

Assumed Knowledge: There is no specific prior knowledge required as a prerequisite to undertaking this co-major.

AMB200 Consumer Behaviour

AMB201	Marketing and Audience Research
AMB202	Integrated Marketing Communication
AMB240	Marketing Planning and Management
AMB335	E-Marketing Strategies
AMB340	Services Marketing
AMB341	Strategic Marketing
BSB126	Marketing

Mathematics

Description: This co-major aims to provide you with powerful tools for the analysis of today's complex world and give an insight into many real-world problems of significant importance.

Assumed Knowledge: Maths B (if you do not have this you should include MAB105 as one of your first units)

MAB100	Mathematical Sciences 1A
MAB101	Statistical Data Analysis 1
MAB111	Mathematical Sciences 1B
MAB112	Mathematical Sciences 1C
MAB210	Statistical Modelling 1
MAB311	Advanced Calculus
MAB312	Linear Algebra
MAB314	Statistical Modelling 2

Online Environments

INB104	Building IT Systems
Choose 3 of the following units (INB122 and INB210 cannot both be taken)	
INB122	Organisational Databases
INB210	Databases
INB270	Programming
INB271	The Web
INB272	Interaction Design
Choose 4 of the following INB 300-level units	
INB313	Electronic Commerce Site Development
INB322	Information Systems Consulting
INB340	Database Design
INB345	Devices in the Wild
INB346	Web 2.0
INB370	Software Development
INB373	Web Application Development

Public Relations

Assumed Knowledge: There is no specific prior knowledge required as a prerequisite to undertaking this co-major.

AMB201	Marketing and Audience Research
AMB202	Integrated Marketing Communication
AMB261	Media Relations and Publicity
AMB262	Public Relations Writing
AMB263	Public Relations Theory and Practice

AMB373	Corporate Communication
AMB374	Global Public Relations Cases
AMB379	Public Relations Campaigns
BSB126	Marketing

Transitions to New Professional Environments Units

A maximum of 48 credit points may be taken from the following units:

KKB341	Workplace Learning 1
KKB342	Workplace Learning 2
KKB343	Service Learning 1
KKB344	Service Learning 2
KKB345	Creative Industries Project 1
KKB346	Creative Industries Project 2
KKB347	Becoming A Researcher: Understandings, Skills and Practices
KKB348	Becoming A Researcher: Contexts, Protocols and Impact
KKB350	Creative Industries International Study Tour

Human Services Elective Options Lists

Human Services Introductory Service Options - Semester 2

HHB204	Child And Family Services: Introduction
HHB206	Disability Services: Introduction
HHB207	Services To Young People: Introduction

Human Services Elective Options

HHB117	Introduction To Social Research Methods
HHB210	Indigenous Australia: Country, Kin And Culture
HHB211	Casework And Case Management
HHB212	Community Work
HHB213	Social Policy Processes
HHB214	Team Practice and Group Processes
HHB216	The Human Dimensions Of Space
HHB282	Advanced Communication For Human Services and Social Work
HHB319	Child Protection Intervention Skills

Human Services Advanced Service Options - Semester 1

HHB304	Child And Family Services: Advanced
HHB305	Community and Youth Corrections
HHB306	Disability Services: Advanced
HHB307	Services To Young People: Advanced

Potential Careers:

Actor, Administrator, Adult/Workplace Educator, Advertising Professional, Aged Services Worker, Animator, Art Project Manager, Arts Administrator, Child Protection Officer, Community Corrections Officer, Community Education Officer, Community Worker, Corrective Services Officer, Creative Writer, Disability Services Worker, Drama Teacher, Educator, Family Services Officer, Fashion Professional,

Film Composer, Film/Television Producer, Government Officer, Human Services Practitioner, Information Officer, Internet Professional, Journalist, Marketing Officer/Manager, Media Industry Specialist, Multimedia Designer, Music Agent/Manager, Music Publisher, Music Technologist, Musical Director, Organisational Communication Specialist, Policy Officer, Public Relations Officer/Consultant, Public Servant, Publishing Professional, Social Scientist, Sound and Music Producer, Stage Manager, Theatre Professionals, Visual Artist, Web Designer, Youth Worker.

Bachelor of Human Services/Bachelor of Justice (IX45)

Year offered: 2009

Admissions: Yes

CRICOS code: 058290F

Course duration (full-time): 4 years

Domestic fees (indicative): 2009: CSP \$2,601 (indicative) per semester

International Fees (per semester): 2009: \$9,750 (indicative) per semester (*subject to annual review*)

Domestic Entry: February

International Entry: February

QTAC code: 409092

Past rank cut-off: 75

Past OP cut-off: 13

OP Guarantee: Yes

Assumed knowledge: English (4, SA)

Preparatory studies: ENGLISH: Successful completion of a year of full-time vocational or tertiary study. For further information contact 07 3138 2000 or email study@qut.com

Course coordinator: Ms Jenny Felton (Human Services); Assoc.Prof. Geoff Dean (Justice)

Campus: Gardens Point and Kelvin Grove

Course Description

In this course students complete the requirements of two separate degrees in four years. The Human Services component of the course provides knowledge, values, ethics and skills for professional practice in human services. The Justice component involves the study of criminology, ethics, crime prevention, policy making and investigations.

Career opportunities

Career opportunities include human service worker, child and family, youth, disability and corrective services; community development; social care; child protection; youth justice; policy and service development; prevention and early intervention services; individual and systems advocacy; criminology; policing; ethics; crime prevention; justice policy and investigations.

Deferment

QUT allows current Year 12 school leavers to defer their undergraduate admission offer for one year, or for six months if offered mid-year admission, except in courses using specific admission requirements such as questionnaires, folios, auditions, prior study or work experience.

Non-year 12 students may also request to defer their QTAC offer on the basis of demonstrated special circumstances.

Find out more on deferment.

Working with Children Check

As required by the Commission for Children and Young People and Child Guardian Act (2000), students must undergo a criminal history check and be issued with a Suitability Card (Blue Card) by the Commission.

As soon as you enter your enrolment program for the

course, you must submit your Blue Card application to the QUT Student Centre immediately. You must hold a Blue Card to undertake activities in any unit which involves contact with children, including the required field studies blocks.

If you do not apply for a Blue Card immediately upon enrolment in the course and allow sufficient time for the police check and issuing of the Card, you will be unable to participate in the required activities and may need to be withdrawn from the unit(s) and incur both financial and academic penalty. It may take up to 8 weeks for the Commission to issue the Card. Application form

Professional Membership (Bachelor of Human Services)

Graduates are entitled to apply for membership of the Australian Institute of Welfare and Community Workers. (Accreditation application in process).

COURSE STRUCTURE - OVERVIEW

YEAR 1 SEMESTER 1

HHB100	null
HHB114	Introduction To Human Rights And Ethics
JSB171	Justice and Society
JSB172	Introduction To Crime Research

YEAR 1 SEMESTER 2

HHB103	Contemporary Social And Community Issues
HHB113	Interpersonal Communication
JSB173	Understanding the Criminal Justice System
JSB174	Forensic Psychology and the Law

YEAR 2 SEMESTER 1

HHB208	Introduction To Practice
HHB209	Developing Professional Frameworks
JSB175	Social Ethics and the Justice System
JSB176	Criminal Law in Context

YEAR 2 SEMESTER 2

HHB	elect 1 Unit from Human Services Introductory Services Options List
HHB277	Ethical and Legal Dimensions of Human Services and Social Work
JSB177	Crimes of Violence
JSB271	Policy Governance and Justice

YEAR 3 SEMESTER 1

HHB278	Practice Theories
HHB279	Social Work Processes and Methods
JSB273	Crime Research Methods
BJUS	Select 1 unit from chosen Primary Major (Criminology or Policing)

YEAR 3 SEMESTER 2

HHB	Select 1 Unit from Human Services Elective
-----	--

	Options List
JSB371	Indigenous Justice
BJUS	Select 1 unit from chosen Primary Major (Criminology or Policing)
BJUS	Elective unit (Select 1 unit from the Justice Elective List)

YEAR 4 SEMESTER 1

HHB	Select 1 Unit from Human services Advanced Services Options List
HHB	Select 1 Unit from Human Services Elective Options List
BJUS	Select 1 unit from chosen Primary Major (Criminology or Policing)
BJUS	Select 1 unit from chosen Primary Major (Criminology or Policing)

YEAR 4 SEMESTER 2

HHB301	Advanced Professional Practice
BJUS	Elective unit (Select 1 unit from the Justice Elective List)

BACHELOR OF JUSTICE UNITS

School of Justice Electives List

Semester 1 Options:

JSB971	Gender Crime and the Criminal Justice System
JSB974	Cyber-crime
JSB975	Independent Study
JSB982	Transnational Crime
JSB983	White Collar Crime

Semester 2 Options:

JSB972	Life Course Criminology
JSB976	Independent Study
JSB977	Organised Crime and Terrorism
JSB978	Just War: Theory and Ethics
JSB979	Forensic Scientific Evidence
JSB980	Professional Placement
JSB981	Seminal Texts in Justice
JSB984	Sex Offences
JSB985	Political Violence and Terrorism
JSB986	Death Investigation

HUMAN SERVICES ELECTIVE OPTIONS LISTS

Human Services Introductory Service Options - Semester 2

HHB204	Child And Family Services: Introduction
HHB206	Disability Services: Introduction
HHB207	Services To Young People: Introduction

Human Services Elective Options

HHB117	Introduction To Social Research Methods
--------	---

HHB210	Indigenous Australia: Country, Kin And Culture
HHB211	Casework And Case Management
HHB212	Community Work
HHB213	Social Policy Processes
HHB214	Team Practice and Group Processes
HHB216	The Human Dimensions Of Space
HHB319	Child Protection Intervention Skills
HHB282	Advanced Communication For Human Services and Social Work

Human Services Advanced Service Options - Semester 1

HHB304	Child And Family Services: Advanced
HHB305	Community and Youth Corrections
HHB306	Disability Services: Advanced
HHB307	Services To Young People: Advanced

Potential Careers:

Academic, Administrator, Adult/Workplace Educator, Aged Services Worker, Child Protection Officer, Community Corrections Officer, Community Education Officer, Community Worker, Corrective Services Officer, Disability Services Worker, Family Services Officer, Government Officer, Human Services Practitioner, Police Officer (State), Policy Officer, Public Servant, Youth Worker.

Bachelor of Applied Science (in Human Movement Studies) / Bachelor of Business (IX47)

Year offered: 2009

Admissions: Yes

CRICOS code: 059594D

Course duration (full-time): 4 years

Domestic fees (indicative): 2009: CSP \$3,559 (indicative) per semester

International Fees (per semester): 2009: \$10,250 (indicative) per semester (*subject to annual review*)

Domestic Entry: February

International Entry: February

QTAC code: 409322

Past rank cut-off: 77

Past OP cut-off: 12

OP Guarantee: Yes

Assumed knowledge: English (4, SA) and for accountancy, finance, economics, and marketing majors, Maths A, B or C (4, SA)

Preparatory studies: MATHS: QUT unit Data Analysis for Business as a visiting student or QUT Continuing Professional Education course Mathematics Bridging; ENGLISH: Successful completion of a year of full-time vocational or tertiary study. For further information contact 07 3138 2000 or email study@qut.com

Course coordinator: Dr Erica French (Business) Dr Ian Renshaw (Human Movement Studies)

Discipline coordinator: Ms Ros Kent (Accountancy); Ms Gayle Kerr (Advertising); Dr Tommy Tang (Economics); Dr Robert Bianchi (Finance); Dr Robert Thompson (Human Resource Management); Mr Michael Cox (International Business); Dr Kavoos Mohannak (Management); Mr Bill Proud (Marketing); and Ms Amisha Mehta (Public Relations)

Campus: Gardens Point and Kelvin Grove

Overview

This double degree combines training for careers in a range of exercise and sports science settings with the strength of general business theory and skills.

Why choose this course?

This double degree will prepare you for a career in the exercise, health, rehabilitation and sports science industries, where you will work with people from a variety of professions.

This course will provide you with the necessary theoretical background and practical skills obtained from a variety of practicum placements. Practicum locations can include rehabilitation and hospital clinics, family and community services, corporate health and fitness, local and state government agencies, universities and colleges, institutes of sport, and the health and fitness industry.

Career Options

The Bachelor of Applied Science (in Human Movement Studies) course provides skills for careers in a range of exercise and sports science settings such as corporate health and fitness, family and community services, the health and fitness industry, local and state government

agencies, state sporting associations, rehabilitation clinics, institutes of sport, universities and colleges and personal training.

Your business degree will give you a broad base of commercial knowledge making you more attractive to employers, even if you wish to work predominantly in the health science area. You also have the opportunity to major in a specific business area. For more information on careers in business, please refer to the Faculty of Business prospectus or visit studyfinder.qut.com.

Professional Recognition

Graduates of the Bachelor of Applied Science (in Human Movement Studies) degree are eligible for membership of the Australian Association for Exercise and Sports Science (AAESS).

The Bachelor of Business degree may, subject to choice of major, allow graduates to satisfy the academic requirements for membership as follows:

*All majors: Chartered Secretaries Australia (CSA) - enrolment in the Graduate Diploma in Applied Corporate Governance;

*Accountancy: CPA Australia (associate membership & enrolment in the CPA Program), Institute of Chartered Accountants in Australia (ICAA)(enrolment in the CA Program);

*Advertising - Advertising Federation of Australia, Australian Association of National Advertisers, Australian Direct Marketing Association;

*Economics: Economic Society of Australia (Queensland Division);

*Finance: Financial Services Institute of Australasia (FINSIA);

*Human Resource Management - Australian Human Resources Institute, Australian Institute of Training and Development, Australian Institute of Management;

*International Business - Australian Institute of Export, the Logistics Association of Australia and the Chartered Institute of Purchasing;

*Management - Australian Institute of Management;

*Marketing: Australian Marketing Institute, Market Research Society of Australia, Australian Institute of Management, Australian Institute of Export (Qld) Ltd, American Marketing Association;

*Public Relations - Public Relations Institute of Australia.

Course Design

Students are required to complete 408 credit points comprised of 216 credit points from the Bachelor of Applied Science (in Human Movement Studies) program and 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Business program.

Recommended Study

Any of: Maths B or C, Chemistry, Physics, Biological Science, Health Education, Physical Education, or Health and Physical Education.

Other Course Requirements

There are additional costs associated with this course including the purchase of the practicum shirt (approximately

\$50), the attainment of a current first aid certificate prior to commencement of year three and a Blue Card to work with children depending upon the practicum site. Attendance at the orientation camp is highly recommended though not compulsory (approximately \$115).

Deferment

QUT allows current Year 12 school leavers to defer their undergraduate admission offer for one year, or for six months if offered mid-year admission, except in courses using specific admission requirements such as questionnaires, folios, auditions, prior study or work experience.

Find out more on deferment.

Further Information

For more information about this course, please contact the School of Human Movement Studies on +617 3138 3360 or email enquirieshms@qut.com

Full Time Course structure

Year 1 Semester 1

	Business Faculty Core Unit
	Business Faculty Core Unit
HMB171	Fitness Health and Wellness
LSB131	Anatomy

Year 1 Semester 2

	Business Faculty Core Unit
	Business Faculty Core Unit
LSB231	Physiology
HMB272	Biomechanics

Year 2 Semester 1

	Business Faculty Core Unit
	Business Faculty Core Unit
HMB271	Foundations of Motor Control, Learning and Development
HMB274	Functional Anatomy
PYB012	Psychology

Year 2 Semester 2

	Business Faculty Core Unit
	Business Faculty Core Unit
HMB273	Exercise Physiology 1
HMB275	Exercise and Sport Psychology
HMB276	Research in Human Movement

Year 3 Semester 1

	Business Faculty Major Unit
	Business Faculty Major Unit
HMB379	Disorders of Human Movement
HMB313	Socio-Cultural Foundations of Physical Activity

Year 3 Semester 2

	Business Faculty Major Unit
	Business Faculty Major Unit
HMB282	Resistance Training
HMB172	Nutrition and Physical Activity

Year 4 Semester 1

	Business Faculty Major Unit
	Business Faculty Major Unit
HMB382	Principles of Exercise Prescription
	HMS Elective Unit

Year 4 Semester 2

	Business Faculty Major Unit
	Business Faculty Major Unit
HMB470	Practicum 1
	HMS Elective Unit

Accountancy Major

Year 1 Semester 1

BSB110	Accounting
BSB115	Management

Year 1 Semester 2

BSB123	Data Analysis
BSB126	Marketing

Year 2 Semester 1

BSB111	Business Law and Ethics
BSB113	Economics

Year 2 Semester 2

AYB200	Financial Accounting
AYB225	Management Accounting

Year 3 Semester 1

EFB210	Finance 1
AYB221	Computerised Accounting Systems

Year 3 Semester 2

AYB219	Taxation Law
AYB340	Company Accounting

Year 4 Semester 1

AYB230	Corporations Law
AYB321	Strategic Management Accounting

Year 4 Semester 2

AYB301	Audit and Assurance
AYB311	Financial Accounting Issues

Economics Major

Year 1 Semester 1

BSB113	Economics
BSB115	Management

Year 1 Semester 2

BSB124	Working in Business
BSB123	null

Year 2 Semester 1

BSB110	Accounting
BSB111	null

Year 2 Semester 2

EFB222	Quantitative Methods For Economics and Finance
EFB223	Economics 2

Year 3 Semester 1

EFB330	Intermediate Macroeconomics
EFB331	Intermediate Microeconomics

Year 3 Semester 2

Choice units or remaining Faculty Core Units
Choice units or remaining Faculty Core Units

Year 4 Semester 1

Choice units or remaining Faculty Core Units
Choice units or remaining Faculty Core Units

Year 4 Semester 2

EFB338	Contemporary Application of Economic Theory
	Choice units or remaining Faculty Core Units

Choice Units

Choose any three of the following:

EFB332	Applied Behavioural Economics
EFB333	Introductory Econometrics
EFB334	Environmental Economics and Policy
EFB336	International Economics
EFB337	Game Theory and Applications

Finance Major

Year 1 Semester 1

BSB113	Economics
BSB115	Management

Year 1 Semester 2

BSB124	Working in Business
BSB126	Marketing

Year 2 Semester 1

BSB110	Accounting
--------	------------

BSB111	Business Law and Ethics
--------	-------------------------

Year 2 Semester 2

BSB123	Data Analysis
BSB119	Global Business

Year 3 Semester 1

EFB222	Quantitative Methods For Economics and Finance
EFB210	Finance 1

Year 3 Semester 2

EFB201	Financial Markets
EFB307	Finance 2

Year 4 Semester 1

EFB223	Economics 2
EFB335	Investments

Year 4 Semester 2

EFB312	International Finance
EFB340	Finance Capstone

Human Resource Management Major

Year 1 Semester 1

BSB113	Economics
BSB115	Management

Year 1 Semester 2

BSB124	Working in Business
BSB126	Marketing

Year 2 Semester 1

BSB110	Accounting
BSB111	Business Law and Ethics

Year 2 Semester 2

BSB123	Data Analysis
BSB119	Global Business

Year 3 Semester 1

MGB207	Human Resource Issues and Strategy
MGB220	Business Research Methods

Year 3 Semester 2

MGB200	Leading Organisations
MGB201	Contemporary Employment Relations

Year 4 Semester 1

MGB331	Learning and Development in Organisations
MGB339	Performance and Reward

Year 4 Semester 2

MGB320	Recruitment and Selection
--------	---------------------------

MGB370 Personal and Professional Development

International Business Major

Year 1 Semester 1

BSB126 Marketing
BSB119 Global Business

Year 1 Semester 2

BSB110 Accounting
BSB115 Management

Year 2 Semester 1

BSB123 Data Analysis
BSB124 Working in Business

Year 2 Semester 2

BSB111 Business Law and Ethics
BSB113 Economics

Year 3 Semester 1

MGB225 Intercultural Communication and Negotiation Skills
AYB227 International Accounting

Year 3 Semester 2

AMB210 Importing and Exporting
EFB240 Finance for International Business

Year 4 Semester 1

AMB303 International Logistics
AMB336 International Marketing

Year 4 Semester 2

MGB340 International Business in the Asia-pacific
AMB369 International Business Strategy

Management Major

Year 1 Semester 1

BSB113 Economics
BSB115 Management

Year 1 Semester 2

BSB124 Working in Business
BSB126 Marketing

Year 2 Semester 1

BSB110 Accounting
BSB111 Business Law and Ethics

Year 2 Semester 2

BSB119 Global Business
BSB123 Data Analysis

Year 3 Semester 1

MGB210 Managing Operations
MGB223 Entrepreneurship and Innovation

Year 3 Semester 2

MGB200 Leading Organisations
MGB225 Intercultural Communication and Negotiation Skills

Year 4 Semester 1

MGB309 Strategic Management
MGB324 Managing Business Growth

Year 4 Semester 2

MGB310 Sustainability in A Changing Environment
MGB335 Project Management

Marketing Major

Year 1 Semester 1

BSB113 Economics
BSB126 Marketing

Year 1 Semester 2

BSB111 Business Law and Ethics
BSB115 Management

Year 2 Semester 1

BSB119 Global Business
BSB124 Working in Business

Year 2 Semester 2

BSB110 Accounting
BSB123 Data Analysis

Year 3 Semester 1

AMB200 Consumer Behaviour
AMB201 Marketing and Audience Research

Year 3 Semester 2

AMB202 Integrated Marketing Communication
AMB240 Marketing Planning and Management

Year 4 Semester 1

AMB335 E-marketing Strategies
AMB340 Services Marketing

Year 4 Semester 2

AMB336 International Marketing
AMB359 Strategic Marketing

Public Relations Major

Year 1 Semester 1

BSB119 Global Business

BSB126 Marketing

Year 1 Semester 2

BSB110 Accounting

BSB115 Management

Year 2 Semester 1

BSB113 Economics

BSB124 Working in Business

Year 2 Semester 2

AMB263 Introduction To Public Relations

AMB264 Public Relations Techniques

Year 3 Semester 1

AMB201 Marketing and Audience Research

BSB111 Business Law and Ethics

Year 3 Semester 2

AMB372 Public Relations Planning

AMB373 Corporate Communication

Year 4 Semester 1

AMB374 Global Public Relations Cases

AMB375 Public Relations Management

Year 4 Semester 2

AMB379 Public Relations Campaigns

BSB123 Data Analysis

Potential Careers:

Account Executive, Administrator, Advertising Professional, Aged Services Worker, Banker, Banking and Finance Professional, Biomechanical Engineer, Business Analyst, Certified Practising Accountant, Community Education Officer, Community Health Officer, Community Worker, Disability Services Worker, Exchange Student, Exercise Physiologist, Facilities Manager, Family Services Officer, Fitness Assessor/Personal Trainer, Government Officer, Health Information Manager, Health Physicist, Health Services Manager, Home Economist, Human Resource Developer, Human Resource Manager, Human Services Practitioner, Information Officer, International Business Specialist, Manager, Medical Equipment Sales, Occupational Health and Safety Officer, Public Health Officer, Public Relations Officer/Consultant, Public Servant, Sports Scientist, Trainer, Youth Worker.

Bachelor of Creative Industries (Media and Communication)/Bachelor of Health Science (Nutrition) (IX50)

Year offered: 2009

Admissions: No

CRICOS code: 059713B

Course duration (full-time): 4 years

Domestic fees (indicative): 2009: CSP \$3,153 (indicative) per semester

International Fees (per semester): 2009: \$10,000 (indicative) per semester (*subject to annual review*)

Domestic Entry: February

International Entry: February

QTAC code: 429512

Past rank cut-off: 76

Past OP cut-off: 12

OP Guarantee: Yes

Assumed knowledge: English (4, SA), Maths B (4, SA), and Chemistry (4, SA)

Preparatory studies: MATHS: QUT unit Preparatory Mathematics as a visiting student or QUT Continuing Professional Education course Mathematics Bridging. CHEMISTRY: QUT unit Introductory Chemistry as a visiting student or QUT Continuing Professional Chemistry Bridging. ENGLISH: Successful completion of a year of full-time vocational or tertiary study. For further information contact 07 3138 2000 or email study@qut.com

Total credit points: 384

Standard credit points per full-time semester: 48

Course coordinator: Head, Undergraduate Studies ugenq.ci@qut.edu.au (Creative Industries component); Ms Melinda Service (Health Science component)

Campus: Kelvin Grove

No further intake

This course has been replaced by IX70 Bachelor of Health Science (Nutrition)/ Bachelor of Media and Communication from 2009. No further admissions will be accepted.

Overview

This exciting new double degrees will produce graduates who are media communication specialists with expertise in the ever-growing area of public health, nutrition and wellbeing. The degree combination will satisfy both your professional and personal needs. You will have a course and a career that is both creative and able to enhance people's health and their lives.

The media and communications component provides both practical skills in multimedia, writing and communication combined with study in local and international media industries, media and communication industries.

The nutrition component provides the knowledge and skills to address major health issues both nationally and internationally with a focus on community health, nutrition, food studies, anatomy and physiology, nutritional science and nutrition education. The course has innovative and integrated industry placement options for practicum experience.

Why choose this course?

Health communication is a globally recognised and rapidly expanding field. Graduates can expect to gain employment in a range of public and private sector organisations.

Health professionals with superior communication skills and the ability to utilise the power of media technologies will make significant contributions to improving our quality of life, both locally and internationally.

Media and Communication

The course provides both practical skills in multimedia, writing and communication combined with study in local and international media and communication industries. Students combine core units in the creative industries (including practical skills in multimedia, writing and communication), with the study of media and communication, including media audiences, professional communication, new media technologies, and online communications.

Nutrition

The course provides knowledge and skills to address major health issues both nationally and internationally with a focus on community health, nutrition and health promotion.

Career Outcomes

Graduates of the double degree may work as health communication specialists; health and nutrition writers; health promotion officers and educators; marketing and managerial roles in health and product promotions; health print and online editors; health communication managers; and e-health marketers.

Media and Communication

Graduates may work as advertising professionals; communication managers; media and cultural policy developers for government and community organisations; information officers; internet professionals; media buyers and planners; media marketers; media industry specialists; teachers and researchers; and print and online publishing professionals.

Nutrition

Graduates work as community health officers; policy officers; program evaluators; health promotion officers in community health; project officers; and consultants. These practitioners work in both public and private sectors including state and federal health departments, population health units, community health centres, divisions of general practice, non-governmental health organisations, and international health agencies.

Course Structure

This course is made up of 384 credit points. Each component (i.e. Creative Industries and Health Science) comprises 192 credit points.

The Creative Industries component is made up of 24 credit points of Faculty Foundation units, 144 credit points from Media and Communication units and up to 24 credit points of elective units.

The Nutrition component is made up of 192 credit points of specified Health Science units.

Professional Membership

Graduates are eligible for membership of the Public Health Association of Australia (PHAA) and the Australian Health Promotion Association (AHPA).

Deferment

QUT allows current Year 12 school leavers to defer their undergraduate admission offer for one year, or for six months if offered mid-year admission, except in courses using specific admission requirements such as questionnaires, folios, auditions, prior study or work experience.

Non-year 12 students may also request to defer their QTAC offer on the basis of demonstrated special circumstances.

Find out more on deferment.

Further Information

For more information about this course, please contact the Faculty of Creative Industries phone +617 3138 8114 or email creativeindustries@qut.com or the School of Public Health Student Centre on +617 3138 3368 or email sph.studentcentre@qut.edu.au

Domestic student tuition fee (Dfee) places

Undergraduate domestic full fee places (Dfee) are available in this course.

Find out more on Dfee.

Creative Industries Faculty Undergraduate Open Electives

Creative Industries Faculty Undergraduate Open Electives

These unit offerings are current at the time of publication but are subject to change.

Rules for selecting electives:

* you must obey any elective rules as set out in your course requirements

* you cannot select a unit that forms part of the compulsory units of your course or the compulsory units of your chosen sub-major area.

* you must have successfully completed any pre/co-requisite units applicable

* the offering of elective units is subject to sufficient student enrolment numbers and staff availability

* some units are subject to quota restrictions

* KK33, KK34, KJ32, KM32, IX07 and IX16 students ONLY are permitted to select electives from outside the Faculty of Creative Industries

Semester 1 Units

Creative Writing & Cultural Studies

KPB207	Film and Television Scriptwriting
KWB101	Introduction to Creative Writing
KWB102	Media Writing
KWB103	Persuasive Writing
KWB104	Creative Writing: The Short Story
KWB107	Creative Non-Fiction
KWB207	Great Books: Creative Writing Classics
KWB208	Modern Times (Literature and Culture in the 20th Century)
KWB209	Shakespeare, Then and Now
KWB308	Wonderlands: Literature and Culture in the 19th Century

Dance

KDB105	Architecture of the Body
KDB108	World Dance
KDB110	Deconstructing Dance in History

Fashion

KFB103	Introduction to Fashion
KFB107	Drawing For Fashion
KFB206	Fashion and Modernity
KFB208	Fashion Portfolio
KFB209	Ragtrade: Wholesaling Fashion

Film & Television

KPB102	Film History
KPB106	Australian Television
KPB202	Film and Television Business Skills: Entrepreneurship and Investment
KPB203	Australian Film
KPB303	Critical Thinking About Television

Interactive and Visual Design

KIB101	Visual Communication
KIB105	Animation and Motion Graphics
KIB201	Concept Development for Game Design and Interactive Media

Journalism

KJB101	Digital Journalism
KJB120	Newswriting
KJB121	Journalistic Inquiry
KJB224	Feature Writing
KJB239	Journalism Ethics and Issues

Media & Communication

KCB101	Communication in the New Economy
KCB102	Media and Society: From Printing Press to Internet
KCB103	Strategic Speech Communication

KCB201 New Media 1: Information and Knowledge
KCB302 Political Communication

Music & Sound

KMB003 Sex Drugs Rock 'n' roll
KMB004 World Music
KMB104 Music and Sound Skills
KMB105 Music and Sound Technology
KMB108 Sound Recording and Acoustics

Performance Studies

KSB215 Visual Theatre Design
KTB101 20th Century Performance
KTB103 Performing Skills 1: Character and Scene
KTB204 Understanding Performance
KTB210 Creative Industries Management
KTB211 Creative Industries Events and Festivals

Transition to New Professional Environments*

KKB341 Workplace Learning 1
KKB342 Workplace Learning 2
KKB343 Service Learning 1
KKB344 Service Learning 2
KKB345 Creative Industries Project 1
KKB346 Creative Industries Project 2
KKB347 Introductory Research 1

Visual Arts

KVB102 Modernism
KVB104 Photomedia and Artistic Practice
KVB105 Drawing for Design
KVB110 2D Media and Processes
KVB212 Australian Art, Architecture and Design
KVB213 Graphic Investigation
KVB304 Contemporary Art Issues

Semester 2 Units

Creative Writing & Cultural Studies

KPB207 Film and Television Scriptwriting
KWB102 Media Writing
KWB104 Creative Writing: The Short Story
KWB106 Corporate Writing and Editing
KWB108 Introduction To Literary Studies
KWB109 Writing Australia
KWB206 Youth and Children's Writing
KWB209 Shakespeare, Then and Now
KWB307 Indigenous Writing
KWB309 Popular Fictions, Popular Culture

Dance

KDB106 Dance Analysis
KDB109 Funk, Tap and all that Jazz
KDB204 Australian Dance

Faculty

KKB102 Creative Industries: Making Connections
KKB004 Indigenous Creative Industries

Fashion

KFB106 Unspeakable Beauty: A History of Fashion and Style
KFB205 Fashion and Style Journalism
KFB207 Contemporary Fashion
KFB208 Fashion Portfolio

Film & Television

KPB103 Film Genres
KPB104 Film and Television Production Resource Management
KPB107 Television's Greatest Hits
KPB205 Documentary Theory and Practice
KPB206 International Cinema
KPB207 Film and Television Scriptwriting

Interactive and Visual Design

KIB102 Visual Interactions
KIB103 Introduction to Web Design and Development
KIB104 Digital Media
KIB108 Animation History and Practices
KIB202 Enabling Immersion

Journalism

KJB101 Digital Journalism
KJB120 Newswriting
KJB121 Journalistic Inquiry
KJB224 Feature Writing
KJB280 International Journalism
KJB337 Public Affairs Reporting

Media & Communication

KCB101 Communication in the New Economy
KCB103 Strategic Speech Communication
KCB104 Media and Communications Industries
KCB105 Media and Communication Research Methods
KCB202 New Media 2: Applications and Implications
KCB203 Consumer Cultures

Music & Sound

KMB002 Music and Spirituality
KMB007 Introductory Ensemble
KMB105 Music and Sound Technology

- KMB107 Sound, Image, Text
KMB108 Sound Recording and Acoustics

Performance Studies

- KTB104 Performance Innovation
KTB106 Performing Skills 2: Style and Form
KTB207 Staging Australia
KTB211 Creative Industries Events and Festivals

Transition to New Professional Environments*

- KKB341 Workplace Learning 1
KKB342 Workplace Learning 2
KKB343 Service Learning 1
KKB344 Service Learning 2
KKB345 Creative Industries Project 1
KKB346 Creative Industries Project 2
KKB348 Becoming A Researcher: Contexts, Protocols and Impact
KKB350 Creative Industries International Study Tour

NOTES:

* Only one Workplace Learning unit may be completed

* KKB290, KKB357, KKB320, KKB330, KKB340-1 and KKB340-2 are only available to students enrolled in Creative Industries courses.

Visual Arts

- KVB103 Australian Art
KVB104 Photomedia and Artistic Practice
KVB106 Drawing for Animation
KVB108 Contemporary Asian Visual Culture
KVB111 3D Media and Processes
KVB211 Post 1945 Art
KVB306 Video Art and Culture
KVB307 Theories of Spatial Culture

Potential Careers:

Academic, Advertising Professional, Educator, Government Officer, Information Officer, Internet Professional, Marketing Officer/Manager, Media Industry Specialist, Nutritionist, Organisational Communication Specialist, Policy Officer, Public Health Officer, Public Relations Officer/Consultant, Public Servant, Publishing Professional, Web Designer.

Bachelor of Creative Industries (Media and Communication)/Bachelor of Health Science (Public Health) (IX50)

Year offered: 2009

Admissions: No

CRICOS code: 059713B

Course duration (full-time): 4 years

Domestic fees (indicative): 2009: CSP \$3,153 (indicative) per semester

International Fees (per semester): 2009: \$10,000 (indicative) per semester (*subject to annual review*)

International Entry: February

QTAC code: 429512

Past rank cut-off: 76

Past OP cut-off: 12

OP Guarantee: Yes

Assumed knowledge: English (4, SA)

Preparatory studies: ENGLISH: Successful completion of a year of full-time vocational or tertiary study. For further information contact 07 3138 2000 or email study@qut.com

Total credit points: 384

Standard credit points per full-time semester: 48

Course coordinator: Head, Undergraduate Studies ugenq.ci@qut.edu.au (Creative Industries component); Ms Melinda Service (Health Science component)

Discipline coordinator: Professor Alan Knight (Creative Industries)

Campus: Kelvin Grove

No further intake

This course has been replaced by IX70 Bachelor of Health Science (Public Health)/ Bachelor of Media and Communication from 2009. No further admissions will be accepted.

Overview

This exciting new double degree will produce graduates who are media communication specialists with expertise in the ever-growing area of public health, nutrition and wellbeing. This degree combination will satisfy both your professional and personal needs. You will have a course and a career that is both creative and able to enhance people's health and their lives. The course has innovative and integrated industry placement options for practicum experience.

The media and communications component provides both practical skills in multimedia, writing and communication combined with study in local and international media industries, media and communication industries.

The public health component provides the knowledge and skills to address major health issues both nationally and internationally with a focus on assessment of a population's health needs and strategies to meet them. Students gain an understanding of health care planning, community health, health promotion, the health needs of Indigenous Australians and project management.

Why choose this course?

Health communication is a globally recognised and rapidly expanding field. Graduates can expect to gain employment in a range of public and private sector organisations.

Health professionals with superior communication skills and the ability to utilise the power of media technologies will make significant contributions to improving our quality of life, both locally and internationally.

Media and Communication

The course provides both practical skills in multimedia, writing and communication combined with study in local and international media and communication industries. Students combine core units in the creative industries (including practical skills in multimedia, writing and communication), with the study of media and communication, including media audiences, professional communication, new media technologies, and online communications.

Public Health

The course provides knowledge and skills to address major health issues both nationally and internationally with a focus on community health, nutrition and health promotion.

The course has innovative and integrated industry placement options for practicum experience.

Career Outcomes

This double degree prepares graduates as health communication specialists; health and nutrition writers; health promotion officers and educators; marketing and managerial roles in health and product promotions; health print and online editors; health communication managers; and e-health marketers.

Media and Communication

Graduates may work as advertising professionals; communication managers; media and cultural policy developers for government and community organisations; information officers; internet professionals; media buyers and planners; media marketers; media industry specialists; teachers and researchers; and print and online publishing professionals.

Public Health

Graduates may also work as community health officers; policy officers; program evaluators; health promotion officers in community health; project officers; and consultants. These practitioners work in both public and private sectors including state and federal health departments, population health units, community health centres, divisions of general practice, non-governmental health organisations, and international health agencies.

Course Structure

This course is made up of 384 credit points. Each component (i.e. Creative Industries and Health Science) comprises 192 credit points.

The Creative Industries component is made up of 24 credit points of Faculty Foundation units, 144 credit points from Media and Communication units and up to 24 credit points

of elective units.

The Health Science component is made up of 180 credit points of specified Health Science units and a 12 credit point elective.

Professional Membership

Graduates are eligible for membership of the Public Health Association of Australia (PHAA) and the Australian Health Promotion Association (AHPA).

Deferment

QUT allows current Year 12 school leavers to defer their undergraduate admission offer for one year, or for six months if offered mid-year admission, except in courses using specific admission requirements such as questionnaires, folios, auditions, prior study or work experience.

Non-year 12 students may also request to defer their QTAC offer on the basis of demonstrated special circumstances.

Find out more on deferment.

Further Information

For more information about this course, please contact the Faculty of Creative Industries by phone +617 3138 8114 or email creativeindustries@qut.com, and/or the School of Public Health Student Centre on +617 3138 3368 or email sph.studentcentre@qut.edu.au

Domestic student tuition fee (Dfee) places

Undergraduate domestic full fee places (Dfee) are available in this course.

Find out more on Dfee.

Creative Industries Faculty Undergraduate Open Electives

Creative Industries Faculty Undergraduate Open Electives

These unit offerings are current at the time of publication but are subject to change.

Rules for selecting electives:

- * you must obey any elective rules as set out in your course requirements
- * you cannot select a unit that forms part of the compulsory units of your course or the compulsory units of your chosen sub-major area.
- * you must have successfully completed any pre/co-requisite units applicable
- * the offering of elective units is subject to sufficient student enrolment numbers and staff availability
- * some units are subject to quota restrictions
- * KK33, KK34, KJ32, KM32, IX07 and IX16 students ONLY are permitted to select electives from outside the Faculty of Creative Industries

Semester 1 Units

Creative Writing & Cultural Studies

KPB207	Film and Television Scriptwriting
KWB101	Introduction to Creative Writing
KWB102	Media Writing
KWB103	Persuasive Writing
KWB104	Creative Writing: The Short Story
KWB107	Creative Non-Fiction
KWB207	Great Books: Creative Writing Classics
KWB208	Modern Times (Literature and Culture in the 20th Century)
KWB209	Shakespeare, Then and Now
KWB308	Wonderlands: Literature and Culture in the 19th Century

Dance

KDB105	Architecture of the Body
KDB108	World Dance
KDB110	Deconstructing Dance in History

Fashion

KFB103	Introduction to Fashion
KFB107	Drawing For Fashion
KFB206	Fashion and Modernity
KFB208	Fashion Portfolio
KFB209	Ragtrade: Wholesaling Fashion

Film & Television

KPB102	Film History
KPB106	Australian Television
KPB202	Film and Television Business Skills: Entrepreneurship and Investment
KPB203	Australian Film
KPB303	Critical Thinking About Television

Interactive and Visual Design

KIB101	Visual Communication
KIB105	Animation and Motion Graphics
KIB201	Concept Development for Game Design and Interactive Media

Journalism

KJB101	Digital Journalism
KJB120	Newswriting
KJB121	Journalistic Inquiry
KJB224	Feature Writing
KJB239	Journalism Ethics and Issues

Media & Communication

KCB101	Communication in the New Economy
KCB102	Media and Society: From Printing Press to

	Internet
KCB103	Strategic Speech Communication
KCB201	New Media 1: Information and Knowledge
KCB302	Political Communication

Music & Sound

KMB003	Sex Drugs Rock 'n' roll
KMB004	World Music
KMB104	Music and Sound Skills
KMB105	Music and Sound Technology
KMB108	Sound Recording and Acoustics

Performance Studies

KSB215	Visual Theatre Design
KTB101	20th Century Performance
KTB103	Performing Skills 1: Character and Scene
KTB204	Understanding Performance
KTB210	Creative Industries Management
KTB211	Creative Industries Events and Festivals

Transition to New Professional Environments*

KKB341	Workplace Learning 1
KKB342	Workplace Learning 2
KKB343	Service Learning 1
KKB344	Service Learning 2
KKB345	Creative Industries Project 1
KKB346	Creative Industries Project 2
KKB347	Introductory Research 1

Visual Arts

KVB102	Modernism
KVB104	Photomedia and Artistic Practice
KVB105	Drawing for Design
KVB110	2D Media and Processes
KVB212	Australian Art, Architecture and Design
KVB213	Graphic Investigation
KVB304	Contemporary Art Issues

Semester 2 Units

Creative Writing & Cultural Studies

KPB207	Film and Television Scriptwriting
KWB102	Media Writing
KWB104	Creative Writing: The Short Story
KWB106	Corporate Writing and Editing
KWB108	Introduction To Literary Studies
KWB109	Writing Australia
KWB206	Youth and Children's Writing
KWB209	Shakespeare, Then and Now
KWB307	Indigenous Writing

KWB309	Popular Fictions, Popular Culture
--------	-----------------------------------

Dance

KDB106	Dance Analysis
KDB109	Funk, Tap and all that Jazz
KDB204	Australian Dance

Faculty

KKB102	Creative Industries: Making Connections
KKB004	Indigenous Creative Industries

Fashion

KFB106	Unspeakable Beauty: A History of Fashion and Style
KFB205	Fashion and Style Journalism
KFB207	Contemporary Fashion
KFB208	Fashion Portfolio

Film & Television

KPB103	Film Genres
KPB104	Film and Television Production Resource Management
KPB107	Television's Greatest Hits
KPB205	Documentary Theory and Practice
KPB206	International Cinema
KPB207	Film and Television Scriptwriting

Interactive and Visual Design

KIB102	Visual Interactions
KIB103	Introduction to Web Design and Development
KIB104	Digital Media
KIB108	Animation History and Practices
KIB202	Enabling Immersion

Journalism

KJB101	Digital Journalism
KJB120	Newswriting
KJB121	Journalistic Inquiry
KJB224	Feature Writing
KJB280	International Journalism
KJB337	Public Affairs Reporting

Media & Communication

KCB101	Communication in the New Economy
KCB103	Strategic Speech Communication
KCB104	Media and Communications Industries
KCB105	Media and Communication Research Methods
KCB202	New Media 2: Applications and Implications
KCB203	Consumer Cultures

Music & Sound

KMB002	Music and Spirituality
--------	------------------------

KMB007	Introductory Ensemble
KMB105	Music and Sound Technology
KMB107	Sound, Image, Text
KMB108	Sound Recording and Acoustics

Performance Studies

KTB104	Performance Innovation
KTB106	Performing Skills 2: Style and Form
KTB207	Staging Australia
KTB211	Creative Industries Events and Festivals

Transition to New Professional Environments*

KKB341	Workplace Learning 1
KKB342	Workplace Learning 2
KKB343	Service Learning 1
KKB344	Service Learning 2
KKB345	Creative Industries Project 1
KKB346	Creative Industries Project 2
KKB348	Becoming A Researcher: Contexts, Protocols and Impact
KKB350	Creative Industries International Study Tour

NOTES:

* Only one Workplace Learning unit may be completed

* KKB290, KKB357, KKB320, KKB330, KKB340-1 and KKB340-2 are only available to students enrolled in Creative Industries courses.

Visual Arts

KVB103	Australian Art
KVB104	Photomedia and Artistic Practice
KVB106	Drawing for Animation
KVB108	Contemporary Asian Visual Culture
KVB111	3D Media and Processes
KVB211	Post 1945 Art
KVB306	Video Art and Culture
KVB307	Theories of Spatial Culture

Potential Careers:

Academic, Advertising Professional, Community Health Officer, Educator, Government Officer, Health Promotion Officer, Information Officer, Internet Professional, Marketing Officer/Manager, Media Industry Specialist, Organisational Communication Specialist, Policy Officer, Public Health Officer, Public Relations Officer/Consultant, Public Servant, Publishing Professional, Web Designer.

Bachelor of Behavioural Science (Psychology) / Bachelor of Business (IX51)

Year offered: 2009

Admissions: Yes

CRICOS code: 060816G

Course duration (full-time): 4 years

Domestic fees (indicative): 2009: CSP \$3,470 (indicative) per semester

International Fees (per semester): 2009: \$9,750 (indicative) per semester (*subject to annual review*)

Domestic Entry: February (no mid-year entry)

QTAC code: 409532

Past rank cut-off: 80

Past OP cut-off: 11

OP Guarantee: Yes

Assumed knowledge: EEnglish (4,SA) and for accountancy, finance, economics and marketing majors, Maths A, B or C (4,SA)

Preparatory studies: MATHS: QUT unit Preparatory mathematics as a visiting student or QUT Continuing Professional Education course Mathematics Bridging. ENGLISH: Successful completion of a year of full-time vocational or tertiary study. For further information contact 07 3138 2000 or email study@qut.com

Total credit points: 384

Standard credit points per full-time semester: 48

Course coordinator: Dr Julie Hansen (Psychology); Dr Erica French (Business)

Discipline coordinator: Ms Ros Kent (Accountancy); Ms Gayle Kerr (Advertising); Dr Tommy Tang (Economics); Dr Robert Bianchi (Finance); Mr Greg Southey (Human Resource Management); Mr Michael Cox (International Business); Dr Kavoos Mohannak (Management); Mr Bill Proud (Marketing); and Ms Amisha Mehta (Public Relations)

Campus: Gardens Point and Kelvin Grove

Overview

A double degree in business and psychology will prepare you to understand both the business and psychological forces that impact on organisations, both nationally and internationally. You will graduate with a solid understanding of human behaviour and how to apply this to organisational settings. You will also gain research and business skills that you can apply across a range of organisational and industrial situations.

Why choose this course

The course provides a thorough grounding in the scientific bases of psychology, and deals with the research and statistical methods used in the discipline. You will complete core subjects in development, personality, social psychology, psychological disorders, learning, memory and perception. There is also the opportunity to explore subjects in contemporary areas such as counselling and family therapy, forensic psychology, addictive behaviours and traffic psychology.

The course offers you the flexibility to choose a business major in the discipline that most interests you, for example, **accountancy, advertising, economics, finance, human**

resource management, international business, management, marketing or public relations.

Your studies in business are built around a core of values that focus on employability and incorporate professional, business, as well as industry links. During your studies, you will be encouraged to undertake real-world projects to help you develop your skills.

You will also develop an understanding of society and high-level communication and social research skills that are valuable in a wide range of professions. While studying, you are exposed to the range of job opportunities in external organisations and industry and will be encouraged to undertake real-world projects.

Career options

You can choose to work in various careers in industry and the corporate world such as human resources and management, banking and finance, as well as marketing and accounting. With further psychology training, you would be eligible to work as an organisational or industrial psychologist. Graduates may also work in areas such as management, counselling, training and development.

Professional membership

The Bachelor of Behavioural Science (Psychology) component of the degree is accredited by the Australian Psychology Accreditation Council (APAC).

To pursue a career in a professional area of psychology, you must be registered with your State Registration Board. This currently involves completing a fourth year of study in psychology, e.g. Bachelor of Behavioural Science (Honours Psychology) or Postgraduate Diploma in Psychology, followed by either two years of supervised work experience or the completion of an appropriate higher degree such as Doctor of Psychology (Clinical), Master of Clinical Psychology or Master of Psychology (Educational and Developmental).

The Bachelor of Business degree may, subject to choice of major, allow graduates to satisfy the academic requirements for membership as follows:

*All majors: Chartered Secretaries Australia (CSA) - enrolment in the Graduate Diploma in Applied Corporate Governance.

*Accountancy: CPA Australia (associate membership & enrolment in the CPA Program), Institute of Chartered Accountants in Australia (ICAA)(enrolment in the CA Program).

*Advertising - Advertising Federation of Australia, Australian Association of National Advertisers, Australian Direct Marketing Association;

*Economics: Economic Society of Australia (Queensland Division).

*Finance: Financial Services Institute of Australasia (FINSIA).

*Human Resource Management - Australian Human Resources Institute, Australian Institute of Training and Development, Australian Institute of Management;

*International Business - Australian Institute of Export, the

Logistics Association of Australia and the Chartered Institute of Purchasing;

*Management - Australian Institute of Management;

*Marketing: Australian Marketing Institute, Market Research Society of Australia, Australian Institute of Management, Australian Institute of Export (Qld) Ltd, American Marketing Association.

*Public Relations - Public Relations Institute of Australia.

Recommended Study

Maths A, B or C for other majors.

Deferment

QUT allows current Year 12 school leavers to defer their undergraduate admission offer for one year, or for six months if offered mid-year admission, except in courses using specific admission requirements such as questionnaire, portfolio, audition, prior study or work experience.

Non-year 12 students may also request to defer their QTAC offer on the basis of demonstrated special circumstances.

Find out more on deferment.

Further Information

For detailed information about this course, please call the School of Psychology and Counselling on +617 3138 4625 or email psyc.enquiries@qut.com

Course Structure - Overview

Year 1 Semester 1

PYB007 Interpersonal Processes and Skills

PYB100 Foundation Psychology
Business Faculty Core Unit
Business Faculty Core Unit

Year 1 Semester 2

PYB102 Introduction to Psychology 1B

PYB110 Psychological Research Methods
Business Faculty Core Unit
Business Faculty Core Unit

Year 2 Semester 1

PYB202 Social and Organisational Psychology

PYB210 Research Design and Data Analysis
Business Faculty Core Unit
Business Faculty Core Unit

Year 2 Semester 2

PYB203 Developmental Psychology

PYB208 Counselling Theory and Practice 1
Business Faculty Core Unit
Business Faculty Core Unit

Year 3 Semester 1

PYB309 Individual Differences and Assessment

PYB elective
Business Faculty Major Unit
Business Faculty Major Unit

Year 3 Semester 2

PYB204 Perception and Cognition

PYB elective
Business Faculty Major Unit
Business Faculty Major Unit

Year 4 Semester 1

PYB304 Physiological Psychology

PYB elective
Business Faculty Major Unit
Business Faculty Major Unit

Year 4 Semester 2

PYB306 Psychopathology

PYB350 Advanced Statistical Analysis
or
Level 3 Psychology elective from List B
Business Faculty Major Unit
Business Faculty Major Unit

Notes

* *** PYB350 is compulsory for entry to 4th year programs in psychology (eg Bachelor of Behavioural Science (Honours Psychology) and Postgraduate Diploma in Psychology)

List A and List B Psychology Electives

List A Psychology Electives

PYB054 Psychology and Gender

PYB067 Human Sexuality

PYB159 Alcohol & Other Drug Studies

PYB215 Forensic Psychology and the Law

PYB257 Group Work

PYB260 Psychopharmacology of Addictive Behaviour

PYB371 Introduction to Road Safety

List B Level 3 Psychology Electives

PYB302 Industrial and Organisational Psychology

PYB307 Health Psychology

PYB350 Advanced Statistical Analysis

PYB356 Counselling Theory and Practice 2

PYB359 Introduction to Family Therapy

PYB360 Interventions for Addictive Behaviours

PYB305 null

PYB372 Traffic Psychology and Behaviour

PYB374 Applying Traffic Psychology

Accountancy Major

Year 1 Semester 1

BSB110 Accounting
BSB115 Management

Year 1 Semester 2

BSB124 Working in Business
BSB126 Marketing

Year 2 Semester 1

BSB111 Business Law and Ethics
BSB113 Economics

Year 2 Semester 2

AYB200 Financial Accounting
AYB225 Management Accounting

Year 3 Semester 1

EFB210 Finance 1
AYB221 Computerised Accounting Systems

Year 3 Semester 2

AYB219 Taxation Law
AYB340 Company Accounting

Year 4 Semester 1

AYB230 Corporations Law
AYB321 Strategic Management Accounting

Year 4 Semester 2

AYB301 Audit and Assurance
AYB311 Financial Accounting Issues

Advertising Major

Year 1 Semester 1

BSB113 Economics
BSB126 Marketing

Year 1 Semester 2

BSB110 Accounting
BSB115 Management

Year 2 Semester 1

BSB119 Global Business
BSB124 Working in Business

Year 2 Semester 2

AMB200 Consumer Behaviour
AMB201 Marketing and Audience Research

Year 3 Semester 1

BSB111 Business Law and Ethics

AMB220 Advertising Theory and Practice

Year 3 Semester 2

AMB318 Advertising Copywriting
AMB319 Media Planning

Year 4 Semester 1

AMB320 Advertising Management
AMB330 Advertising Planning Portfolio

Year 4 Semester 2

AMB339 Advertising Campaigns
BSB123 Data Analysis

Economics Major

Year 1 Semester 1

BSB113 Economics
BSB115 Management

Year 1 Semester 2

BSB110 Accounting
BSB124 Working in Business

Year 2 Semester 1

BSB111 Business Law and Ethics
MGB223 Entrepreneurship and Innovation

Year 2 Semester 2

BSB126 Marketing
EFB223 Economics 2

Year 3 Semester 1

EFB330 Intermediate Macroeconomics
EFB331 Intermediate Microeconomics

Year 3 Semester 2

BSB119 Global Business
Choice units

Year 4 Semester 1

Choice units
Choice units

Year 4 Semester 2

EFB338 Contemporary Application of Economic Theory
Choice units

Choice units

Choose any three of the following:

EFB332 Applied Behavioural Economics
EFB333 Introductory Econometrics
EFB334 Environmental Economics and Policy
EFB336 International Economics

EFB337 Game Theory and Applications

Finance Major

Year 1 Semester 1

BSB113 Economics
BSB115 Management

Year 1 Semester 2

BSB124 Working in Business
BSB126 Marketing

Year 2 Semester 1

BSB110 Accounting
BSB111 Business Law and Ethics

Year 2 Semester 2

BSB119 Global Business
MGB223 Entrepreneurship and Innovation

Year 3 Semester 1

EFB210 Finance 1
EFB223 Economics 2

Year 3 Semester 2

EFB201 Financial Markets
EFB307 Finance 2

Year 4 Semester 1

EFB333 Introductory Econometrics
EFB335 Investments

Year 4 Semester 2

EFB312 International Finance
EFB340 Finance Capstone

Human Resource Management Major

Year 1 Semester 1

BSB113 Economics
BSB115 Management

Year 1 Semester 2

BSB124 Working in Business
BSB126 Marketing

Year 2 Semester 1

BSB110 Accounting
BSB111 Business Law and Ethics

Year 2 Semester 2

BSB119 Global Business
MGB223 Entrepreneurship and Innovation

Year 3 Semester 1

MGB207 Human Resource Issues and Strategy
MGB220 Business Research Methods

Year 3 Semester 2

MGB200 Leading Organisations
MGB201 Contemporary Employment Relations

Year 4 Semester 1

MGB331 Learning and Development in Organisations
MGB339 Performance and Reward

Year 4 Semester 2

MGB320 Recruitment and Selection
MGB370 Personal and Professional Development

International Business Major

Year 1 Semester 1

BSB126 Marketing
BSB119 Global Business

Year 1 Semester 2

BSB110 Accounting
BSB115 Management

Year 2 Semester 1

BSB113 Economics
BSB124 Working in Business

Year 2 Semester 2

BSB111 Business Law and Ethics
MGB223 Entrepreneurship and Innovation

Year 3 Semester 1

MGB225 Intercultural Communication and Negotiation Skills
AYB227 International Accounting

Year 3 Semester 2

AMB210 Importing and Exporting
EFB240 Finance for International Business

Year 4 Semester 1

AMB303 International Logistics
AMB336 International Marketing

Year 4 Semester 2

MGB340 International Business in the Asia-Pacific
AMB369 International Business Strategy

Management Major

Year 1 Semester 1

BSB113 Economics
BSB115 Management

Year 1 Semester 2

BSB124 Working in Business
BSB126 Marketing

Year 2 Semester 1

BSB110 Accounting
BSB111 Business Law and Ethics

Year 2 Semester 2

BSB119 Global Business
MGB223 Entrepreneurship and Innovation

Year 3 Semester 1

MGB201 Contemporary Employment Relations
MGB210 Managing Operations

Year 3 Semester 2

MGB200 Leading Organisations
MGB225 Intercultural Communication and Negotiation Skills

Year 4 Semester 1

MGB309 Strategic Management
MGB324 Managing Business Growth

Year 4 Semester 2

MGB310 Sustainability in A Changing Environment
MGB335 Project Management

Marketing Major

Year 1 Semester 1

BSB113 Economics
BSB126 Marketing

Year 1 Semester 2

BSB111 Business Law and Ethics
BSB115 Management

Year 2 Semester 1

BSB119 Global Business
BSB124 Working in Business

Year 2 Semester 2

BSB110 Accounting
MGB223 Entrepreneurship and Innovation

Year 3 Semester 1

AMB200 Consumer Behaviour
AMB201 Marketing and Audience Research

Year 3 Semester 2

AMB202 Integrated Marketing Communication
AMB240 Marketing Planning and Management

Year 4 Semester 1

AMB335 E-marketing Strategies
AMB340 Services Marketing

Year 4 Semester 2

AMB336 International Marketing
AMB359 Strategic Marketing

Public Relations Major

Year 1 Semester 1

BSB119 Global Business
BSB126 Marketing

Year 1 Semester 2

BSB110 Accounting
BSB115 Management

Year 2 Semester 1

BSB113 Economics
BSB124 Working in Business

Year 2 Semester 2

AMB263 Introduction To Public Relations
AMB264 Public Relations Techniques

Year 3 Semester 1

BSB111 Business Law and Ethics
AMB201 Marketing and Audience Research

Year 3 Semester 2

AMB372 Public Relations Planning
AMB373 Corporate Communication

Year 4 Semester 1

AMB374 Global Public Relations Cases
AMB375 Public Relations Management

Year 4 Semester 2

AMB379 Public Relations Campaigns
MGB223 Entrepreneurship and Innovation

Potential Careers:

Account Executive, Accountant, Advertising Professional, Banking and Finance Professional, Economist, Financial Advisor/Analyst, Government Officer, Human Resource Manager, International Business Specialist, Manager, Market Research Manager, Marketing Officer/Manager, Psychologist, Public Relations Officer/Consultant, Public Servant.

Bachelor of Behavioural Science (Psychology) / Bachelor of Laws (IX52)

Year offered: 2009

Admissions: Yes

CRICOS code: 062079G

Course duration (full-time): 5 years

Domestic fees (indicative): 2009: CSP \$3,470 (indicative) per semester

International Fees (per semester): 2009: \$10,500 (indicative) per semester (*subject to annual review*)

Domestic Entry: February (no mid-year entry)

QTAC code: 409572

Past rank cut-off: 91

Past OP cut-off: 6

OP Guarantee: Yes

Assumed knowledge: English (4 SA)

Preparatory studies: ENGLISH: Successful completion of a year of full-time vocational or tertiary study. For further information contact 07 3138 2000 or email study@qut.com

Total credit points: 528

Course coordinator: Dr Julie Hansen (Psychology); Dr William Dixon Director Undergraduate Studies (Law)

Campus: Gardens Point and Kelvin Grove

Overview

A double degree in law and psychology offers you greater flexibility in your career. Combining skills in these two complementary areas, you will be able to apply psychological principles to legal issues and concerns.

Why choose this course

You have many opportunities to gain real workplace skills in each of your study disciplines. In psychology, students design and analyse original experiments, to enhance their research and analytical skills.

While studying, you are exposed to the range of job opportunities in external organisations and industry through careers seminars and opportunities for work experience. Students can also participate in a first-year peer mentor program and a career mentoring program.

In law, you can choose internship and legal clinic electives which provide a work experience placement to gain experience in legal firms, legal aid agencies or government departments.

Career options

With degrees in psychology and law, you will enter the work force with a solid scientific and practical base, making you suitable for positions in the development of mental health and legal policies, in research in the legal-psychological domain, and to work as either a lawyer or psychologist within legal, corporate, government, social, and clinical arenas.

You will be well placed to enter the work force in any number of work environments, including forensic areas (such as the prison service). In addition, you will have the option of pursuing your psychology training further in order to become a registered psychologist. The double degree will

also allow you to work in legal environments as a solicitor, barrister, in-house counsel or government lawyer.

Outside the specialist psychology and legal environments, the skills and knowledge you have acquired will be transferable to a wide range of areas, such as business, marketing, communication and policy advisors or officers.

Professional Recognition

The Bachelor of Behavioural Science (Psychology) component of the degree is accredited by the Australian Psychology Accreditation Council (APAC). The Bachelor of Laws degree satisfies the academic requirements for admission to practice as a Solicitor or Barrister in all Australian States or Territories.

Many graduates wish to pursue careers in professional areas of psychology. To do so students must be registered with their State Registration Board. This currently involves completing a fourth year of study in Psychology (eg Bachelor of Psychology (Honours) or Postgraduate Diploma in Psychology), followed by either two years of supervised work experience or the completion of an appropriate higher degree such as Doctor of Psychology (Clinical), Master of Clinical Psychology or Master of Psychology (Educational and Developmental).

Honours

The Bachelor of Laws degree may be awarded with honours to students who have recorded outstanding achievement in the law component of the program.

OP Guarantee

The OP Guarantee will apply to this course.

Recommended Study

Maths A, B or C

Deferment

QUT allows current Year 12 school leavers to defer their undergraduate admission offer for one year, or for six months if offered mid-year admission, except in courses using specific admission requirements such as questionnaire, portfolio, audition, prior study or work experience.

Non-year 12 students may also request to defer their QTAC offer on the basis of demonstrated special circumstances.

Find out more on deferment.

Further Information

For detailed information about this course, please call the School of Psychology and Counselling on +617 3138 4625 or email psyc.enquiries@qut.com

Course Structure - Overview

Year 1 Semester 1

PYB007 Interpersonal Processes and Skills

PYB100 Foundation Psychology
LWB145 Legal Foundations A
LWB147 Torts A

Law Elective
Law Elective

Year 1 Semester 2

PYB102 Introduction to Psychology 1B
PYB110 Psychological Research Methods
LWB146 Legal Foundations B
LWB148 Torts B

Year 2 Semester 1

PYB202 Social and Organisational Psychology
PYB210 Research Design and Data Analysis
LWB136 Contracts A
LWB238 Fundamentals of Criminal Law

Year 2 Semester 2

PYB203 Developmental Psychology
PYB208 Counselling Theory and Practice 1
LWB137 Contracts B
LWB239 Criminal Responsibility

Year 3 Semester 1

PYB309 Individual Differences and Assessment
PYB elective
LWB240 Principles of Equity
LWB243 Property Law A

Year 3 Semester 2

PYB204 Perception and Cognition
PYB elective
LWB241 Trusts
LWB244 Property Law B

Year 4 Semester 1

PYB304 Physiological Psychology
PYB Elective
LWB242 Constitutional Law
LWB432 Evidence

Year 4 Semester 2

PYB306 Psychopathology
PYB350 Advanced Statistical Analysis
or
PYB Elective from List B*
LWB334 Corporate Law
Law Elective

Year 5 Semester 1

LWB335 Administrative Law
LWB431 Civil Procedure

Year 5 Semester 2

LWB433 Professional Responsibility
Law Elective
Law Elective
Law Elective

Year 6 Semester 1

Law Elective
Law Elective
Law Elective
Law Elective

Notes

* * PYB350 is compulsory for entry to 4th year programs in psychology (eg Bachelor of Behavioural Science (Honours Psychology) and Postgraduate Diploma in Psychology)

Law Electives

Further information regarding Law Electives can be found at:
<http://www.law.qut.edu.au/study/courses/ugrad/lselect.jsp>

List A and List B Psychology Electives

List A Psychology Electives

PYB054 Psychology and Gender
PYB067 Human Sexuality
PYB159 Alcohol & Other Drug Studies
PYB215 Forensic Psychology and the Law
PYB257 Group Work
PYB260 Psychopharmacology of Addictive Behaviour
PYB371 Introduction to Road Safety

List B Psychology Electives

PYB302 Industrial and Organisational Psychology
PYB305 null
PYB307 Health Psychology
PYB350 Advanced Statistical Analysis
PYB356 Counselling Theory and Practice 2
PYB358 Advanced Developmental Psychology
PYB359 Introduction to Family Therapy
PYB360 Interventions for Addictive Behaviours
PYB372 Traffic Psychology and Behaviour
PYB374 Applying Traffic Psychology

Bachelor of Health Science (Nutrition)/Bachelor of Media and Communication (IX70)

Year offered: 2009

Admissions: Yes

CRICOS code: 064907E

Course duration (full-time): 4 years

Domestic fees (indicative): 2009: CSP \$3,153 (indicative) per semester

International Fees (per semester): 2009: \$9,750 (indicative) per semester (*subject to annual review*)

Domestic Entry: February

International Entry: February

QTAC code: 429512

Past rank cut-off: 77

Past OP cut-off: 12

OP Guarantee: Yes

Assumed knowledge: English (4, SA), Maths B (4, SA), and Chemistry (4, SA)

Preparatory studies: MATHS: QUT unit Preparatory Mathematics as a visiting student or QUT Continuing Professional Education course Mathematics Bridging. CHEMISTRY: QUT unit Introductory Chemistry as a visiting student or QUT Continuing Professional Chemistry Bridging. ENGLISH: Successful completion of a year of full-time vocational or tertiary study. For further information contact 07 3138 2000 or email study@qut.com

Total credit points: 384

Standard credit points per full-time semester: 48

Course coordinator: Head, Undergraduate Studies (Creative Industries component) - cifug@qut.edu.au; Ms Melinda Service (Health Science component)

Campus: Kelvin Grove

Overview

This exciting new double degrees will produce graduates who are media communication specialists with expertise in the ever-growing area of public health, nutrition and wellbeing. The degree combination will satisfy both your professional and personal needs. You will have a course and a career that is both creative and able to enhance people's health and their lives.

The media and communications component provides both practical skills in multimedia, writing and communication combined with study in local and international media industries, media and communication industries.

The nutrition component provides the knowledge and skills to address major health issues both nationally and internationally with a focus on community health, nutrition, food studies, anatomy and physiology, nutritional science and nutrition education. The course has innovative and integrated industry placement options for practicum experience.

Why choose this course?

Health communication is a globally recognised and rapidly expanding field. Graduates can expect to gain employment in a range of public and private sector organisations.

Health professionals with superior communication skills and the ability to utilise the power of media technologies will make significant contributions to improving our quality of life, both locally and internationally.

Media and Communication

The course provides both practical skills in multimedia, writing and communication combined with study in local and international media and communication industries. Students combine core units in the creative industries (including practical skills in multimedia, writing and communication), with the study of media and communication, including media audiences, professional communication, new media technologies, and online communications.

Nutrition

The course provides knowledge and skills to address major health issues both nationally and internationally with a focus on community health, nutrition and health promotion.

Career Outcomes

Graduates of the double degree may work as health communication specialists; health and nutrition writers; health promotion officers and educators; marketing and managerial roles in health and product promotions; health print and online editors; health communication managers; and e-health marketers.

Media and Communication

Graduates may work as advertising professionals; communication managers; media and cultural policy developers for government and community organisations; information officers; internet professionals; media buyers and planners; media marketers; media industry specialists; teachers and researchers; and print and online publishing professionals.

Nutrition

Graduates work as community health officers; policy officers; program evaluators; health promotion officers in community health; project officers; and consultants. These practitioners work in both public and private sectors including state and federal health departments, population health units, community health centres, divisions of general practice, non-governmental health organisations, and international health agencies.

Course Structure

This course is made up of 384 credit points. Each component (i.e. Creative Industries and Health Science) comprises 192 credit points.

The Creative Industries component is made up of 24 credit points of Faculty Foundation units, 144 credit points from Media and Communication units and up to 24 credit points of elective units.

The Nutrition component is made up of 192 credit points of specified Health Science units.

Professional Membership

Graduates are eligible for membership of the Public Health Association of Australia (PHAA) and the Australian Health Promotion Association (AHPA).

Deferment

QUT allows current Year 12 school leavers to defer their undergraduate admission offer for one year, or for six months if offered mid-year admission, except in courses using specific admission requirements such as questionnaires, folios, auditions, prior study or work experience.

Non-year 12 students may also request to defer their QTAC offer on the basis of demonstrated special circumstances.

Find out more on deferment.

Further Information

For more information about this course, please contact the Faculty of Creative Industries phone +617 3138 8114 or email creativeindustries@qut.com or the School of Public Health Student Centre on +617 3138 3368 or email sph.studentcentre@qut.edu.au

Domestic student tuition fee (Dfee) places

Undergraduate domestic full fee places (Dfee) are available in this course.

Find out more on Dfee.

Full time course structure

Year 1, Semester 1

- KCB101 Communication in the New Economy
- KKB101 Creative Industries: People and Practices
- SCB111 Chemistry 1
- LSB142 Human Anatomy and Physiology

Year 1, Semester 2

- KCB104 Media and Communications Industries
- KKB102 Creative Industries: Making Connections
- SCB121 Chemistry 2
- PUB201 Food and Nutrition

Year 2, Semester 1

- KCB102 Media and Society: From Printing Press to Internet
- KCB103 Strategic Speech Communication
- PUB474 Food Science
- LQB381 Biochemistry: Structure and Function

Year 2, Semester 2

- KCB105 Media and Communication Research Methods
Choose either KKB175 or KWB106
- KKB175 Creative Industries Legal Issues
- KWB106 Corporate Writing and Editing

- PUB251 Contemporary Public Health
- LSB250 Human Physiology

Year 3, Semester 1

- KCB201 New Media 1: Information and Knowledge
- KWB103 Persuasive Writing
- PUB326 Epidemiology
- PUB530 Health Education and Behaviour Change

Year 3, Semester 2

- KCB202 New Media 2: Applications and Implications
- KCB203 Consumer Cultures
- PUB648 Diet, Nutrition and Chronic Disease
- PUB405 Nutrition Science

Year 4, Semester 1

- KCB301 Media Audiences
- KCB302 Political Communication
- PUB509 Nutrition
- PUB514 Contract/Project Management

Year 4, Semester 2

- KCB303 Applied Media Communication
- KCB304 Managing Communication Resources
- PUB875 Professional Practice
- PUB436 Evidence Based Practice

Potential Careers:

Academic, Advertising Professional, Educator, Government Officer, Information Officer, Internet Professional, Marketing Officer/Manager, Media Industry Specialist, Nutritionist, Organisational Communication Specialist, Policy Officer, Public Health Officer, Public Relations Officer/Consultant, Public Servant, Publishing Professional, Web Designer.

Bachelor of Health Science (Public Health) / Bachelor of Media and Communication (IX70)

Year offered: 2009

Admissions: Yes

CRICOS code: 064907E

Course duration (full-time): 4 years

Domestic fees (indicative): 2009: CSP \$3,153 (indicative) per semester

International Fees (per semester): 2009: \$9,750 (indicative) per semester (*subject to annual review*)

Domestic Entry: February

International Entry: February

QTAC code: 429512

Past rank cut-off: 77

Past OP cut-off: 12

OP Guarantee: Yes

Assumed knowledge: English (4 SA) and for nutrition: Maths B (4 SA) and Chemistry (4 SA)

Total credit points: 384

Course coordinator: Head, Undergraduate Studies (Creative Industries component) - cifug@qut.edu.au; Ms Melinda Service (Health Science component)

Campus: Kelvin Grove

Overview

This exciting new double degree will produce graduates who are media communication specialists with expertise in the ever-growing area of public health, nutrition and wellbeing. This degree combination will satisfy both your professional and personal needs. You will have a course and a career that is both creative and able to enhance people's health and their lives. The course has innovative and integrated industry placement options for practicum experience.

The media and communications component provides both practical skills in multimedia, writing and communication combined with study in local and international media industries, media and communication industries.

The public health component provides the knowledge and skills to address major health issues both nationally and internationally with a focus on assessment of a population's health needs and strategies to meet them. Students gain an understanding of health care planning, community health, health promotion, the health needs of Indigenous Australians and project management.

Why choose this course?

Health communication is a globally recognised and rapidly expanding field. Graduates can expect to gain employment in a range of public and private sector organisations.

Health professionals with superior communication skills and the ability to utilise the power of media technologies will make significant contributions to improving our quality of life, both locally and internationally.

Media and Communication

The course provides both practical skills in multimedia,

writing and communication combined with study in local and international media and communication industries. Students combine core units in the creative industries (including practical skills in multimedia, writing and communication), with the study of media and communication, including media audiences, professional communication, new media technologies, and online communications.

Public Health

The course provides knowledge and skills to address major health issues both nationally and internationally with a focus on community health, nutrition and health promotion.

The course has innovative and integrated industry placement options for practicum experience.

Career Outcomes

This double degree prepares graduates as health communication specialists; health and nutrition writers; health promotion officers and educators; marketing and managerial roles in health and product promotions; health print and online editors; health communication managers; and e-health marketers.

Media and Communication

Graduates may work as advertising professionals; communication managers; media and cultural policy developers for government and community organisations; information officers; internet professionals; media buyers and planners; media marketers; media industry specialists; teachers and researchers; and print and online publishing professionals.

Public Health

Graduates may also work as community health officers; policy officers; program evaluators; health promotion officers in community health; project officers; and consultants. These practitioners work in both public and private sectors including state and federal health departments, population health units, community health centres, divisions of general practice, non-governmental health organisations, and international health agencies.

Course Structure

This course is made up of 384 credit points. Each component (i.e. Creative Industries and Health Science) comprises 192 credit points.

The Creative Industries component is made up of 24 credit points of Faculty Foundation units, 144 credit points from Media and Communication units and up to 24 credit points of elective units.

The Health Science component is made up of 180 credit points of specified Health Science units and a 12 credit point elective.

Professional Membership

Graduates are eligible for membership of the Public Health Association of Australia (PHAA) and the Australian Health Promotion Association (AHPA).

Deferment

QUT allows current Year 12 school leavers to defer their undergraduate admission offer for one year, or for six months if offered mid-year admission, except in courses using specific admission requirements such as questionnaires, folios, auditions, prior study or work experience.

Non-year 12 students may also request to defer their QTAC offer on the basis of demonstrated special circumstances.

Find out more on deferment.

Domestic student tuition fee (Dfee) places

Undergraduate domestic full fee places (Dfee) are available in this course.

Find out more on Dfee.

Further Information

For more information about this course, please contact the Faculty of Creative Industries by phone +617 3138 8114 or email creativeindustries@qut.com, and/or the School of Public Health Student Centre on +617 3138 3368 or email sph.studentcentre@qut.edu.au

Full time course structure

Year 1, Semester 1

KCB101	Communication in the New Economy
KKB101	Creative Industries: People and Practices
PUB251	Contemporary Public Health
LSB111	Understanding Disease Concepts

Year 1, Semester 2

KCB104	Media and Communications Industries
KKB102	Creative Industries: Making Connections
PUB209	Health, Culture and Society
PYB012	Psychology

Year 2, Semester 1

KCB102	Media and Society: From Printing Press to Internet
KCB103	Strategic Speech Communication
PUB326	Epidemiology
PUB332	Sustainable Environments For Health

Year 2, Semester 2

KCB105	Media and Communication Research Methods Choose either KKB175 or KWB106
KKB175	Creative Industries Legal Issues
KWB106	Corporate Writing and Editing
PUB201	Food and Nutrition
PUB215	Public Health Practice

Year 3, Semester 1

KCB201	New Media 1: Information and Knowledge
KWB103	Persuasive Writing
PUB530	Health Education and Behaviour Change Choose either PUB557 or PUB565
PUB557	Health Needs of Indigenous Australians and Other Populations
PUB565	International Health

Year 3, Semester 2

KCB202	New Media 2: Applications and Implications
KCB203	Consumer Cultures
PUB461	Qualitative Inquiry in Public Health Public Health Elective chosen from List A

Year 4, Semester 1

KCB301	Media Audiences
KCB302	Political Communication
PUB514	Contract/Project Management Choose either PUB545 or PUB561
PUB545	Health Policy, Planning and Advocacy
PUB561	Statistical Methods in Health

Year 4, Semester 2

KCB303	Applied Media Communication
KCB304	Managing Communication Resources
PUB406	Health Promotion Strategies
PUB875	Professional Practice

List A - Public Health Electives

PUB336	Women's Health
PUB461	Qualitative Inquiry in Public Health
PUB611	Risk Management

Potential Careers:

Academic, Advertising Professional, Community Health Officer, Educator, Government Officer, Health Promotion Officer, Information Officer, Internet Professional, Marketing Officer/Manager, Media Industry Specialist, Organisational Communication Specialist, Policy Officer, Public Health Officer, Public Relations Officer/Consultant, Public Servant, Publishing Professional, Web Designer.

Graduate Certificate in Research Commercialisation (IX97)

Year offered: 2009

Admissions: Yes

CRICOS code: not available

Course duration (full-time): 1 semester. Subject to maximum time limit of 4 years.

Course duration (part-time): 2 semesters. Subject to maximum time limit of 4 years.

Domestic fees (indicative): 2009: \$9,200 per semester

International Fees (per semester): 2009: \$10,400 per semester (*subject to annual review*)

Course coordinator: Professor Rod Wissler

Campus: Internet

New heading

New text

course structure

Course structure

IFP100	Knowledge Transfer and Research Commercialisation (Core Unit)
IFP101	Leadership and Workplace Communication
IFP102	Project Management and Research
IFP103	Public Policy and Research
IFP104	Entrepreneurial Foundations
IFP105	Principles and Practice of Research Management
IFP106	Managing Research Careers
IFP107	Global Sustainability
IFP108	Strategic Issues in Research Management

Potential Careers:

Academic, Administrator, Arts Administrator, Biochemist, Bioengineer, Bioinformatician, Biologist, Biomechanical Engineer, Biomedical Engineer, Biotechnologist, Biotechnologist, Biotechnology Business/Investment Analyst, Business Analyst, Business Development Officer, Cell Biologist, Civil Engineer, Contract Administrator, Financial Advisor/Analyst, Government Officer, International Business Specialist, Marine Scientist, Market Research Manager, Marketing Officer/Manager, Mathematician, Microbiologist, Policy Officer, Public Servant, Scientist, Social Scientist, Urban Designer, Visual Artist, Web Designer.

Master of Research and Development Management (IX99)

Year offered: 2009

Admissions: Yes

Course duration (full-time): 3 semesters.

Course duration (part-time): 6 semesters.

International Fees (per semester): 2009: \$9,200 per semester (*subject to annual review*)

International Fees (indicative): 2009: \$10,400 per semester

Course coordinator: Professor Rod Wissler

Campus: Internet

Entry Requirements

The minimum entry requirement for this course is a four year undergraduate degree or three years plus either an honours year or postgraduate coursework year in any discipline. Applicants who do not meet these academic requirements may be eligible to enter the course on the basis of professional activities completed in research management, research commercialisation or related fields that satisfies the course coordinator.

Course structure

IFP110	
IFP100	Knowledge Transfer and Research Commercialisation
IFP101	Leadership and Workplace Communication
IFP102	Research Project Management
IFP103	Public Policy and Research
IFP104	Entrepreneurial Foundations
IFP105	Principles and Practice of Research and Development Management
IFP106	Managing Research Careers
IFP107	Global Sustainability
IFP108	Strategic Issues in Research and Development Management
IFP109	Contexts for Research and Development Management
IFP110	Research & Development Management Project 1
IFP111	Research & Development Management Project 1

Potential Careers:

Academic, Administrator, Biochemist, Bioengineer, Bioinformatician, Biologist, Biomechanical Engineer, Biomedical Engineer, Biotechnologist, Biotechnology Business/Investment Analyst, Business Analyst, Business Development Officer, Cell Biologist, Civil Engineer, Contract Administrator, Financial Advisor/Analyst, Government Officer, International Business Specialist, Marine Scientist, Market Research Manager, Marketing Officer/Manager, Mathematician, Microbiologist, Policy Officer, Public Servant, Scientist, Social Scientist, Urban Designer, Visual Artist, Web Designer.

Diploma of Children's Services/Bachelor of Human Services (NA)

Year offered: 2009

Admissions: Yes

Course duration (full-time): 4 years

Domestic Entry: February

QTAC code: 542412

Past rank cut-off: All qualified applicants were offered a place

Past OP cut-off: All qualified applicants were offered a place

Campus: Carseldine

Entry requirements

Applicants must apply via QTAC and satisfy the entry requirements for the Diploma of Community Services (Children's Services) at Brisbane North Institute of TAFE.

Dual TAFE/QUT Awards

This combined qualification leads to the awards of Diploma of Community Services (Children's Services) from Brisbane North Institute of TAFE and Bachelor of Social Science (Human Services) from QUT. Students undertake the first two years of study at Brisbane North Institute of TAFE and complete the degree at QUT. For further information contact Brisbane North Institute of TAFE on 131 248.

Deferment

QUT's deferment policy does not apply to this course.

Potential Careers:

Child Care Professional, Human Services Practitioner, Social Scientist, Sociologist.

Diploma of Community Welfare Work/Bachelor of Human Services (NA)

Year offered: 2009

Admissions: Yes

Course duration (full-time): 4 years

Domestic Entry: February

QTAC code: 543432

Past rank cut-off: All qualified applicants were offered a place

Past OP cut-off: All qualified applicants were offered a place

Campus: Carseldine

Entry requirements

Applicants must apply via QTAC and satisfy the entry requirements for the Diploma of Community Welfare Work at Brisbane North Institute of TAFE.

Course outline

This combined qualification leads to the awards of Diploma of Community Welfare Work from Brisbane North Institute of TAFE and Bachelor of Human Services from QUT. Students undertake the first two years of study at Brisbane North Institute of TAFE and complete the degree at QUT. For further information contact Brisbane North Institute of TAFE on 131 248.

Dual TAFE/QUT Awards

For more information on Dual TAFE/QUT Awards please visit the QUT's website on dual awards at dualawards.qut.com.

Deferment

QUT's deferment policy does not apply to this course.

Potential Careers:

Community Worker, Human Services Practitioner, Social Scientist, Sociologist.

D i p l o m a o f J u s t i c e Administration/Bachelor of Human Services (NA)

Year offered: 2009

Admissions: Yes

Course duration (full-time): 3 to 3.5 years

Domestic Entry: February

QTAC code: 542552

Past rank cut-off: All qualified applicants were offered a place

Past OP cut-off: All qualified applicants were offered a place

Campus: Carseldine

Entry requirements

Applicants must apply via QTAC and satisfy the entry requirements for the Diploma of Justice Administration at Brisbane North Institute of TAFE .

Course Outline

This combined qualification leads to the awards of Diploma of Justice Administration from Brisbane North Institute of TAFE and Bachelor of Social Science (Human Services) from QUT. Students undertake the first component of study at Brisbane North Institute of TAFE and complete the degree at QUT. For further information contact Brisbane North Institute of TAFE on 131 248.

Dual TAFE/QUT Awards

For more information on Dual TAFE/QUT Awards please visit the QUT's website on dual awards at dualawards.qut.com.

Deferment

QUT's deferment policy does not apply to this course.

Potential Careers:

Human Services Practitioner.

Diploma of Nursing (Pre-enrolment)/Bachelor of Nursing (NA)

Year offered: 2009

Admissions: Yes

Course duration (full-time): 3.5 to 4 years

Domestic Entry: February

QTAC code: 555788 (SBI-Southbank/QUT-Kelvin Grove); 543788 (BNIT-Caboolture/QUT-Caboolture)

Past rank cut-off: 67* (not all applicants with this rank received an offer)

Past OP cut-off: 16* (not all applicants with this OP received an offer)

Total credit points: 192 (QUT component)

Standard credit points per full-time semester: 48

Course coordinator: Dr Alan Barnard

Campus: Kelvin Grove and Caboolture

Entry requirements

Applicants must apply via QTAC and satisfy the entry requirements for the Diploma of Nursing (Pre-enrolment) at the Southbank Institute and Brisbane North Institute of TAFE.

Note: applicants must be aged 17 years (or older) by 31 January 2008 as per TAFE Diploma of Nursing (Pre-enrolment) entry requirements.

Course outline

The Queensland University of Technology and TAFE Queensland have collaborated to offer this innovative course which provides for the transition between the TAFE Diploma and the QUT Bachelor course. This combined qualification leads to the awards of Diploma of Nursing (Pre-enrolment) from the Southbank Institute or Brisbane North Institute of TAFE and the Bachelor of Nursing from the Queensland University of Technology. Students complete their TAFE Diploma before articulating to QUT via direct entry with guaranteed credit. For more information contact the Southbank Institute on 137 248 or Brisbane North Institute of TAFE on 131 248.

Subject to final approval.

Dual TAFE/QUT Awards

For more information on Dual TAFE/QUT Awards please visit the QUT's website on dual awards at dualawards.qut.com.

Deferment

QUT's deferment policy does not apply to this course.

Potential Careers:

Nurse.

Graduate Certificate in Intensive Care Nursing (NS30)

Year offered: 2009

Admissions: No

Course duration (part-time): 2 semesters

Course duration (external): 2 semesters

Domestic fees (indicative): 2009: Full fee tuition \$6,750 (indicative) per semester

International Fees (per semester): 2009: \$10,000 (indicative) per semester (non-student visa holders) (*subject to annual review*)

Domestic Entry: February and July

Total credit points: 48

Standard credit points per part-time semester: 24

Course coordinator: Dr Fiona Coyer

Discipline coordinator: Dr Fiona Coyer

Campus: Kelvin Grove

No further intake

No new admissions are being accepted into this program from 2009. A study area in Intensive Care Nursing is available in NS32 Graduate Certificate in Nursing.

Overview

The Graduate Certificate in Intensive Care Nursing has been designed to provide graduates with a short, focused program to upgrade qualifications, knowledge and skills in intensive care nursing. The course will enable students to develop competence in the practice of intensive care nursing, examine major issues and trends in intensive care nursing scholarship and practice and develop an understanding of research applied to intensive care nursing practice. Students are required to undertake suitable workplace based clinical experience during the program, by maintaining employment in a level two or three intensive care unit at least 0.6 FTE.

Entry requirements

Applicants must be registered as a nurse with the Queensland Nursing Council (QNC) or the nurse regulatory authority in the student's state or territory of residence, have a degree in nursing (or equivalent) from a recognised institution, and normally have at least one year of appropriate post-registration clinical experience. Students enrolling must have had at least three months recent clinical experience in an intensive care facility and be working at least 0.6 FTE in a level two or three intensive care facility.

Applicants may be admitted on the basis of relevant experience at the discretion of the Head of School of Nursing.

All applicants should complete the questionnaire to accompany their applications available at http://www.studentservices.qut.edu.au/pdfs/forms/pg_forms/PostgradNursingQuestion.pdf

Course Structure

The Graduate Certificate in Intensive Care Nursing comprises four units. Three core units address topics including advanced health assessment; evidence based

approaches to nursing practice in intensive care; and theory, processes and practices associated with preventing and managing common health problems experienced by clients within an intensive care environment. The fourth unit enables students to further develop knowledge and skills relevant to a particular critical care environment. These environments may include cardiac, emergency or intensive care practice settings.

The course can be undertaken by internal or external mode and mid-year entry is available.

Course Articulation

The Graduate Certificate in Intensive Care Nursing has full articulation with the Graduate Diploma in Nursing and the Master of Nursing programs.

International Student Entry

This course is not available to international students.

Further information

For further information about this course, please call the School of Nursing +617 3138 3824 or email nursing.enquiries@qut.com

Part-Time Course Structure (February entry)

Year 1, Semester 1

NSN701	Advanced Health Assessment
NSN721	Key Issues in Emergency and Intensive Care Nursing

Year 1, Semester 2

NSN722	Principles of Intensive Care Nursing
NSN723	Specialisation in Critical Care Nursing

Part-Time Course Structure (July entry)

Year 1, Semester 2

NSN722	Principles of Intensive Care Nursing
NSN723	Specialisation in Critical Care Nursing

Year 1, Semester 1

NSN701	Advanced Health Assessment
NSN721	Key Issues in Emergency and Intensive Care Nursing

Potential Careers:

Nurse.

Graduate Certificate in Cancer Nursing (NS31)

Year offered: 2009

Admissions: No

Course duration (part-time): 2 semesters

Course duration (external): 2 semesters

Domestic fees (indicative): 2009: Full fee tuition \$6,750 (indicative) per semester

Domestic Entry: February and July

Total credit points: 48

Standard credit points per part-time semester: 24

Course coordinator: Dr Fiona Coyer

Discipline coordinator: Prof Patsy Yates

Campus: Kelvin Grove

No further intake

No new admissions are being accepted into this program from 2009. A study area in Cancer Nursing is available in NS32 Graduate Certificate in Nursing.

Overview

The Graduate Certificate in Cancer Nursing has been designed to provide graduates with a short, focused program to upgrade qualifications, knowledge and skills in cancer nursing. The course will enable students to develop competence in the practice of cancer nursing, examine major issues and trends in cancer nursing scholarship and practice, and develop an understanding of research applied to cancer nursing practice. Students are normally required to undertake suitable workplace based clinical experience during the program, by maintaining employment in an oncology/haematology setting at least 0.6 FTE.

Entry requirements

Applicants must be registered as a nurse with the Queensland Nursing Council (QNC) or the nurse regulatory authority in the student's state or territory of residence, have a degree in nursing (or equivalent) from a recognised institution, and normally have at least one year of appropriate post-registration clinical experience.

Applicants may be admitted on the basis of relevant experience at the discretion of the Head of School of Nursing.

Students not employed in a clinical setting relevant to their program may be required to undertake additional supernumerary clinical experiences to meet the requirements of the course.

All applicants should complete the questionnaire to accompany their applications available at http://www.studentservices.qut.edu.au/pdfs/forms/pg_forms/PostgradNursingQuestion.pdf

Course Structure

This course comprises three core units and one elective unit offered by the School of Nursing. Core units address topics including advanced health assessment, evidence based approaches to nursing practice in cancer care; and theory, processes and practices associated with preventing and

managing common health problems experienced by people with oncological or haematological malignancies. The elective unit enables students to further develop knowledge and skills relevant to a particular speciality within the field of cancer care. These may include chemotherapy practice settings, palliative care services, transplant units or other selected areas of cancer practice.

This course can be undertaken by internal or external mode and may be commenced mid-year.

Course Articulation

The Graduate Certificate in Cancer Nursing has full articulation with the Graduate Diploma of Nursing or the Master of Nursing.

International Student Entry

This course is not available to international students.

Further information

For more information about this course, please call the School of Nursing and Midwifery on +617 3138 3824 or email nursing.enquiries@qut.com

Part-Time Course structure

Year 1, Semester 1

NSN701 Advanced Health Assessment

NSN724 Advanced Nursing Practice

Year 1, Semester 2

NSN726 Advanced Clinical Practice

NSN723 Specialisation in Critical Care Nursing

or

NSN725 Specialisation in Medical/Surgical And Cancer Nursing

Graduate Certificate in Nursing (NS32)

Year offered: 2009

Admissions: Yes

Course duration (part-time): 1 year

Domestic fees (indicative): 2009: CSP \$2,081 (indicative) per semester, Full fee tuition \$6,750 (indicative) per semester

Domestic Entry: February and July

Total credit points: 48

Course coordinator: Dr Fiona Coyer

Campus: Kelvin Grove

NOTE:

From 2009, the Graduate Certificate in Nursing (NS32) with study areas in:

- Acute Care
- Ageing and Dementia Studies
- Cancer Nursing
- Emergency Nursing
- Intensive Care Nursing
- Paediatric and Child Youth Health Nursing
- Women's Health

are being offered to replace individual Graduate Certificates in:

- Aged Care (NS39)
- Cancer Nursing (NS31)
- Emergency Nursing (NS41)
- Intensive Care Nursing (NS30)
- Medical/Surgical Nursing (NS33)
- Paediatric and Child Youth Health Nursing (NS35)
- Women's Health (NS36)

The Graduate Certificate in Community Practice (NS34) and the Graduate Certificate in Paediatric Intensive Care Nursing (NS38) have been discontinued.

Overview

The Graduate Certificate in Nursing provides graduates with a short, focused program to upgrade qualifications, knowledge and skills in particular areas of nursing practice. The course enables students to develop competence in their areas of practice, to examine major issues and trends in nursing scholarship and practice, and to develop an understanding of research applied to nursing practice.

Entry requirements

An applicant must be:

• registered as a nurse with the QNC or the nurse regulatory authority in the student's state or territory of residence

• have gained a degree in nursing (or equivalent) from a recognised institution

• and normally have at least one year of appropriate post-registration clinical experience.

Alternatively, applicants may be admitted on the basis of relevant experience at the discretion of the Head of School of Nursing.

Applicants must provide original or certified documentary

evidence for each entry requirement. For example: Queensland Nursing Council or equivalent registration; Nursing academic qualifications (if not awarded by QUT), that is, an award certificate and academic transcripts; and a supervisor signed letter or a statement of service to confirm your post-registration experience and your current employment position (where required for a study area).

All applicants should also complete the questionnaire to accompany their applications available at http://www.studentservices.qut.edu.au/pdfs/forms/pg_forms/PostgradNursingQuestion.pdf

Entry requirements for specific study areas are as follows:

Acute Care Nursing

Students are required to undertake suitable workplace-based clinical experience during the program to meet the requirements of the course by either maintaining employment in an acute practice setting or undertaking supernumerary clinical experience which will be organised by the School of Nursing.

Cancer Nursing

Applicants for the Cancer Nursing study area must normally be working at least 0.6 FTE in the practice setting relevant to cancer nursing. Students not working within these settings may be required to undertake additional supernumerary clinical experience to meet the requirements of the course.

Emergency Nursing

Applicants for the Emergency Nursing study area must have at least three months of recent clinical experience in an emergency facility, and be working at least 0.6 FTE in a level four to six emergency facility.

Intensive Care Nursing

Applicants for the Intensive Care study area must also have had at least three months of recent clinical experience in an intensive care unit and be working at least 0.6 FTE in a level two or three intensive care facility.

Paediatric, Child and Youth Health Nursing

Applicants for the Paediatric, Child and Youth Health Nursing study areas must normally be working at least 0.6 FTE in the practice setting relevant to this study area. Students not working within these settings may be required to undertake additional supernumerary clinical experience to meet the requirements of the course.

Course structure

The course structures of the Graduate Certificate in Nursing, Graduate Diploma in Nursing and Master of Nursing offer a wide range of pathways for nurses working in diverse settings, while at the same time ensuring opportunities for in-depth study to develop an advanced level of competence in selected areas of nursing practice. Students may undertake one of seven study areas in the Graduate Certificate in Nursing.

There are three recommended pathways—clinical,

professional and research-leading from the Graduate Certificate through the Graduate Diploma to the Master of Nursing.

The Graduate Certificate in Nursing is offered part-time only in internal or external mode and so is not available to international students.

Course articulation

The Graduate Certificate in Nursing, the Graduate Diploma in Nursing and the Master of Nursing fully articulate.

Further information

For more information about this course, please contact the School of Nursing and Midwifery on phone 07 3138 3824 or email nursing.enquiries@qut.edu.au

Acute Care Study Area - part-time

Year 1, Semester 1

NSN701	Advanced Health Assessment
NSN724	Advanced Nursing Practice

Year 1, Semester 2

NSN726	Advanced Clinical Practice
NSN725	Specialisation in Medical/Surgical and Cancer Nursing

Ageing and Dementia Studies Study Area - part-time

Year 1, Semester 1

NSN701	Advanced Health Assessment
NSN626	Studies in Dementia

Year 1, Semester 2

NSN821	Promoting Healthy Ageing
NSN822	Palliation in Dementia

Cancer Nursing - part-time

Year 1, Semester 1

NSN701	Advanced Health Assessment
NSN724	Advanced Nursing Practice

Year 1, Semester 2

NSN726	Advanced Clinical Practice
NSN725	Specialisation in Medical/Surgical and Cancer Nursing

Emergency Nursing - Part-time

Year 1 Semester 1

NSN701	Advanced Health Assessment
NSN721	Key Issues in Emergency and Intensive Care Nursing

Year 1, Semester 2

NSN723	Specialisation in Critical Care Nursing
--------	---

NSN727	Emergency Nursing Practice in Unique Client Population
--------	--

Intensive Care Nursing - part-time

Year 1, Semester 1

NSN701	Advanced Health Assessment
NSN721	Key Issues in Emergency and Intensive Care Nursing

Year 1, Semester 2

NSN722	Principles of Intensive Care Nursing
NSN723	Specialisation in Critical Care Nursing

Paediatric, Child and Youth Health Nursing - part-time

Year 1, Semester 1

NSN002	Key Issues in Child and Youth Health Nursing
NSN003	Principles of Paediatric, Child and Youth Health Nursing

Year 1, Semester 2

NSN006	Specialisation in Paediatric, Child and Youth Health Nursing
NSN004	Acute Paediatric Nursing
OR	null
NSN005	Community Child and Youth Health Nursing

Women's Health - part-time

Year 1, Semester 1

NSN701	Advanced Health Assessment
NSN517	Women's Health Issues

Year 1, Semester 1

NSN427	Prevention of Violence Against Women
NSN516	Sexual and Reproductive Health

Potential Careers:

Aged Services Worker, Community Education Officer, Community Health Officer, Director of Health Programs and Services, Disability Services Worker, Health Educator, Health Policy Officer, Health Promotion Officer, Health Services Manager, Nurse, Public Health Officer, Youth Worker.

Graduate Certificate in Medical/Surgical Nursing (NS33)

Year offered: 2009

Admissions: No

Course duration (part-time): 2 semesters

Course duration (external): 2 semesters

Domestic fees (indicative): 2009: Full fee tuition \$6,750 (indicative) per semester

Domestic Entry: February or July

Total credit points: 48

Standard credit points per part-time semester: 24

Course coordinator: Dr Fiona Coyer

Discipline coordinator: Ms Joanne Ramsbotham

Campus: Kelvin Grove

No further intake

No new admissions are being accepted into this program from 2009. A study area in Acute Care is available in NS32 Graduate Certificate in Nursing.

Overview

The Graduate Certificate in Medical/Surgical Nursing has been designed to provide graduates with a short, focused program to upgrade qualifications, knowledge and skills in medical and surgical nursing. The course will enable students to develop competence in the practice of medical/surgical nursing, examine major issues and trends in medical/surgical nursing scholarship and practice, and develop an understanding of research applied to medical/surgical nursing practice.

Entry Requirements

Applicants must be registered as a nurse with the Queensland Nursing Council (QNC) or the nurse regulatory authority in the student's state or territory of residence, have a degree in nursing (or equivalent) from a recognised institution, and normally have at least one year of appropriate post-registration clinical experience.

Students are required to undertake suitable workplace-based clinical experience during the program to meet the requirements of the course by either maintaining employment in a medical/surgical practice setting or undertaking supernumerary clinical experience which will be organised by the School of Nursing.

Applicants may be admitted on the basis of relevant experience at the discretion of the Head of School of Nursing.

All applicants should complete the questionnaire to accompany their applications available at http://www.studentservices.qut.edu.au/pdfs/forms/pg_forms/PostgradNursingQuestion.pdf

Course Structure

The Graduate Certificate in Medical/Surgical Nursing comprises four units. Three core units address topics including advanced health assessment, evidence based approaches to nursing practice in medical/surgical nursing, and theory, processes and practices associated with

preventing and managing common health problems experienced by individuals and families within medical and surgical settings. The fourth unit enables students to further develop knowledge and skills relevant to particular specialities within medical or surgical nursing.

The course can be undertaken by internal or external mode and may be commenced mid-year.

Course Articulation

The Graduate Certificate in Medical/Surgical Nursing has full articulation with the Graduate Diploma in Nursing and the Master of Nursing programs.

International Student Entry

This course is not available to international students.

Further Information

For further information about this course please call the School of Nursing on +617 3138 3824 or email nursing.enquiries@qut.com

Part-Time Course Structure

Year 1, Semester 1

NSN701	Advanced Health Assessment
NSN724	Advanced Nursing Practice

Year 1, Semester 2

NSN726	Advanced Clinical Practice
NSN723	Specialisation in Critical Care Nursing
	or
NSN725	Specialisation in Medical/Surgical and Cancer Nursing

Potential Careers:

Nurse.

Graduate Certificate in Community Practice (NS34)

Year offered: 2009

Admissions: No

Course duration (part-time): 2 semesters

Course duration (external): 2 semesters

Domestic fees (indicative): 2009: Full fee tuition \$6,750 (indicative) per semester

Domestic Entry: February and July

Total credit points: 48

Standard credit points per part-time semester: 24

Course coordinator: Dr Fiona Coyer

Discipline coordinator: Ms Fran Sanders

Campus: Kelvin Grove

No further intake

This course is being discontinued and no new admissions will be accepted from 2009.

Overview

The Graduate Certificate in Community Practice has been designed to provide graduates from nursing and other health disciplines with a short, focused program to upgrade qualifications, knowledge and skills in community health. The course is designed for registered nurses or other health professionals working in community settings to enable them to develop advanced knowledge and skills in key areas of community health practice. Students will examine major issues and trends in community health practice, and develop an understanding of research and evaluation applied to community health practice.

Entry requirements

Applicants for admission must have a degree or diploma in a health profession (or equivalent). Applicants who are registered nurses or who hold other qualifications and/or professional experience approved by the Head of School of Nursing may be admitted.

All applicants should complete the questionnaire to accompany their applications available at http://www.studentservices.qut.edu.au/pdfs/forms/pg_forms/PostgradNursingQuestion.pdf

Course Structure

The Graduate Certificate in Community Practice comprises three core units and one elective unit offered by the School of Nursing. Core units address topics including: principles of primary health care, including community participation, public health and health promotion; developing and maintaining collaborative partnerships in community practice; and project management and program planning, implementation and evaluation in community practice. The elective unit enables students to further develop knowledge and skills in an area of choice relevant to community health practice.

The course can be undertaken by internal or external mode and may be commenced mid-year.

Course Articulation

The Graduate Certificate in Community Practice has full articulation with the Graduate Diploma in Nursing and the Master of Nursing programs.

International Student Entry

This course is not available to international students.

Further Information

For more information about this course, please call the School of Nursing on +617 3138 3824 or email nursing.enquiries@qut.com

Part-Time Course structure

Year 1, Semester 1

NSN701	Advanced Health Assessment or
NSN801	Health Assessment in Aged Care Select one of:
PUN106	Population Health
PUP038	New Developments in Health Promotion

Year 1, Semester 2

	Elective (List B) OR any other 12 credit point postgraduate unit offered by the Faculty of Health for which the student has the necessary prerequisites AND Select one of the following three units:
NSN726	Advanced Clinical Practice (available to registered nurses only) OR
PUP034	Advanced Studies and Practice in Health Promotion OR
PUP037	Health Program Evaluation

Electives (List B)

HLN405	Qualitative Research
NSN508	Advanced Readings in Nursing
NSN427	Prevention of Violence Against Women
NSN626	Studies in Dementia
NSN516	Sexual and Reproductive Health

Potential Careers:

Nurse, Secondary School Teacher, Statistician.

Graduate Certificate in Paediatric, Child and Youth Health Nursing (NS35)

Year offered: 2009

Admissions: No

Course duration (part-time): 2 semesters

Course duration (external): 2 semesters

Domestic fees (indicative): 2009: Full fee tuition \$6,750 (indicative) per semester

Domestic Entry: February

Total credit points: 48

Standard credit points per part-time semester: 24

Course coordinator: Dr Fiona Coyer

Discipline coordinator: Ms Jo Ramsbotham

Campus: Kelvin Grove

No further intake

No new admissions are being accepted into this program from 2009. A study area in Paediatric, Child and Youth Health Nursing is available in NS32 Graduate Certificate in Nursing.

Overview

This course is designed for nurses working in either acute or community settings to enable them to develop competence in the practice of paediatric, child and youth health nursing. Students will examine major issues and trends in paediatric, child and youth health nursing scholarship and practice, and develop an understanding of research applied to paediatric, child and youth health nursing practice.

Students are normally required to undertake suitable workplace-based clinical experience during the program, by maintaining employment in an acute paediatric or community child or youth health setting at least 0.6 FTE. Students who are not working in a suitable clinical or community setting during the course will be required to undertake additional supernumerary clinical experience to meet the requirements of the course.

Entry requirements

Students must be registered as a nurse with the Queensland Nursing Council (QNC) or the nurse regulatory authority in the student's state or territory of residence, have gained a degree in nursing (or equivalent) from a recognised institution, and normally have at least one year of appropriate post-registration clinical experience.

Students who are not employed in a clinical setting relevant to their program may be required to undertake additional supernumerary clinical experiences to meet the requirements of the course.

Applicants may be admitted on the basis of relevant experience at the discretion of the Head of School of Nursing.

Course Structure

This course comprises four units. The three core units address topics including child and family health assessment; evidence-based approaches to practice in paediatric, child and youth health nursing; and theory,

processes and practices associated with primary and secondary prevention and management of common health problems experienced by individuals and families within paediatric, child and youth health settings.

The choice of elective units enables students to further develop knowledge and skills relevant to particular specialities within either acute paediatric or community child and youth health settings. This course may be undertaken by internal or external mode.

Course Articulation

The Graduate Certificate in Paediatric, Child and Youth Health Nursing has full articulation with the Graduate Diploma in Nursing and the Master of Nursing programs.

International Student Entry

This course is not available to international students.

Further Information

For more information about this course, please call the School of Nursing and Midwifery on +617 3138 3824 or email nursing.enquiries@qut.com

Part-Time Course structure

Year 1, Semester 1

NSN002	Key Issues in Child and Youth Health Nursing
NSN003	Principles of Paediatric, Child and Youth Health Nursing

Year 1, Semester 2

NSN006	Specialisation in Paediatric, Child and Youth Health Nursing
NSN004	Acute Paediatric Nursing or
NSN005	Community Child and Youth Health Nursing

Graduate Certificate in Women's Health (NS36)

Year offered: 2009

Admissions: No

Course duration (part-time): 2 semesters

Course duration (external): 2 semesters

Domestic fees (indicative): 2009: Full fee tuition \$6,750 (indicative) per semester

Domestic Entry: February and July

Total credit points: 48

Standard credit points per part-time semester: 24

Course coordinator: Dr Fiona Coyer

Discipline coordinator: Dr Jennie Barr

Campus: Kelvin Grove

No further intake

No new admissions are being accepted into this program from 2009. A study area in Women's Health is available in NS32 Graduate Certificate in Nursing.

Overview

The Graduate Certificate in Women's Health has been designed to provide graduates from health and related disciplines with a short, focused program to upgrade qualifications, knowledge and skills in women's health promotion. The program provides opportunities to develop theoretical and practical knowledge in women's health issues, the prevention of violence in all forms against women, sexual and reproductive health, and the screening and early detection of breast cancer. Students also have the opportunity to undertake women's health field visits and professional practice in organisations within their scope of practice. The course is suitable for registered nurses and other professionals working in women's health.

Entry requirements

A bachelor degree in the health professions (or equivalent). Registered nurses who hold other qualifications and/or professional experience approved by the Head of School of Nursing may be admitted.

All applicants should complete the questionnaire to accompany their applications available at http://www.studentservices.qut.edu.au/pdfs/forms/pg_forms/PostgradNursingQuestion.pdf

Course Structure

This course comprises two core units, one elective unit and one special topic unit. Core units address topics including women's health issues and sexual and reproductive health. The elective and special topic units provide students with the opportunity to develop knowledge and skills in areas including health promotion, prevention of violence against women, sexual and reproductive health, and the screening and early detection of breast cancer.

This course may be undertaken by internal or external mode and can be commenced mid-year.

Course Articulation

The Graduate Certificate in Women's Health has full articulation with the Graduate Diploma in Nursing, the Master of Nursing, the Graduate Diploma in Health Science and the Master of Health Science.

International Student Entry

This course is not available to international students.

Further information

For more information about this course, please call the School of Nursing and Midwifery on +617 3138 3824 or email nursing.enquiries@qut.com

Part-Time Course structure

Year 1, Semester 1

NSN517 Women's Health Issues
Elective unit or any other 12 credit point postgraduate unit offered by the Faculty of Health for which the student has the necessary prerequisites

Year 1, Semester 2

NSN427 Prevention of Violence Against Women
NSN516 Sexual and Reproductive Health

Elective List

HLN405 Qualitative Research
HLN705 Introduction to Quantitative Research Methods
NSN002 Key Issues in Child and Youth Health Nursing
NSN508 Advanced Readings in Nursing
NSN701 Advanced Health Assessment
NSN801 Health Assessment in Aged Care
NSN821 Promoting Healthy Ageing

Potential Careers:

Nurse.

Graduate Certificate in Paediatric Intensive Care Nursing (NS38)

Year offered: 2009

Admissions: No

Course duration (part-time): 2 semesters

Course duration (external): 2 semesters

Domestic fees (indicative): 2009: Full fee tuition \$6,750 (indicative) per semester

Domestic Entry: February and July

Total credit points: 48 (including 24 credit points advanced standing)

Standard credit points per part-time semester: 12

Course coordinator: Dr Fiona Coyer

Discipline coordinator: Dr Jenny Fraser

Campus: Kelvin Grove

No further intake

This course is being discontinued and no new admissions will be accepted from 2009.

Overview

The Graduate Certificate in Paediatric Intensive Care Nursing has been designed to provide graduates with a short, focused program to upgrade qualifications, knowledge and skills in paediatric intensive care nursing. The course will enable students to develop competence and examine major issues and trends in paediatric intensive care nursing and, in addition, students practise and develop an understanding of research applied to paediatric intensive care nursing practice. Students are required to undertake suitable workplace-based clinical experience during the program, by maintaining employment in a paediatric intensive care unit at least 0.6 FTE.

Entry Requirements

Applicants must be eligible for registration as a nurse with the Queensland Nursing Council, have gained a degree in nursing (or equivalent) from a recognised institution, be currently enrolled or have completed the Queensland Health Transition to Practice Intensive Care Nurse Education Program (Paediatric) within the past three years, normally have at least one year of appropriate post-registration clinical experience, have at least three months recent clinical experience in a paediatric intensive care facility and be working at least 0.6FTE in a paediatric intensive care unit. This course maybe undertaken by internal or external mode and is available for mid-year entry.

All applicants should complete the questionnaire to accompany their applications available at http://www.studentservices.qut.edu.au/pdfs/forms/pg_forms/PostgradNursingQuestion.pdf

Course Structure

The Graduate Certificate in Paediatric Intensive Care Nursing comprises 48 credit points made up of 24 credit points advanced standing from the Queensland Health Transition to Practice Intensive Care Nurse Education Program (Paediatric), plus 24 credit points from units offered by the School of Nursing. This course maybe undertaken by internal or external mode and is available for

mid-year entry.

Course Articulation

All units successfully completed may be credited towards the Graduate Diploma of Nursing or the Master of Nursing.

International Student Entry

This course is not available to international students.

Further information

For further information about this course, please call the School of Nursing and Midwifery +61 7 3138 3824 or nursing.enquiries@qut.com

Part-time Course Structure

Year 1, Semester 1

NSN002 Key Issues in Child and Youth Health Nursing

Year 1, Semester 2

NSN006 Specialisation in Paediatric, Child and Youth Health Nursing

Potential Careers:

Nurse.

Graduate Certificate in Aged Care (NS39)

Year offered: 2009

Admissions: No

Course duration (part-time): 2 semesters

Course duration (external): 2 semesters

Domestic fees (indicative): 2009: Full fee tuition \$6,750 (indicative) per semester

Domestic Entry: February and July

Total credit points: 48

Standard credit points per part-time semester: 24

Course coordinator: Dr Fiona Coyer

Discipline coordinator: Ms Eleanor Horton

Campus: Kelvin Grove

No further intake

No new admissions are being accepted into this program from 2009. A study area in Ageing and Dementia Studies is available in NS32 Graduate Certificate in Nursing.

Overview

The Graduate Certificate in Aged Care has been designed to provide graduates from health and related disciplines with a short, focused program to upgrade qualifications, knowledge and skills in aged care. The course will enable students to develop competence in the practice of aged care, examine major issues and trends in aged care policy and practice, and develop an understanding of research applied to aged care practice. The course is suitable for registered nurses and other professionals working in the field of aged care.

Entry requirements

Applicants must have a bachelor degree in the health profession (or equivalent) from a recognised institution; or alternatively, registered nurses who hold other qualifications or experience approved by the Head of School of Nursing may be admitted; and have a minimum of one year of recent experience in aged care.

All applicants should complete the questionnaire to accompany their applications available at http://www.studentservices.qut.edu.au/pdfs/forms/pg_forms/PostgradNursingQuestion.pdf

Course Structure

The Graduate Certificate in Aged Care comprises four core units. These units address topics including health assessment in aged care, active ageing and wellness for older people living in the community, pathologies and associated practice interventions in caring for older people experiencing ill health, and policy and practice issues pertinent to the specialist practitioner in aged care, dementia, and family care.

The course can be undertaken by internal or external mode and can also be commenced mid-year.

Course Articulation

The Graduate Certificate in Aged Care has full articulation with the Graduate Diploma in Nursing, the Master of

Nursing, the Graduate Diploma in Health Science, and the Master of Health Science.

International Student Entry

This course is not available to international students.

Further Information

For more information about this course, please call the School of Nursing and Midwifery on +617 3138 3824 or email nursing.enquiries@qut.com

Part-Time Course structure

Year 1, Semester 1

NSN801 Health Assessment in Aged Care

NSN821 Promoting Healthy Ageing

Year 1, Semester 2

NSN822 Palliation in Dementia

NSN626 Studies in Dementia

Bachelor of Nursing (Graduate Entry) (NS40)

Year offered: 2009

Admissions: Yes

CRICOS code: 003501K

Course duration (full-time): 2 years

Domestic fees (indicative): 2009: CSP \$2,534 (indicative) per semester

International Fees (per semester): 2009: \$9,750 (indicative) per semester (*subject to annual review*)

Domestic Entry: February and July

International Entry: February and July

QTAC code: 425252

Past rank cut-off: 93. Admission to course is based on prior study entry requirements in addition to a rank. Please refer to Entry Requirements.

Total credit points: 192 of study + 96 credit of graduate credit

Standard credit points per full-time semester: 48

Course coordinator: Ms Jo Ramsbotham

Campus: Kelvin Grove

Overview

Nurses are an integral part of the health sector providing health care to individuals, families and communities in a wide range of settings.

Why choose this course?

QUT has the longest-running tertiary-based School of Nursing in Queensland, with many years of industry consultation and experience. This long-term and extensive collaboration and partnership provides you with unparalleled practical experience throughout your course. The QUT School of Nursing is also the largest and most established centre in Australia and has an excellent reputation domestically and overseas, with strong international links.

The course provides a good balance of nursing theory and practice, and you will undertake supporting studies in biological, behavioural and social science, and the humanities. You are supervised by academic and clinical staff considered leaders in the nursing field.

Approximately half of the learning experiences are clinically based to ensure you gain extensive practical experience as a nurse. Clinical placements are available in a range of public and private hospitals and community services throughout Brisbane and in regional and rural areas of Queensland.

Career Options

Nursing graduates have excellent employment opportunities in a variety of health care settings or health promotion agencies. These include public and private hospitals and nursing homes as well as community service areas such as community health, occupational health, domiciliary nursing services, school health, Aboriginal health, pathology laboratories, alcohol and drug dependence and the armed services.

Many nurses specialise in a specific area such as aged

care, mental health, paediatrics, midwifery, intensive care, cancer, medical/surgical, community practice, emergency or women's health.

Nurses are in demand all over the world and QUT nursing graduates have been successful in obtaining employment overseas, including in Britain, New Zealand and North America.

Entry Requirements

Applicants must have completed a bachelor degree (or equivalent) within the past 10 years. Applicants with degrees (or equivalent) completed more than 10 years ago must provide evidence of graduate work experience and/or further studies since course completion with their QTAC application to receive further consideration. Please read *Real Options* for further information on Graduate Entry to QUT.

Students who admitted to the graduate entry program will automatically received one year of academic credit which will entitle the student to complete the degree in two years (full-time).

OP Guarantee

The OP Guarantee does not apply to this program.

Campus

This course is only available at the Kelvin Grove Campus.

Professional Membership

This course is recognised by the Royal College of Nursing, Australia (RCNA) as satisfying the academic requirements for admission as a professional member. The Bachelor of Nursing is an accredited Nursing Pre-registration course of the Queensland Nursing Council (QNC). For further information on registration requirements please refer to the Queensland Health website.

Other Course Requirements

It is a requirement of Queensland Health that all students undertaking a clinical placement in a Q Health facility complete The Essentials component of the student orientation package which is available on the Queensland Health website.

blue card As required by the Commission for Children and Young People and Child Guardian Act (2000) students must undergo a criminal history check and be issued with a Suitability Care (Blue Card) before commencing field experience/practicum in an organisation where they may work with children or young people. This is a mandatory requirement that must be met prior to undertaking any field experience/practicum program throughout your course. For more information, visit <http://bluecard.qut.com>.

additional costs The clinical practice units require students to undertake block practicums of two or more weeks duration. Students will be required to wear a uniform while on clinical practice, the cost of which is approximately \$150. Students enrolling in this program are required to complete a course of vaccinations for Hepatitis B before commencing

their clinical practice units. They are also required to have a current Senior First Aid Certificate or the equivalent prior to commencement of Clinical Practice 1.

Deferment

QUT's deferment policy does not apply to this course.

Domestic student tuition fee (Dfee) places

Undergraduate domestic full fee places (Dfee) are not available in this course. Tuition fees are only applicable to currently enrolled students who were unable to comply regulations regarding their original Commonwealth Supported place (i.e. failure to lodge an eCAF, has consumed of other their Student Learning Entitlement etc.) and who have been invited and accepted to continue as a fee-paying student.

Further Information

For detailed information about this course please call the School of Nursing and Midwifery on +617 3138 3824 or nursing.enquiries@qut.com

Full-time Course structure February Entry

Year 1, Semester 1

LSB111	Understanding Disease Concepts
LSB384	Pharmacology For Health Professionals
NSB122	Clinical Practice 1
NSB212	Clinical Practice 2
NSB324	Health Alterations and Nursing 1

Year 1, Semester 2

NSB222	Clinical Practice 3
NSB223	Mental Health Nursing
NSB423	Health Alterations and Nursing 2

Year 2, Semester 1

HHB120	Ethics, Law And Health Care
NSB322	Clinical Practice 4
NSB500	Health Alterations and High Dependency Nursing
NSB503	Promoting Health in the Community

Year 2, Semester 2

NSB321	Professional Nursing Development
NSB333	Clinical Practice 5 Elective

Full-time Course structure July Entry

For Preregistration students who have completed an undergraduate degree

Year 1, Semester 1

LSB282	Bioscience 2
LSB384	Pharmacology For Health Professionals

NSB122	Clinical Practice 1
NSB212	Clinical Practice 2
NSB324	Health Alterations and Nursing 1

Year 1, Semester 2

NSB222	Clinical Practice 3
NSB223	Mental Health Nursing
NSB423	Health Alterations and Nursing 2

Year 2, Semester 1

HHB120	Ethics, Law And Health Care
NSB322	Clinical Practice 4
NSB500	Health Alterations and High Dependency Nursing
NSB503	Promoting Health in the Community

Year 2, Semester 2

NSB321	Professional Nursing Development
NSB333	Clinical Practice 5 Elective

Elective list

Elective List (subject to availability and sufficient enrolments)

NSB421	Independent Study
NSB600	Introduction to Nursing Children and Childbearing Families
NSB602	Pain Management and Nursing Practice
NSB603	Introduction to Cardiothoracic Nursing
NSB604	Nursing Practice and the Older Person
NSB606	Palliative Care Nursing
PYB257	Group Work
PYB360	Interventions for Addictive Behaviours or any other 12 credit point approved unit

Potential Careers:

Nurse.

Bachelor of Nursing (NS40)

Year offered: 2009

Admissions: Yes

CRICOS code: 003501K

Course duration (full-time): 3 Years

Course duration (part-time): 6 years (Kelvin Grove campus only; evening classes are not available)

Domestic fees (indicative): 2009: CSP \$2,534 (indicative) per semester

International Fees (per semester): 2009: \$9,750 (indicative) per semester (*subject to annual review*)

Domestic Entry: February and July* (*full-time Kelvin Grove only)

International Entry: February and July Kelvin Grove Campus Only

QTAC code: Kelvin Grove campus: 425231. Caboolture campus: 465232 full-time only.

Past rank cut-off: 72 (both campuses); Midyear 80

Past OP cut-off: 14 (both campuses); Midyear 10

OP Guarantee: Yes

Assumed knowledge: English (4, SA)

Preparatory studies: ENGLISH: Successful completion of a year of full-time vocational or tertiary study. For further information contact 07 3138 2000 or email study@qut.com

Total credit points: 288

Standard credit points per full-time semester: 48

Standard credit points per part-time semester: 24

Course coordinator: Ms Jo Ramsbotham

Campus: Kelvin Grove and Caboolture

Overview

Nurses are an integral part of the health sector, providing health care to individuals, families and communities in a wide range of settings.

Why choose this course?

QUT has the longest running tertiary-based School of Nursing in Queensland, with many years of industry consultation and experience. This long-term and extensive collaboration and partnership provides you with unparalleled practical experience throughout your course.

Advanced standing is automatically awarded to applicants with a completed degree in another discipline (see Bachelor of Nursing-Graduate Entry). Students with a completed Diploma of Nursing (Pre-enrolment) will automatically receive one year of advanced standing (96 credit points) and can complete the degree in two years full-time.

The course provides a good balance of nursing theory and practice, and you will undertake supporting studies in biological, behavioural and social science, and the humanities. You will be supervised by academic and clinical staff considered leaders in the nursing field. Approximately half of the learning experiences are clinically based to ensure you gain extensive practical experience as a nurse. Clinical placements are available in a range of public and private hospitals and community services throughout Brisbane and in regional and rural areas of Queensland.

Career Options

Nursing graduates are in high demand and have excellent employment opportunities in a variety of health care settings or health promotion agencies. These include public and private hospitals and nursing homes, as well as community service areas such as community health, occupational health, domiciliary nursing services, school health, Aboriginal health, pathology laboratories, alcohol and drug dependence and the armed services.

Many nurses specialise in a specific area such as aged care, mental health, paediatrics, midwifery, intensive care, cancer, medical/surgical, community practice, emergency or women's health.

Nurses are in demand all over the world and QUT nursing graduates have been successful in obtaining employment overseas, including in Britain, New Zealand and North America.

Professional Membership

This course is recognised by the Royal College of Nursing, Australia (RCNA) as satisfying the academic requirements for admission as a professional member. The Bachelor of Nursing is an accredited Nursing Pre-registration course of the Queensland Nursing Council (QNC). For further information on registration requirements please refer to the Queensland Nursing Council website.

Graduate entry

Students with a complete degree are eligible to be considered for Bachelor of Nursing - Graduate Entry program. For further details please read the separate course entry on Bachelor of Nursing - Graduate Entry.

Diploma entry

Students with a completed Diploma of Nursing (Pre-enrolment), Diploma of Nursing (Post-enrolment), or Diploma of Nursing Care (Pre-enrolment) from TAFE or Shafston Institute of Technology will receive one year of academic credit will be automatically awarded by QUT Admissions after the QTAC offer and prior to the start of classes.

If you have one the above diplomas and receive an offer, you will be able to undertake the diploma entry enrolment program that allows you to complete the Bachelor of Nursing in two years.

Other course requirements

It is a requirement of Queensland Health that all students undertaking a clinical placement in a Q health facility complete The Essentials component of the student orientation package which is available on the Queensland Health website.

blue card As required by the Commission for Children and Young People and Child Guardian Act (2000) students must undergo a criminal history check and be issued with a Suitability Card (Blue Card) before commencing field experience/practicum in an organisation where they may work with children or young people. This is a mandatory

requirement that must be met prior to undertaking any field experience/practicum program throughout your course. For more information, visit <http://bluecard.qut.com>.

additional costs The clinical practice units require students to undertake block practicums of two or more weeks duration. Block practicums may be scheduled during semester breaks. Students will be required to wear a uniform while on clinical practice, the cost of which is approximately \$150. Students enrolling in this program are required to complete a course of vaccinations for Hepatitis B before commencing their clinical practice units. They are also required to have a current Senior First Aid Certificate or the equivalent prior to commencement of Clinical Practice 1.

Deferment

QUT allows current Year 12 school leavers to defer their undergraduate admission offer for one year, or for six months if offered mid-year admission, except in courses using specific admission requirements such as questionnaires, folios, auditions, prior study or work experience.

Non-year 12 students may also request to defer their QTAC offer on the basis of demonstrated special circumstances.

Find out more on deferment.

Caboolture campus

International student places are not currently offered at Caboolture campus.

Graduate entry currently is not offered at the Caboolture campus.

Further Information

For detailed information about this course please call the School of Nursing and Midwifery on +617 3138 3824 or nursing.enquiries@qut.com

Full-Time Course structure - February Intake

Year 1, Semester 1

LSB182	Bioscience 1
NSB117	Nursing and the Health Care System
NSB225	Health, Human Development and Ageing
PYB074	Communication for Nursing and Midwifery Practice

Year 1, Semester 2

LSB282	Bioscience 2
NSB113	Diversity and Health: Introduction to Indigenous and Multicultural Perspectives
NSB118	Foundations of Nursing Practice
NSB122	Clinical Practice 1

Year 2, Semester 1

LSB382	Bioscience 3
LSB384	Pharmacology For Health Professionals

NSB212	Clinical Practice 2
NSB324	Health Alterations and Nursing 1

Year 2, Semester 2

HHB120	Ethics, Law And Health Care
NSB222	Clinical Practice 3
NSB223	Mental Health Nursing
NSB423	Health Alterations and Nursing 2

Year 3, Semester 1

NSB224	Research Approaches in Nursing
NSB322	Clinical Practice 4
NSB500	Health Alterations and High Dependency Nursing
NSB503	Promoting Health in the Community

Year 3, Semester 2

NSB321	Professional Nursing Development
NSB333	Clinical Practice 5 Elective

Full-Time Course Structure - Mid-year intake

Year 1, Semester 1 (July)

LSB182	Bioscience 1
NSB117	Nursing and the Health Care System
NSB225	Health, Human Development and Ageing
PYB074	Communication for Nursing and Midwifery Practice

Year 1, Semester 2 (Feb)

LSB382	Bioscience 3
NSB113	Diversity and Health: Introduction to Indigenous and Multicultural Perspectives
NSB118	Foundations of Nursing Practice
NSB122	Clinical Practice 1

Year 2, Semester 1 (July) (available from 2005)

LSB282	Bioscience 2
LSB384	Pharmacology For Health Professionals
NSB212	Clinical Practice 2
NSB324	Health Alterations and Nursing 1

Year 2, Semester 2 (Feb)

HHB120	Ethics, Law And Health Care
NSB222	Clinical Practice 3
NSB223	Mental Health Nursing
NSB423	Health Alterations and Nursing 2

Year 3, Semester 1 (July) (available from 2006)

NSB224	Research Approaches in Nursing
NSB322	Clinical Practice 4
NSB500	Health Alterations and High Dependency

Nursing
NSB503 Promoting Health in the Community

Year 3, Semester 2 (Feb)

NSB321 Professional Nursing Development
NSB333 Clinical Practice 5
Elective

Part-Time Course structure - February intake

Year 1, Semester 1

LSB182 Bioscience 1
NSB117 Nursing and the Health Care System

Year 1, Semester 2

LSB282 Bioscience 2
NSB113 Diversity and Health: Introduction to Indigenous and Multicultural Perspectives

Year 2, Semester 1

NSB225 Health, Human Development and Ageing
PYB074 Communication for Nursing and Midwifery Practice

Year 2, Semester 2

NSB118 Foundations of Nursing Practice
NSB122 Clinical Practice 1

Year 3, Semester 1

LSB382 Bioscience 3
NSB324 Health Alterations and Nursing 1

Year 3, Semester 2

HHB120 Ethics, Law And Health Care
NSB423 Health Alterations and Nursing 2

Year 4, Semester 1

LSB384 Pharmacology For Health Professionals
NSB212 Clinical Practice 2

Year 4, Semester 2

NSB222 Clinical Practice 3
NSB223 Mental Health Nursing

Year 5, Semester 1

NSB224 Research Approaches in Nursing
NSB503 Promoting Health in the Community

Year 5, Semester 2

NSB500 Health Alterations and High Dependency Nursing
NSB322 Clinical Practice 4

Year 6, Semester 1

NSB321 Professional Nursing Development

Elective

Year 6, Semester 2

NSB333 Clinical Practice 5

Part-Time Course structure - Mid-year intake

Year 1, Semester 1

LSB182 Bioscience 1
NSB117 Nursing and the Health Care System

Year 1, Semester 2

LSB382 Bioscience 3
NSB113 Diversity and Health: Introduction to Indigenous and Multicultural Perspectives

Year 2, Semester 1

NSB225 Health, Human Development and Ageing
PYB074 Communication for Nursing and Midwifery Practice

Year 2, Semester 2

NSB118 Foundations of Nursing Practice
NSB122 Clinical Practice 1

Year 3, Semester 1

LSB282 Bioscience 2
NSB324 Health Alterations and Nursing 1

Year 3, Semester 2

HHB120 Ethics, Law And Health Care
NSB423 Health Alterations and Nursing 2

Year 4, Semester 1

LSB384 Pharmacology For Health Professionals
NSB212 Clinical Practice 2

Year 4, Semester 2

NSB222 Clinical Practice 3
NSB223 Mental Health Nursing

Year 5, Semester 1

NSB224 Research Approaches in Nursing
NSB503 Promoting Health in the Community

Year 5, Semester 2

NSB500 Health Alterations and High Dependency Nursing
NSB322 Clinical Practice 4

Year 6, Semester 1

NSB321 Professional Nursing Development
Elective

Year 6, Semester 2

NSB333 Clinical Practice 5

For students who have completed the Diploma in Nursing (Pre-Enrolment) at TAFE February Entry

Full-Time Course Structure

Year 1, Semester 1

LSB111 Understanding Disease Concepts
LSB384 Pharmacology For Health Professionals
NSB212 Clinical Practice 2
NSB324 Health Alterations and Nursing 1

Year 1, Semester 2

NSB222 Clinical Practice 3
NSB223 Mental Health Nursing
NSB224 Research Approaches in Nursing
NSB423 Health Alterations and Nursing 2

Year 2, Semester 1

HHB120 Ethics, Law And Health Care
NSB322 Clinical Practice 4
NSB500 Health Alterations and High Dependency Nursing
NSB503 Promoting Health in the Community

Year 2, Semester 2

NSB321 Professional Nursing Development
NSB333 Clinical Practice 5
Elective

For students who have completed the Diploma in Nursing (Pre-Enrolment) at TAFE July Entry

Full-Time Course Structure

Year 1, Semester 1

LSB282 Bioscience 2
LSB384 Pharmacology For Health Professionals
NSB212 Clinical Practice 2
NSB324 Health Alterations and Nursing 1

Year 1, Semester 2

NSB222 Clinical Practice 3
NSB223 Mental Health Nursing
NSB224 Research Approaches in Nursing
NSB423 Health Alterations and Nursing 2

Year 2, Semester 1

HHB120 Ethics, Law And Health Care
NSB322 Clinical Practice 4
NSB500 Health Alterations and High Dependency Nursing
NSB503 Promoting Health in the Community

Year 2, Semester 2

NSB321 Professional Nursing Development
NSB333 Clinical Practice 5
Elective

Elective list

Elective List (subject to availability and sufficient enrolments)

NSB421 Independent Study
NSB600 Introduction to Nursing Children and Childbearing Families
NSB602 Pain Management and Nursing Practice
NSB603 Introduction to Cardiothoracic Nursing
NSB604 Nursing Practice and the Older Person
NSB606 Palliative Care Nursing
PYB257 Group Work
PYB360 Interventions for Addictive Behaviours
or any other 12 credit point approved unit

Graduate Certificate in Emergency Nursing (NS41)

Year offered: 2009

Admissions: No

Course duration (part-time): 2 semesters

Course duration (external): 2 semesters

Domestic fees (indicative): 2009: Full fee tuition \$6,750 (indicative) per semester

Domestic Entry: February and July

Total credit points: 48

Standard credit points per part-time semester: 12

Course coordinator: Dr Fiona Coyer

Discipline coordinator: Dr Fiona Coyer

Campus: Kelvin Grove

No further intake

No new admissions are being accepted into this program from 2009. A study area in Emergency Nursing is available in NS32 Graduate Certificate in Nursing.

Overview

The Graduate Certificate in Emergency Nursing is offered in conjunction with key industry partners. Two units (24 credit points) are advanced standing from accredited programs, such as the Queensland Health Transition to Emergency Nursing program. The remaining two units (24 credit points) in the Graduate Certificate in Emergency Nursing address topics such as nursing assessment, evidence-based approaches to nursing practice in the emergency setting and the process and practices associated with managing common client presentations to the the emergency settings.

Entry Requirements

Applicants must be eligible for registration as a nurse with the Queensland Nursing Council (QNC), have a degree in nursing (or equivalent) from a recognised institution, have completed the Queensland Health Transition to Emergency Nursing Program (or its equivalent) within the past three years, normally have at least one year of appropriate post-registration clinical experience, have at least three months recent clinical experience in an emergency facility, and be working at least 0.6 FTE in a level four-six emergency facility.

Applicants may be admitted on the basis of relevant experience at the discretion of the Head of the School of Nursing.

All applicants should complete the questionnaire to accompany their applications available at http://www.studentservices.qut.edu.au/pdfs/forms/pg_forms/PostgradNursingQuestion.pdf

Course Structure

The Graduate Certificate comprises 48 credit points made up of 24 credit points advanced standing from accredited programs, plus 24 credit points from units offered by the School of Nursing.

The course may be undertaken in internal or external mode and is available for mid-year entry.

Course Articulation

All units successfully completed may be credited towards the Graduate Diploma in Nursing or the Master of Nursing.

International Student Entry

This course is not available to international students.

Further Information

For further information about this course, please call the School of Nursing and Midwifery +617 3138 3824 or email nursing.enquiries@qut.com

Part-time Course Structure

Year 1, Semester 1

NSN721 Key Issues in Emergency and Intensive Care Nursing

Year 1, Semester 2

NSN723 Specialisation in Critical Care Nursing

Students who enrol in July undertake NSN723 in the first semester

Bachelor of Nursing and Health Services Management (NS45)

Year offered: 2009

Admissions: No

CRICOS code: 047457A

Course duration (full-time): 4 Years

Domestic fees (indicative): 2009: CSP \$3,117 (indicative) per semester

International Fees (per semester): 2009: \$10,000 (indicative) per semester (*subject to annual review*)

Domestic Entry: February

International Entry: February

QTAC code: 425722

Past rank cut-off: 74

Past OP cut-off: 13

OP Guarantee: Yes

Assumed knowledge: English (4, SA)

Preparatory studies: ENGLISH: Successful completion of a year of full-time vocational or tertiary study. For further information contact 07 3138 2000 or email study@qut.com

Total credit points: 384

Standard credit points per full-time semester: 48

Course coordinator: Dr Alan Barnard

Campus: Kelvin Grove

Overview

This four-year degree program combines the complementary areas of nursing and health services management. The clinical and practical aspects of nursing are combined with the managerial and administrative side of health care delivery to provide you with a breadth of relevant knowledge and experience.

Why choose this course?

Along with being eligible to apply for registration as a nurse with the Queensland Nursing Council (QNC), you will also be multi-skilled in the management of health services, enhancing your employment and career prospects.

This course features both theoretical and practical subjects, including clinical placements ensuring you gain extensive, hands-on experience as a nurse. The course structure provides a balance of nursing and health management subjects including behavioural sciences, mental health, professional development, finance, planning and health promotion.

Career Options

Nurses work in public and private hospitals, residential care facilities, private homes, schools, pathology laboratories, medical clinics and other community-based and private work environments.

Graduates can also seek employment opportunities in managerial roles within the health sector.

Professional Membership

This course is recognised by the Royal College of Nursing, Australia (RCNA) as satisfying the academic requirements for admission as a professional member. It is also an accredited nursing preregistration course of the Queensland

Nursing Council (QNC). For further information on the requirements for QNC registration please refer to www.qnc.qld.gov.au Graduates are also eligible for membership of the Australian College of Health Service Executives (ACHSE).

Honours

A degree with honours may be awarded to students who have recorded outstanding achievement in the four-year program.

Other Course Requirements

The clinical practice units require students to undertake block practicums of two or more weeks duration. Students will be required to wear a uniform while on clinical practice, the cost of which is approximately \$150. Students enrolling in this program are required to complete a course of vaccinations for Hepatitis B before commencing their clinical practice units. They are also required to have a current Senior First Aid Certificate or the equivalent prior to commencement of Clinical Practice 1.

As required by the Commission for Children and Young People and Child Guardian Act (2000) students must undergo a criminal history check and be issued with a Suitability Care (Blue Card) before commencing field experience/practicum in an organisation where they may work with children or young people. This is a mandatory requirement that must be met prior to undertaking any field experience/practicum program throughout your course.

It is a requirement of Queensland Health that all students undertaking a clinical placement in a Q health facility complete 'The Essentials' component of the student orientation package which is available on the Queensland Health website www.health.qld.gov.au/SOP/html/Essentials_Homepage.asp

Deferment

QUT allows current Year 12 school leavers to defer their undergraduate admission offer for one year, or for six months if offered mid-year admission, except in courses using specific admission requirements such as questionnaires, folios, auditions, prior study or work experience.

Non-year 12 students may also request to defer their QTAC offer on the basis of demonstrated special circumstances.

Find out more on deferment.

Further Information

For detailed information about this course please call the School of Nursing and Midwifery on +617 3138 3824 or email nursing.enquiries@qut.com

Course structure

Year 1, Semester 1

LSB182 Bioscience 1

NSB225 Health, Human Development and Ageing
PUB104 Australian Health Care Systems
PYB074 Communication for Nursing and Midwifery Practice

Year 1, Semester 2

BSB115 Management
HHB120 Ethics, Law And Health Care
NSB118 Foundations of Nursing Practice
PUB251 Contemporary Public Health

Year 2, Semester 1

NSB223 Mental Health Nursing
NSB503 Promoting Health in the Community
PUB326 Epidemiology
PUB380 Casemix Management

Year 2, Semester 2

LSB282 Bioscience 2
NSB113 Diversity and Health: Introduction to Indigenous and Multicultural Perspectives
NSB122 Clinical Practice 1
PUB480 Health Administration Finance

Year 3, Semester 1

LSB382 Bioscience 3
NSB212 Clinical Practice 2
NSB324 Health Alterations and Nursing 1
LSB384 Pharmacology For Health Professionals

Year 3, Semester 2

NSB222 Clinical Practice 3
NSB224 Research Approaches in Nursing
NSB423 Health Alterations and Nursing 2
PUB490 Quality Management in Health

Year 4, Semester 1

NSB322 Clinical Practice 4
NSB500 Health Alterations and High Dependency Nursing
PUB514 Contract/Project Management
PUB545 Health Policy, Planning and Advocacy

Year 4, Semester 2

NSB321 Professional Nursing Development
NSB333 Clinical Practice 5
PUB609 Health Resource Allocation

Potential Careers:

Health Services Manager, Nurse.

Bachelor of Nursing / Bachelor of Midwifery (NS50)

Year offered: 2009

Admissions: Yes

CRICOS code: 062623M

Course duration (full-time): 4 years

Domestic fees (indicative): 2009: CSP \$2,552 (indicative) per semester

International Fees (per semester): 2009: \$9,750 (indicative) per semester (*subject to annual review*)

Domestic Entry: February

International Entry: February

QTAC code: 425732

Past rank cut-off: 89

Past OP cut-off: 7

Assumed knowledge: English (4, SA)

Preparatory studies: ENGLISH: Successful completion of a year of full-time vocational or tertiary study. For further information contact 07 3138 2000 or email study@qut.com

Campus: Kelvin Grove

Overview

This course combines the disciplines of nursing and midwifery. The program balances the development of clinical skills in nursing and midwifery with theoretical study and includes clinical placements in maternity settings, hospitals, and community facilities. The course is designed to provide graduates with the knowledge, skills and competencies to practise as registered nurses and endorsed midwives.

Note that graduates are awarded a Bachelor of Nursing and a Bachelor of Midwifery. The Bachelor of Midwifery is not offered alone as a separate course.

The course is four years full-time. Year 1 will be offered for the first time in 2008. Years 2 to 4 will be introduced progressively from 2009.

Career options

The course is designed to prepare graduates for employment as nurses or midwives. At present there are workforce shortages in both nursing and midwifery. Graduates will be able to work not only in hospital settings, but also in community and rural settings.

Registration

Registered General Nurse and Endorsed Midwife with Queensland Nursing Council.

Professional Membership

The program will satisfy the academic and educational requirements for admission as a professional member of the Royal College of Nursing, Australia, and Australian College of Midwives Incorporated.

OP Guarantee

The OP Guarantee does not apply to this course.

Other course requirements

It is a requirement of Queensland Health that all students undertaking a clinical placement in a Q health facility complete The Essentials component of the student orientation package which is available on the Queensland Health website.

Blue Card As required by the Commission for Children and Young People and Child Guardian Act (2000) students must undergo a criminal history check and be issued with a Suitability Care (Blue Card) before commencing field experience/practicum in an organisation where they may work with children or young people. This is a mandatory requirement that must be met prior to undertaking any field experience/practicum program throughout your course. For more information, visit bluecard.qut.com.

Additional Costs The clinical practice units require students to undertake block practicums of two or more weeks duration. Block practicums may be scheduled during semester breaks. Students will be required to wear a uniform while on clinical practice, the cost of which is approximately \$150. Students enrolling in this program are required to complete a course of vaccinations for Hepatitis B before commencing their clinical practice units. They are also required to have a current Senior First Aid Certificate or the equivalent prior to commencement of Clinical Practice 1.

Deferment

QUT allows current Year 12 school leavers to defer their undergraduate admission offer for one year, or for six months if offered mid-year admission, except in courses using specific admission requirements such as questionnaires, folios, auditions, prior study or work experience.

Non-year 12 students may also request to defer their QTAC offer on the basis of demonstrated special circumstances.

Find out more on deferment.

Further information

For further information about this course, please call the School of Nursing and Midwifery +61 7 3138 3824 or nursing.enquiries@qut.com

Course structure

Year 1, Semester 1

LSB182	Bioscience 1
NSB225	Health, Human Development and Ageing
NSB700	Introduction To Midwifery Practice
PYB074	Communication for Nursing and Midwifery Practice

Year 1, Semester 2

LSB282	Bioscience 2
NSB113	Diversity and Health: Introduction to Indigenous and Multicultural Perspectives
NSB118	Foundations of Nursing Practice
NSB122	Clinical Practice 1

Year 2, Semester 1

LSB382	Bioscience 3
LSB384	Pharmacology For Health Professionals
NSB212	Clinical Practice 2
NSB324	Health Alterations and Nursing 1
NSB705	Foundations of Midwifery Practice

Year 2, Semester 2

NSB222	Clinical Practice 3
NSB223	Mental Health Nursing
NSB423	Health Alterations and Nursing 2
NSB710	Midwifery Practice 1

Year 3, Semester 1

HHB120	Ethics, Law And Health Care
NSB322	Clinical Practice 4
NSB500	Health Alterations and High Dependency Nursing
NSB720	Challenges in Midwifery Practice

Year 3, Semester 2

NSB224	Research Approaches in Nursing
NSB321	Professional Nursing Development
NSB503	Promoting Health in the Community
NSB725	Midwifery Practice 2

Year 4, Semester 1

NSB800	Critical issues in Neonatal Care
NSB810	Clinical Project in Midwifery
NSB820	Integrated Practicum A

Year 4, Semester 2

NSB805	Australian Aboriginal, Torres Strait Islander, and Global Perspectives in Midwifery Practice
NSB825	Integrated Practicum B

Graduate Diploma in Nursing (NS64)

Year offered: 2009

Admissions: Yes

CRICOS code: 015086K

Course duration (full-time): 2 semesters

Course duration (part-time): 4 semesters

Course duration (external): 2 semesters (full time) or 4 semesters (part-time)

Domestic fees (indicative): 2009: CSP \$2,487 (indicative) per semester, Full fee tuition \$6,750 (indicative) per semester

International Fees (per semester): 2009: \$10,000 (indicative) per semester (*subject to annual review*)

Domestic Entry: February and July

International Entry: February and July (Midwifery: Feb only) (Paediatric, Child and Youth Health: July entry is available as part-time only)

Total credit points: 96

Course coordinator: Dr Fiona Coyer

Campus: Kelvin Grove

Overview

The Graduate Diploma in Nursing provide the opportunity for registered nurses to acquire an advanced level of knowledge and skills in nursing practice, and to prepare registered nurses for specialist roles in selected areas of health care. The course demonstrates a clear integration with advanced practice competencies that have been established by key professional nursing organisations and various specialty nursing groups. The course thus aims to further develop expertise in areas including advanced nursing practice in selected specialties, nursing research and scholarship, and leadership and management in health care.

The Graduate Diploma in Nursing fully articulates and is offered for domestic and international students who are eligible for registration as a nurse with the Queensland Nurses Council (QNC).

Study areas

The following majors are offered in this course:

- Acute Care
- Ageing and Dementia Studies
- Cancer Nursing
- Emergency Nursing
- Intensive Care Nursing
- Paediatric, Child and Youth Health Nursing
- Professional Studies
- Women's Health

Students may follow one of the following pathways - Clinical, Professional and Research.

Entry Requirements - Domestic Applicants

An applicant must be:

• registered as a nurse with the QNC or the nurse regulatory authority in the student's state or territory of residence

• have gained a degree in nursing (or equivalent) from a

recognised institution

and normally have at least one year of appropriate post-registration clinical experience.

Alternatively, applicants may be admitted on the basis of relevant experience at the discretion of the Head of School of Nursing.

Applicants must provide original or certified documentary evidence for each entry requirement. For example: Queensland Nursing Council or equivalent registration; Nursing academic qualifications (if not awarded by QUT), that is, an award certificate and academic transcripts; and a supervisor signed letter or a statement of service to confirm your post-registration experience and your current employment position (where required for a study area).

All applicants should also complete the questionnaire to accompany their applications available at http://www.studentservices.qut.edu.au/pdfs/forms/pg_forms/PostgradNursingQuestion.pdf

Entry requirements for specific study areas are as follows:

Acute Care Nursing

Students are required to undertake suitable workplace-based clinical experience during the program to meet the requirements of the course

by either maintaining employment in an acute practice setting or undertaking supernumerary clinical experience which will be organised by the School of Nursing.

Cancer Nursing

Applicants for the Cancer Nursing study area must normally be working at least 0.6 FTE in the practice setting relevant to cancer nursing. Students not working within these settings may be required to undertake additional supernumerary clinical experience to meet the requirements of the course.

Emergency Nursing

Applicants for the Emergency Nursing study area must have at least three months of recent clinical experience in an emergency facility, and be working at least 0.6 FTE in a level four to six emergency facility.

Intensive Care Nursing

Applicants for the Intensive Care study area must also have had at least three months of recent clinical experience in an intensive care unit and be working at least 0.6 FTE in a level two or three intensive care facility.

Paediatric, Child and Youth Health Nursing

Applicants for the Paediatric, Child and Youth Health Nursing study areas must normally be working at least 0.6 FTE in the practice setting relevant to this study area. Students not working within these settings may be required to undertake additional supernumerary clinical experience to meet the requirements of the course.

Entry Requirements - International Applicants

International applicants must:

- have gained from a recognised institution a qualification equivalent, on the University's assessment, to that of a registered nurse in Australia
- be registered or authorised to practise in their country of origin or residence
- have gained a degree in nursing (or equivalent) from a recognised institution
- and normally have at least one year of appropriate post-registration clinical experience.

Applicants for the Intensive Care study area must have current temporary or full registration as a nurse with the Queensland Nursing Council (QNC).

Applicants for the Intensive Care study area must also have had at least three months of recent clinical experience in an intensive care unit.

International applicants may also apply for alternative entry, on the basis of relevant experience, at the discretion of the Head of School of Nursing.

To apply for temporary registration with the QNC, applicants are required to submit appropriate application forms and to pay prescribed fees. Eligibility for temporary registration is assessed by the QNC. This process may take up to three months. Information is available at www.qnc.qld.gov.au

International students may enrol only in February in full-time studies and may study only onshore.

Course Structure

The course structures offer a wide range of pathways for nurses working in diverse settings, while at the same time ensuring opportunities for in-depth study to develop an advanced level of competence in selected areas of nursing practice.

The Graduate Diploma in Nursing consists of eight units each of 12 credit points making a total 96 credit points.

The Graduate Diploma may be undertaken by domestic students full-time or part-time in internal or external mode.

NB: Midwifery is offered in a separate Graduate Diploma in Midwifery which articulates with the Master of Nursing.

Professional Studies

The purpose of this area of study is to enable students who do not wish to undertake in-depth study in a particular specialty to have maximum flexibility to select a program of study relevant to their needs. The program is designed to extend and enhance existing nursing knowledge and skills; build confidence and leadership skills; provide a forum for critical examination of contemporary nursing; attain academic experience and qualifications; and foster an understanding of nursing within the broader umbrella of health care.

Graduate Diploma in Nursing students who choose this major will complete three core units, and five elective units.

The elective options enable students to customise their program of study to meet individual learning needs.

Course Pathways/Articulation

The Graduate Diploma in Nursing fully articulates with the Master of Nursing and is offered for domestic and international students who are eligible for registration as a nurse with the QNC.

Further Information

For more information about this course, please call the School of Nursing and Midwifery on +61 7 3138 3824 or email nursing.enquiries@qut.com

NS64 Acute Care Study Area - full-time

Year 1, Semester 1

- | | |
|--------|----------------------------|
| NSN701 | Advanced Health Assessment |
| NSN724 | Advanced Nursing Practice |
- Clinical or Professional Strands:
Select ONE unit from List 1
Select ONE unit from List 2
- Research Strand:
Select TWO units from List 2

Year 1, Semester 2

- | | |
|--------|---|
| NSN726 | Advanced Clinical Practice |
| NSN725 | Specialisation in Medical/Surgical and Cancer Nursing |
- Clinical Strand:
NSN523 Clinical Studies
Select ONE unit from List 3
- Professional Strand:
Select TWO units from List 3
- Research Strand:
Select ONE elective List 4
Select ONE 12 credit point elective from Master of Nursing List B elective

NS64 Acute Care Study Area - part-time

Year 1, Semester 1

- | | |
|--------|----------------------------|
| NSN701 | Advanced Health Assessment |
| NSN724 | Advanced Nursing Practice |

Year 1, Semester 2

- | | |
|--------|---|
| NSN726 | Advanced Clinical Practice |
| NSN725 | Specialisation in Medical/Surgical and Cancer Nursing |

Year 2, Semester 1

- Clinical and Professional Strands:
Select ONE unit from List 1
Select ONE unit from List 5

Research Strand:
Select TWO units from List 2

Year 2, Semester 2

Clinical Strand:
NSN523 Clinical Studies
Select ONE unit from List 3
Professional Strand:
Select TWO units from List 3
Research Strand:
Select ONE unit from List 5
Select ONE 12 credit point Master of Nursing List B elective

NS64 Ageing and Dementia Studies Study Area - full-time

Year 1, Semester 1

NSN701 Advanced Health Assessment
NSN821 Promoting Healthy Ageing
Clinical Strand and Professional Strands:
Select ONE unit from List 1
Select ONE unit from List 2
Research Strand:
Select TWO units from List 2

Year 1, Semester 2

NSN626 Studies in Dementia
NSN822 Palliation in Dementia
Clinical Strand:
NSN523 Clinical Studies
Select ONE unit from List 3
Professional Strand:
Select TWO units List 3
Research Strand:
Select ONE unit from List 4
Select ONE 12 credit point Master of Nursing List B elective

NS64 Ageing and Dementia Studies Study Area - part-time

Year 1, Semester 1

NSN701 Advanced Health Assessment
NSN821 Promoting Healthy Ageing

Year 1, Semester 2

NSN626 Studies in Dementia
NSN822 Palliation in Dementia

Year 2, Semester 1

Clinical and Professional Strands:

Select ONE unit from List 1
Select ONE unit from List 5
Research Strand:
Select TWO units from List 2

Year 2, Semester 2

Clinical Strand:
NSN523 Clinical Studies
Select ONE unit from List 3
Professional Strand:
Select TWO units from List 3
Research Strand:
Select ONE unit from List 4
Select ONE 12 credit point Master of Nursing List B elective

NS64 Cancer Nursing Study Area - part-time

Year 1, Semester 1

NSN701 Advanced Health Assessment
NSN724 Advanced Nursing Practice

Year 1, Semester 2

NSN726 Advanced Clinical Practice
NSN725 Specialisation in Medical/Surgical and Cancer Nursing

Year 2, Semester 1

Clinical and Professional Strands:
Select ONE unit from List 1
Select ONE unit from List 5
Research Strand:
Select TWO units from List 2

Year 2 Semester 2

Clinical Strand:
NSN523 Clinical Studies
Select ONE unit from List 3
Professional Strand:
Select TWO units from List 3
Research Strand:
Select ONE unit from List List 4
Select ONE 12 credit point elective from Master of Nursing List B elective

NS64 Cancer Nursing Study Area - full-time

Year 1, Semester 1

NSN701 Advanced Health Assessment
NSN724 Advanced Nursing Practice
Clinical and Professional Strands:
Select ONE unit from List 1

Select ONE unit from List 2
Research Strand:
Select TWO units from List 3

Year 1, semester 2

NSN726 Advanced Clinical Practice
NSN725 Specialisation in Medical/Surgical and Cancer Nursing
Clinical Strand:
NSN523 Clinical Studies
Select ONE unit from List 3
Professional Strand:
Select TWO units from List 3
Research Strand:
Select ONE unit from List 4
Select ONE 12 credit point Master of Nursing List B elective

NS64 Emergency Nursing Study Area - part-time

Year 1, Semester 1

NSN701 Advanced Health Assessment
NSN721 Key Issues in Emergency and Intensive Care Nursing

Year 1, Semester 2

NSN723 Specialisation in Critical Care Nursing
NSN727 Emergency Nursing Practice in Unique Client Population

Year 2, Semester 1

Clinical and Professional Strands:
Select ONE unit from List 1
Select ONE unit from List 5
Research Strand:
Select TWO units from List 2

Year 2, Semester 2

Clinical Strand:
NSN523 Clinical Studies
Select ONE unit from List 3
Professional Strand:
Select TWO units from List 3
Research Strand:
Select ONE unit from List 4
Select ONE 12 credit point elective from Master of Nursing List B elective

NS64 Emergency Nursing Study Area - full-time

Year 1, Semester 1

NSN701 Advanced Health Assessment
NSN721 Key Issues in Emergency and Intensive Care

Nursing
Clinical and Professional Strands:
Select ONE unit from List 1
Select ONE unit from List 2
Research Strand:
Select TWO units from List 2

Year 1, Semester 2

NSN723 Specialisation in Critical Care Nursing
NSN727 Emergency Nursing Practice in Unique Client Population
Clinical Strand:
NSN523 Clinical Studies
Select ONE unit from List 3
Professional Strand:
Select TWO units from List 3
Research Strand:
Select ONE unit from List 4
Select ONE 12 credit point Master of Nursing List B elective

NS64 Intensive Care Study Area - full-time

Year 1, Semester 1

NSN701 Advanced Health Assessment
NSN721 Key Issues in Emergency and Intensive Care Nursing
Clinical and Professional Strands:
Select ONE unit from List 1
Select ONE unit from List 2
Research Strand:
Select TWO units from List 2

Year 1, Semester 2

NSN723 Specialisation in Critical Care Nursing
NSN722 Principles of Intensive Care Nursing
Clinical Strand:
NSN523 Clinical Studies
Select ONE unit from List 3
Professional Strand:
Select TWO units from List 3
Research Strand:
Select ONE unit from List 4
Select ONE 12 credit point Master of Nursing List B elective

NS64 Intensive Care Nursing Study Area - part-time

Year 1, Semester 1

NSN701 Advanced Health Assessment
NSN721 Key Issues in Emergency and Intensive Care Nursing

Year 1, Semester 2

NSN723 Specialisation in Critical Care Nursing

NSN722 Principles of Intensive Care Nursing

Year 2, Semester 1

Clinical and Professional Strands:

Select ONE unit from List 1

Select ONE unit from List 5

Research Strand:

Select TWO units from List 2

Year 2, Semester 2

Clinical Strand:

NSN523 Clinical Studies

Select ONE unit from List 3

Professional Studies:

Select TWO units from List 3

Research Strand:

Select TWO units from List 4

Select ONE 12 credit point elective from Master of Nursing List B elective

NS64 Paediatric, Child and Youth Health Nursing Study Area - full-time**Year 1, Semester 1**

NSN002 Key Issues in Child and Youth Health Nursing

NSN003 Principles of Paediatric, Child and Youth Health Nursing

Clinical and Professional Strands:

Select ONE unit from List 1

Select ONE unit from List 2

Research Strand:

Select TWO units from List 2

Year 1, Semester 2

NSN006 Specialisation in Paediatric, Child and Youth Health Nursing

Select ONE of:

NSN004 Acute Paediatric Nursing

NSN005 Community Child and Youth Health Nursing

Clinical Strand:

Select ONE unit from List 3

Professional Strand:

Select TWO units from List 3

Research Strand:

Select ONE unit from List 4

Select ONE 12 credit point Master of Nursing List B elective

NS64 Paediatric, Youth and Child Health Nursing Study Area - part-time**Year 1, Semester 1**

NSN002 Key Issues in Child and Youth Health Nursing

NSN003 Principles of Paediatric, Child and Youth Health Nursing

Year 1, Semester 2

NSN006 Specialisation in Paediatric, Child and Youth Health Nursing

Select ONE of:

NSN004 Acute Paediatric Nursing

NSN005 Community Child and Youth Health Nursing

Year 2, Semester 1

Clinical and Professional Strands:

Select ONE unit from List 1

Select ONE unit from List 5

Research Strand:

Select TWO units from List 2

Year 2, Semester 2

Clinical Strand:

NSN523 Clinical Studies

Select ONE unit from List 3

Professional Strand:

Select TWO units from List 3

Research Strand:

Select ONE unit from List 4

Select ONE 12 credit point elective from Master of Nursing List B elective

NS64 Professional Studies Study Area - part-time**Year 1, Semester 1**

Professional Strand:

NSN507 Contemporary Practice Issues

HLN720 Clinical Education in Health

Research Strand:

HLN405 Qualitative Research

Select ONE 12 credit point Master of Nursing List A elective

Year 1, Semester 2

Professional Strand:

Select TWO 12 credit point electives from Master of Nursing List B electives

Research Strand:

HLN711 Advanced Qualitative Methods

NSN424 Evidence Based Practice

Year 2, Semester 1

Professional Strand:

Select TWO from:

- HLN710 Fundamentals of Epidemiology and Research Design
 PUN105 Health Statistics
 HLN405 Qualitative Research
 Research Strand:
 HLN710 Fundamentals of Epidemiology and Research Design
 PUN105 Health Statistics

Year 2, Semester 2

- Professional Strand:
 NSN515 Clinical Leadership and Management
 Select ONE from:
 HLN711 Advanced Qualitative Methods
 NSN424 Evidence Based Practice
 Research Strand:
 Select TWO 12 credit point electives from Master of Nursing List B electives

NS64 Professional Studies Study Area - full-time

Year 1, Semester 1

- Professional Strand:
 NSN507 Contemporary Practice Issues
 HLN720 Clinical Education in Health
 Select TWO units from List 2
 Research Strand:
 HLN710 Fundamentals of Epidemiology and Research Design
 PUN105 Health Statistics
 HLN405 Qualitative Research
 Select ONE 12 credit point Master of Nursing List A elective

Year 1, Semester 2

- Professional Strand:
 NSN515 Clinical Leadership and Management
 Select ONE unit from List 4
 Select TWO 12 credit point Master of Nursing List B electives
 Research Strand:
 HLN711 Advanced Qualitative Methods
 NSN424 Evidence Based Practice
 Select TWO 12 credit point Master of Nursing List B electives

NS64 Women's Health Study Area - part-time

Year 1, Semester 2

- NSN517 Women's Health Issues
 NSN701 Advanced Health Assessment

Year 1, Semester 2

- NSN427 Prevention of Violence Against Women
 NSN516 Sexual and Reproductive Health

Year 2, Semester 1

- Clinical and Professional Strands:
 Select ONE unit from List 1
 Select ONE unit from List 5
 Research Strand:
 Select TWO units from List 2

Year 2, Semester 2

- Clinical Strand:
 NSN523 Clinical Studies
 Select ONE unit from List 5
 Professional Strand:
 Select TWO units from List 5
 Research Strand:
 Select ONE unit from List 4
 Select ONE 12 credit point elective from Master of Nursing List B elective

NS64 Women's Health Study Area - full-time

Year 1, Semester 1

- NSN517 Women's Health Issues
 NSN701 Advanced Health Assessment
 Clinical and Professional Strands:
 Select ONE unit from List 1
 Select ONE unit from List 2
 Research Strand:
 Select TWO units from List 2

Year 1, Semester 2

- NSN427 Prevention of Violence Against Women
 NSN516 Sexual and Reproductive Health
 Clinical Strand:
 NSN523 Clinical Studies
 Select ONE unit from List 3
 Professional Strand:
 Select TWO units from List 3
 Research Strand:
 Select ONE unit from List 3
 Select ONE unit from List 4

List 1 units

List 1 electives

- NSN507 Contemporary Practice Issues
 HLN720 Clinical Education in Health

List 2 units

NS64 List 2 electives

- HLN710 Fundamentals of Epidemiology and Research Design
- PUN105 Health Statistics
- HLN405 Qualitative Research

List 3 units**NS64 List 3 electives**

- HLN711 Advanced Qualitative Methods
- NSN424 Evidence Based Practice
- NSN515 Clinical Leadership and Management
- HLN720 Clinical Education in Health

List 4 units**NS64 List 4 electives**

- HLN711 Advanced Qualitative Methods
- NSN424 Evidence Based Practice

List 5 units**List 5 units**

- HLN405 Qualitative Research
- HLN710 Fundamentals of Epidemiology and Research Design
- HLN720 Clinical Education in Health
- PUN105 Health Statistics

NS85 Elective Lists**Master of Nursing List A electives**

- HLN405 Qualitative Research
 - HLN710 Fundamentals of Epidemiology and Research Design
 - HLN720 Clinical Education in Health
 - NSN002 Key Issues in Child and Youth Health Nursing
 - NSN507 Contemporary Practice Issues
 - NSN508 Advanced Readings in Nursing
 - NSN517 Women's Health Issues
 - NSN701 Advanced Health Assessment
 - NSN721 Key Issues in Emergency and Intensive Care Nursing
 - NSN724 Advanced Nursing Practice
 - NSN821 Promoting Healthy Ageing
 - PUN105 Health Statistics
- or any other 12 credit point postgraduate unit

Master of Nursing List B electives

- HLN711 Advanced Qualitative Methods
- HLN720 Clinical Education in Health
- NSN324 Critical Issues in Neonatal Care
- NSN424 Evidence Based Practice

- NSN427 Prevention of Violence Against Women
- NSN508 Advanced Readings in Nursing
- NSN515 Clinical Leadership and Management
- NSN516 Sexual and Reproductive Health
- NSN626 Studies in Dementia
- NSN723 Specialisation in Critical Care Nursing
[Intensive Care Study Area only]
- NSN725 Specialisation in Medical/Surgical and Cancer Nursing
- NSN822 Palliation in Dementia
- PUN552 Population Nutrition and Physical Activity Assessment
- PUN553 Chronic Disease Prevention and Management
or any other 12 credit point postgraduate unit

Graduate Diploma in Midwifery (NS68)

Year offered: 2009

Admissions: Yes

CRICOS code: 040342B

Course duration (full-time): 2 semesters

Course duration (part-time): 4 semesters

Course duration (external): 2 semesters (full-time) or 4 semesters (part-time)

Domestic fees (indicative): 2009: CSP \$2,487 (indicative) per semester, Full fee tuition \$6,750 (indicative) per semester

International Fees (per semester): 2009: \$10,000 (indicative) per semester (*subject to annual review*)

Domestic Entry: February

International Entry: February

Total credit points: 96

Standard credit points per full-time semester: 48

Standard credit points per part-time semester: 24

Course coordinator: Dr Fiona Coyer

Campus: Kelvin Grove

Overview

The Graduate Diploma in Midwifery is designed to prepare graduates for beginning level practice as midwives. Students undertake clinical and supporting studies units to enable them to develop competence in the area of midwifery, develop a critical awareness of major issues and trends in midwifery, and develop their understanding of research applied to midwifery. Graduates from the program are eligible to apply to the Queensland Nursing Council (QNC) for endorsement authorising practice as a midwife. Inherent in these course objectives is the expectation that, on completion of the course, students will have demonstrated their ability to meet the Australian College of Midwives Competencies (2005).

Entry Requirements - Domestic Applicants

Domestic applicants must:

- be registered as a nurse with the QNC
- have gained a degree in nursing (or equivalent) from a recognised institution and
- normally have at least one year of appropriate post-registration clinical experience.

Alternatively, applicants may be admitted on the basis of relevant experience at the discretion of the Head of School of Nursing.

Applicants must provide original or certified documentary evidence for each entry requirement. For example: Queensland Nursing Council or equivalent registration; Nursing academic qualifications (if not awarded by QUT), that is, an award certificate and academic transcripts; and a supervisor signed letter or a statement of service to confirm your post-registration experience and your current employment position (where required for a study area).

All applicants should also complete the questionnaire to accompany their applications available at http://www.studentservices.qut.edu.au/pdfs/forms/pg_forms/PostgradNursingQuestion.pdf

Entry Requirements - International Applicants

International applicants must have current temporary or full registration as a nurse with the QNC, have gained a degree in nursing (or equivalent) from a recognised institution and normally have at least one year of appropriate postregistration clinical experience.

To apply for temporary registration with the QNC, applicants are required to submit appropriate application forms and to pay an application fee plus an annual licence fee. The QNC assesses eligibility for temporary registration. This process may take up to three months. International applicants may also apply for alternative entry on the basis of relevant experience at the discretion of the Head of School of Nursing. International students may enrol only in full-time studies.

Course Structure

Students enrolled in the Graduate Diploma in Midwifery undertake eight 12 credit point units, comprising five clinical studies units and three supporting studies units. These clinical units are designed to facilitate the development of knowledge, attitudes and skills which are commensurate with beginning practice as a midwife. A minimum of 720 hours of off-campus clinical experience is scheduled throughout the course. Clinical experience occurs in hospital settings, and a variety of community health agencies eg the family planning clinic, sexual health clinic, community support groups and childbirth education classes. The supporting studies component of the program comprises three units designed to further enhance students' professional growth through exploration, at a postgraduate level, of the nexus between research and practice, and issues in the development of midwifery as a discipline.

Course Articulation

This course fully articulates with the Master of Nursing.

Further Information

For more information about this course, please call the School of Nursing and Midwifery on +617 3138 3824 or email nursing.enquiries@qut.com

Full-Time Course Structure

Year 1, Semester 1

NSN311	Clinical Studies in Midwifery A
NSN321	Foundations of Midwifery Practice
NSN507	Contemporary Practice Issues
	AND select ONE of the following:
HLN405	Qualitative Research
HLN710	Fundamentals of Epidemiology and Research Design
PUN105	Health Statistics

Year 1, Semester 2

NSN322	Complex Issues for Childbearing Families
NSN323	Clinical Studies in Midwifery B

NSN324 Critical Issues in Neonatal Care
Elective (see elective list)

Part-time Course structure

Year 1, Semester 1

NSN321 Foundations of Midwifery Practice
NSN507 Contemporary Practice Issues

Year 1, Semester 2

NSN322 Complex Issues for Childbearing Families
NSN324 Critical Issues in Neonatal Care

Year 2, Semester 1

NSN311 Clinical Studies in Midwifery A
AND select ONE of the following units:
HLN405 Qualitative Research
HLN710 Fundamentals of Epidemiology and Research Design
PUN105 Health Statistics

Year 2, Semester 2

NSN323 Clinical Studies in Midwifery B
Elective

Elective list

HLN405 Qualitative Research
HLN710 Fundamentals of Epidemiology and Research Design
NSN006 Specialisation in Paediatric, Child and Youth Health Nursing
NSN427 Prevention of Violence Against Women
NSN508 Advanced Readings in Nursing
NSN515 Clinical Leadership and Management
NSN516 Sexual and Reproductive Health
PUN105 Health Statistics

Potential Careers:

Nurse.

Master of Nursing (NS85)

Year offered: 2009

Admissions: Yes

CRICOS code: 012644J

Course duration (full-time): 3 semesters

Course duration (part-time): 6 semesters

Course duration (external): 3 semesters (full-time) or 6 semesters (part-time)

Domestic fees (indicative): 2009: CSP \$2,894 (indicative) per semester, Full fee tuition \$6,750 (indicative) per semester

International Fees (per semester): 2009: \$10,000 (indicative) per semester (*subject to annual review*)

Domestic Entry: February and July

International Entry: February and July (Midwifery: Feb only)

Total credit points: 144

Standard credit points per full-time semester: 48

Standard credit points per part-time semester: 24

Course coordinator: Dr Fiona Coyer

Campus: Kelvin Grove

Overview

The Master of Nursing provide an opportunity for registered nurses to acquire an advanced level of knowledge and skills in nursing practice, and prepare for specialist roles in selected areas of health care. The courses demonstrate a clear integration with advanced practice competencies that have been established by key professional nursing organisations and various specialty nursing groups. The courses aim to further develop expertise in areas including advanced nursing practice in selected specialties, nursing research and scholarship, and leadership and management in health care.

This course fully articulates and is offered for domestic and international students who are eligible for registration as a nurse with the Queensland Nursing Council (QNC).

Study Areas

The following majors are offered in this course:

- Acute Care Nursing
- Ageing and Dementia Studies
- Cancer Nursing
- Emergency Nursing
- Intensive Care Nursing
- Paediatric, Child and Youth Health Nursing
- Professional Studies
- Women's Health
- Midwifery *

*Only offered in the February intake.

Students may follow one of the following pathways:

- Clinical
- Professional
- Research

Entry Requirements - Domestic Applicants

An applicant must be:

• registered as a nurse with the QNC or the nurse regulatory authority in the student's state or territory of residence

• have gained a degree in nursing (or equivalent) from a recognised institution

• and normally have at least one year of appropriate post-registration clinical experience.

In addition candidates seeking entry to the Master of Nursing are normally required to hold an undergraduate degree in nursing (or equivalent) at a grade point average of 5 or above.

Alternatively, applicants may be admitted on the basis of relevant experience at the discretion of the Head of School of Nursing.

Applicants must provide original or certified documentary evidence for each entry requirement. For example: Queensland Nursing Council or equivalent registration; Nursing academic qualifications (if not awarded by QUT), that is, an award certificate and academic transcripts; and a supervisor signed letter or a statement of service to confirm your post-registration experience and your current employment position (where required for a study area).

All applicants should also complete the questionnaire to accompany their applications available at http://www.studentservices.qut.edu.au/pdfs/forms/pg_forms/PostgradNursingQuestion.pdf

Entry requirements for specific study areas are as follows:

Acute Care Nursing

Students are required to undertake suitable workplace-based clinical experience during the program to meet the requirements of the course

by either maintaining employment in an acute practice setting or undertaking supernumerary clinical experience which will be organised by the School of Nursing.

Cancer Nursing

Applicants for the Cancer Nursing study area must normally be working at least 0.6 FTE in the practice setting relevant to cancer nursing. Students not working within these settings may be required to undertake additional supernumerary clinical experience to meet the requirements of the course.

Emergency Nursing

Applicants for the Emergency Nursing study area must have at least three months of recent clinical experience in an emergency facility, and be working at least 0.6 FTE in a level four to six emergency facility.

Intensive Care Nursing

Applicants for the Intensive Care study area must also have had at least three months of recent clinical experience in an intensive care unit and be working at least 0.6 FTE in a level two or three intensive care facility.

Midwifery

Applicants for the Midwifery strand must be registered as a nurse with the QNC.

Paediatric, Child and Youth Health Nursing

Applicants for the Paediatric, Child and Youth Health Nursing study areas must normally be working at least 0.6 FTE in the practice setting relevant to this study area. Students not working within these settings may be required to undertake additional supernumerary clinical experience to meet the requirements of the course.

Entry Requirements - International students

International applicants must:

• have gained from a recognised institution a qualification equivalent, on the University's assessment, to that of a registered nurse in Australia

• be registered or authorised to practise in their country of origin or residence

• have gained a degree in nursing (or equivalent) from a recognised institution

• and normally have at least one year of appropriate post-registration clinical experience.

Candidates seeking entry to the Master of Nursing are normally required to hold an undergraduate degree in nursing (or equivalent) at a grade point average of 5 or above.

Applicants for the Intensive Care or Midwifery study areas must have current temporary or full registration as a nurse with the Queensland Nursing Council (QNC).

Applicants for the Intensive Care study area must also have had at least three months of recent clinical experience in an intensive care unit.

International applicants may also apply for alternative entry, on the basis of relevant experience, at the discretion of the Head of School of Nursing.

To apply for temporary registration with the QNC, applicants are required to submit appropriate application forms and to pay prescribed fees. Eligibility for temporary registration is assessed by the QNC. This process may take up to three months. Information is available at www.qnc.qld.gov.au

International students may enrol only in February in full-time studies and may study only onshore.

Course Structure

The course structures offer a wider range of pathways for nurses working in diverse settings, while at the same time ensuring opportunities for in-depth study to develop an advanced level of competence in selected areas of nursing practice. Students may undertake one of nine different majors. For a detailed overview of the majors available, please refer to the Graduate Certificate in Nursing relevant to these areas of study.

The Master of Nursing consists of the content of the Graduate Diploma in Nursing plus a further 48 credit points.

Students who wish to graduate with a specified major in the Master of Nursing (except Professional Studies) will be required to complete the 96 credit points of the Graduate Diploma in Nursing units relevant to that major and undertake either a 48 credit point thesis or an additional 24 credit points of the remaining 48 credit points at the masters level in units also relevant to that major. These 24 credit points can be undertaken by completing relevant coursework units or a 24 credit point clinical project.

Students who wish to graduate from the Master of Nursing with a major in Professional Studies will be required to complete the 96 credit points of the Graduate Diploma in Nursing, and can then choose to complete the remaining 48 credit points at the masters level either by coursework, project or thesis. The coursework units may be selected from any postgraduate level units offered within the University for which the student has the necessary prerequisite.

The Master of Nursing may be undertaken both in the full-time and part-time in internal or external mode.

Professional Studies

The purpose of this area of study is to enable students who do not wish to undertake in-depth study in a particular specialty to have maximum flexibility to select a program of study relevant to their needs. The program is designed to extend and enhance existing nursing knowledge and skills; build confidence and leadership skills; provide a forum for critical examination of contemporary nursing; attain academic experience and qualifications; and foster an understanding of nursing within the broader umbrella of health care.

For a detailed overview of the majors available, please refer to the Graduate Certificate relevant to these areas of study.

Course Articulation

The Graduate Diploma in Nursing and the Master of Nursing fully articulate and are offered for domestic and overseas students who are eligible for registration as a nurse with the Queensland Nurses Council (QNC).

Students who complete the Master of Nursing may also be eligible for up to 96 credit points advanced standing in HL90 Doctor of Health Science.

Further Information

For more information about this course, please call the School of Nursing and Midwifery on +617 3138 3824.

Full-Time Course structure

Year 1, Semesters 1 and 2

Students are required to complete the two semesters of the Graduate Diploma in Nursing content in their major area of study or the Graduate Diploma in Midwifery before continuing onto the third semester of the Master of Nursing

Year 2, Semester 1

Clinical Strand:

Select TWO from the following three choices (each 24 credit points):

NSN504 Clinical Fellowship

NSN506 Clinical Project

Select TWO 12 credit point electives from List A electives

Professional Strand:

NSN506 Clinical Project

Select TWO 12 credit point electives from List A electives

Research Strand:

NSN850 Thesis

Part-Time Course structure

Year 1 and Year 2

Students are required to complete the two semesters full-time (or 4 semesters part-time) of the Graduate Diploma in Nursing content in their major area of study or the Graduate Diploma in Midwifery before continuing onto the third semester of the Master of Nursing.

Year 3, Semester 1

Clinical Strand:

Choose ONE of the following three options (each 24 credit points):

NSN504 Clinical Fellowship

NSN506 Clinical Project

Select TWO 12 credit point electives from List A electives

Professional Strand:

Choose ONE of the following two options (each 24 credit points):

NSN506 Clinical Project

Select TWO 12 credit point electives from List A electives

Research Strand:

NSN825-1 Thesis (Part 1)

Year 3, Semester 2

Clinical Strand:

Choose ONE of the following three options (each 24 credit points):

NSN504 Clinical Fellowship

NSN506 Clinical Project

Select TWO 12 credit point electives from List B electives

Professional Strand:

Choose ONE of the following two options (each 24 credit points):

NSN506 Clinical Project

Select TWO 12 credit point electives from List

B electives

Research Strand:

NSN825-2 Thesis (Part 2)

NS85 Elective Lists

Master of Nursing List A electives

HLN405 Qualitative Research

HLN710 Fundamentals of Epidemiology and Research Design

HLN720 Clinical Education in Health

NSN002 Key Issues in Child and Youth Health Nursing

NSN507 Contemporary Practice Issues

NSN508 Advanced Readings in Nursing

NSN517 Women's Health Issues

NSN701 Advanced Health Assessment

NSN721 Key Issues in Emergency and Intensive Care Nursing

NSN724 Advanced Nursing Practice

NSN821 Promoting Healthy Ageing

PUN105 Health Statistics

or any other 12 credit point postgraduate unit

Master of Nursing List B electives

HLN711 Advanced Qualitative Methods

HLN720 Clinical Education in Health

NSN324 Critical Issues in Neonatal Care

NSN424 Evidence Based Practice

NSN427 Prevention of Violence Against Women

NSN508 Advanced Readings in Nursing

NSN515 Clinical Leadership and Management

NSN516 Sexual and Reproductive Health

NSN626 Studies in Dementia

NSN723 Specialisation in Critical Care Nursing
[Intensive Care Study Area only]

NSN725 Specialisation in Medical/Surgical and Cancer Nursing

NSN822 Palliation in Dementia

PUN552 Population Nutrition and Physical Activity Assessment

PUN553 Chronic Disease Prevention and Management
or any other 12 credit point postgraduate unit

Master of Nursing Science (Nurse Practitioner) (NS86)

Year offered: 2009

Admissions: Yes

Course duration (full-time): 2 semesters

Course duration (part-time): 4 semesters

Course duration (external): 2 semesters (full-time) or 4 semesters (part-time)

Domestic fees (indicative): 2009: CSP \$2,081 (indicative) per semester, Full fee tuition \$6,750 (indicative) per semester

Domestic Entry: February and July

Course coordinator: Dr Fiona Coyer

Campus: Kelvin Grove

Overview

The Master of Nursing Science (Nurse Practitioner) course is a one-year, full-time or two-year, part-time course. Upon successful completion of the program, graduates will be able to:

- assess and treat clients in a specialty field of nursing practice and health care
- order diagnostic investigations within a specialty field of nursing practice
- prescribe medications and other interventions from a specialty field of nursing practice
- directly refer patients to other healthcare professionals
- conduct advanced comprehensive health assessments relevant to a specialist field of nursing practice
- demonstrate an ability to conduct clinical services using high-level communication skills, innovation and leadership in both autonomous and multidisciplinary modes of practice
- demonstrate the capacity to think critically and creatively in complex and unfamiliar environments.

The Master of Nursing Science (Nurse Practitioner) is accredited by the Queensland Nursing Council (QNC). Graduates will be eligible to apply to QNC for authorisation to practise as nurse practitioners in Queensland.

Entry Requirements

Applicants must:

- be a registered nurse with the Queensland Nursing Council (QNC)
- have gained a degree in nursing (or equivalent) from a recognised institution and have gained a graduate certificate in nursing (or equivalent) in the area of nominated specialty from a recognised institution;
- have a minimum of three years full-time equivalent clinical practice experience in the nominated specialty
- be employed in an advanced practice nursing role for the duration of the course.

Alternatively, applicants without the required qualifications may be admitted on the basis of relevant experience at the discretion of the Head of School of Nursing.

To be accepted into the course, applicants will need to have access to a clinical support team in their speciality field of practice. The clinical support team will normally consist of an advanced health practitioner currently practising the extended clinical skills required by the candidate in their speciality field of practice (for example, a medical practitioner or a nurse practitioner), together with an advanced practice nurse in the specialty area (for example, a clinical nurse consultant or an advanced practice nurse). This support team will work with the candidates to assist with the development and extension of practise skills in their specialty field.

Applicants must provide original or certified documentary evidence for each entry requirement. For example: Queensland Nursing Council or equivalent registration; Nursing academic qualifications (if not awarded by QUT), that is, an award certificate and academic transcripts; and a supervisor signed letter or a statement of service to confirm your post-registration experience and your current employment position.

Certified or original support letters - a letter from each of the Clinical Support Team members (two letters) and a letter from Director of Nursing - must also be provided.

All applicants should also complete the questionnaire to accompany their applications available at http://www.studentservices.qut.edu.au/pdfs/forms/pg_forms/PostgradNursingQuestion.pdf

Course Structure

The course consists of seven units - six theoretical units including an elective and an internship over two semesters. The internship will provide extended, supervised and supported clinical practice exposure to consolidate and apply coursework learning. This course may be undertaken by internal or external mode and is available for mid-year entry.

International Student Entry

The course is not available to international students.

Further Information

For further information about this course, please contact the School of Nursing and Midwifery on +617 3138 3824 or email nursing.enquiries@qut.com

Full-time course structure (February entry)

Year 1 - Semester 1	
NSN421	Assessment and Diagnosis in Extended Practice
NSN422	Pharmacology and Therapeutics in Extended Nursing Practice
NSN423	Nurse Practitioner Role Development
NSN425-1	Nurse Practitioner Internship

Year 1 - Semester 2

- NSN424 Evidence Based Practice
- NSN426 Advanced Pharmacology and Therapeutics in Speciality Nursing Practice
- NSN425-2 Nurse Practitioner Internship
- Elective *
- The elective is a 12 credit point unit approved by the Course Coordinator

Part-time course structure (February entry)

Year 1 - Semester 1

- NSN422 Pharmacology and Therapeutics in Extended Nursing Practice
- NSN423 Nurse Practitioner Role Development

Year 1 - Semester 2

- NSN424 Evidence Based Practice
- Elective*
- * The elective is a 12 credit point unit approved by the course coordinator

Year 2 - Semester 1

- NSN421 Assessment and Diagnosis in Extended Practice
- NSN425-1 Nurse Practitioner Internship

Year 2 - Semester 2

- NSN425-2 Nurse Practitioner Internship
- NSN426 Advanced Pharmacology and Therapeutics in Speciality Nursing Practice

Full-time course structure (July entry)

Year 1 - Semester 1

- NSN424 Evidence Based Practice
- NSN426 Advanced Pharmacology and Therapeutics in Speciality Nursing Practice
- NSN425-1 Nurse Practitioner Internship
- Elective *
- * The elective is a 12 credit point unit approved by the Course Coordinator

Year 1 - Semester 2

- NSN421 Assessment and Diagnosis in Extended Practice
- NSN422 Pharmacology and Therapeutics in Extended Nursing Practice
- NSN423 Nurse Practitioner Role Development
- NSN425-2 Nurse Practitioner Internship

Part-time course structure (July entry)

Year 1 - Semester 1

- NSN424 Evidence Based Practice

Elective *

* The elective is a 12 credit point unit approved by the Course Coordinator

Year 1 - Semester 2

- NSN422 Pharmacology and Therapeutics in Extended Nursing Practice
- NSN423 Nurse Practitioner Role Development

Year 2 - Semester 1

- NSN425-1 Nurse Practitioner Internship
- NSN426 Advanced Pharmacology and Therapeutics in Speciality Nursing Practice

Year 2 - Semester 2

- NSN421 Assessment and Diagnosis in Extended Practice
- NSN425-2 Nurse Practitioner Internship

Bachelor of Applied Science (Optometry) (For continuing and advanced standing students only) (OP42)

Year offered: 2009

Admissions: No

CRICOS code: 009031J

Course duration (full-time): 4 Years

Domestic fees (indicative): 2009: CSP \$3,700 (indicative) per semester

International Fees (per semester): 2009: \$10,750 (indicative) per semester (*subject to annual review*)

Domestic Entry: Course replaced by OP45

International Entry: Course replaced by OP45

QTAC code: Course replaced by 425312 (OP45)

Past rank cut-off: 98* Second order selection ranks were used to select applicants from within the rank cut-off band

Past OP cut-off: 2* Field positions were used to select applicants from within the OP cut-off band

Assumed knowledge: English (4, SA), Maths B (4, SA), Chemistry (4, SA), and Physics (4, SA)

Preparatory studies: MATHS: QUT unit Preparatory Mathematics as a visiting student or QUT Continuing Professional Education course Mathematics Bridging. CHEMISTRY: QUT unit Introductory Chemistry as a visiting student or QUT Continuing Professional Chemistry Bridging. PHYSICS: QUT unit Introductory Physics 1H as a visiting student or QUT Continuing Professional Education course Physics Bridging. ENGLISH: Successful completion of a year of full-time vocational or tertiary study. For further information contact 07 3138 2000 or email study@qut.com

Total credit points: 384

Standard credit points per full-time semester: 48

Course coordinator: Prof Michael Collins

Campus: Kelvin Grove

Overview

NOTE: This course is being replaced by the dual award program, Bachelor of Vision Science (OP45) / Master of Optometry (OP85). No new first year admissions will be accepted into OP42 from 2009; however student with advanced standing may be considered for admission into second or third years.

Optometrists examine people's eyes to protect and improve their vision and to detect and diagnose eye disease. As an optometrist, you will work with a range of complex instruments and techniques to test vision for defects such as short-sightedness, long-sightedness and astigmatism. Optometrists use their clinical judgement to treat patients in a variety of ways, including eye exercises, contact lenses, spectacles or advice on lighting and visual habits.

Why choose this course?

QUT has the only optometry school in Queensland and one of only three in Australia. Class numbers are small so you will receive individual attention from experienced lecturers.

An on-campus optometry clinic enables you to work directly with real patients, under the supervision of working

optometrists.

You will gain hands-on experience throughout the course through participation in the practices of working optometrists, and in other clinical settings including a clinic for Indigenous patients and a clinic for children with impaired vision.

The QUT School of Optometry maintains strong professional and organisational links with industry. Clinical teachers come primarily from private practice settings, while many guest lectures are given by optometrists from private practice and allied disciplines such as ethics, financial, medical and pharmaceutical professions.

Career Options

Graduates are highly employable, with all students employed on graduation (2005 QUT Graduate Destinations Survey).

Graduates can work or specialise in areas such as contact lens practice, children's vision, occupational/public health optometry or low vision.

Many optometry graduates enter private practice and work initially in established practices, often with a view to future partnership or the establishment of their own practice. Graduates are also employed in government service, including hospitals, or they may enter the teaching and research fields after further study.

Professional Membership

Boards of Optometrical Registration regulate the practice of optometry in Australia. QUT graduates are eligible to apply to the Optometrists' Board of Queensland for registration to practise as optometrists in Queensland and all states and territories of Australia.

Honours

A degree with honours may be awarded to students who have recorded outstanding achievement in the four-year program.

OP Guarantee

The OP Guarantee does not apply to this course.

International student

Strict quotas apply for entry to this course.

Other course requirements

blue card As required by the Commission for Children and Young People and Child Guardian Act (2000), students must undergo a criminal history check and be issued with a Blue Card before commencing clinical practice/field experience/practicum in an organisation where they may work with children or young people. For more information, visit <http://bluecard.qut.com>.

additional costs Ophthalmic instruments costing approximately \$5000 are required for the clinical program from the beginning of the second and third years of the

course. Academic staff provide advice regarding the purchase of these instruments. You will also be required to undertake first aid certification before entering the clinical program.

Deferment

QUT allows current Year 12 school leavers to defer their undergraduate admission offer for one year, or for six months if offered mid-year admission, except in courses using specific admission requirements such as questionnaires, folios, auditions, prior study or work experience.

Non-year 12 students may also request to defer their QTAC offer on the basis of demonstrated special circumstances.

Find out more on deferment.

Domestic student tuition fee (Dfee) places

Undergraduate domestic full fee places (Dfee) are not available in this course.

Tuition fees are only applicable to currently enrolled students who were unable to comply regulations regarding their original Commonwealth Supported place (i.e. failure to lodge an eCAF, has consumed of other their Student Learning Entitlement etc.) and who have been invited and accepted to continue as a fee-paying student.

Find out more on Dfee.

Further Information

For detailed information about this course, please call the School of Optometry on +617 3138 5739 or email optometry.enquiries@qut.com

Course structure

Year 1 of the course will not be offered from 2009

Year 2 Semester 1

OPB350	Optometry 3
PCB340	Optics 3
OPB351	Visual Science 3
OPB352	Ocular Anatomy and Physiology 3

Year 2 Semester 2

OPB450	Optometry 4
LSB492	Microbiology
OPB451	Visual Science 4
OPB452	Ocular Anatomy and Physiology 4

Year 3 Semester 1

OPB550	Diseases of the Eye 5
OPB551	Optometry 5
OPB552	Advanced Optometry 5
OPB553	Clinical Practice 5

Year 3 Semester 2

OPB650	Diseases of the Eye 6
OPB651	Contact Lens Studies
OPB652	Pharmacology
OPB653	Clinical Practice 6

Year 4 Semester 1

OPB750	Topics in Optometry 7
OPB751	Advanced Optometry 7
OPB752	Clinical Practice 7
OPB753	Specialist Clinical Practice 7

Year 4 Semester 2

OPB850	Topics in Optometry 8
OPB851	Advanced Optometry 8
OPB852	Clinical Practice 8
OPB853	Specialist Clinical Practice 8

Graduate Certificate in Ocular Therapeutics (OP43)

Year offered: 2009

Admissions: Yes

Course duration (part-time): 2 semesters

Domestic fees (indicative): 2009: Full fee tuition \$7,200 (indicative) per semester

Domestic Entry: July

International Entry: July (non student visa applicants only, not CRICOS registered)

Course coordinator: Dr Andrew Carkeet

Campus: Kelvin Grove

Overview

The Graduate Certificate in Ocular Therapeutics is designed to provide training to allow optometrists in Queensland to use a range of topical ocular pharmaceuticals for the treatment of eye disease. The design and implementation of this program has been in response to legislative changes in Queensland to allow suitably qualified optometrists to use a range of S4 drugs to treat eye disease. This course is the only local means whereby Queensland optometrists can gain a qualification in ocular therapeutics, and it will be supplementary to their normal optometric registration.

Entry Requirements

Applicants for the course must hold a four year degree in optometry from a recognised School of Optometry, or have equivalent standing and have current registration as optometrists in any State or Territory of Australia or New Zealand.

Advanced standing will not apply and the course will not articulate with any currently offered course within QUT or other institution in Australia or elsewhere.

It is anticipated that The Optometry Council of Australia and New Zealand (TOC) will conduct examinations in ocular therapeutics for optometrists from overseas as they currently do for such optometrists seeking registration to practice in Australia.

International Student Entry

This course is not available to international students.

Course structure

Year 1 Semester 1

OPP001 Ocular Therapeutics 1

Year 1 Semester 2

OPP002 Ocular Therapeutics 2

Potential Careers:

Optometrist.

Bachelor of Vision Science (OP45)

Year offered: 2009

Admissions: Yes

CRICOS code: 065380A

Course duration (full-time): 3 years

Domestic fees (indicative): 2009: CSP \$3,706 (indicative) per semester

International Fees (per semester): 2009: \$11,250 (indicative) per semester (*subject to annual review*)

Domestic Entry: February

International Entry: February

QTAC code: 425312

Past rank cut-off: 98

Past OP cut-off: 2

Assumed knowledge: English (4, SA), Maths B (4, SA), Chemistry (4, SA), and Physics (4, SA)

Total credit points: 288

Course coordinator: Prof Michael Collins

Campus: Kelvin Grove

Overview

In 2009, the optometry program at QUT changed from a four year single degree to a five year dual degree program. The five year program will comprise of a three year Bachelor of Vision Science, followed by a two year Master of Optometry (OP85). Both degrees will need to be completed before a graduate can apply for registration as an optometrist.

This change has resulted from the profession of Optometry undergoing expansion in its scope of practice as a result of legislative amendments occurring (or pending) in all states and territories to allow appropriately trained optometrists to use therapeutic pharmaceutical agents in the practice of Optometry. The new program (Optometry) increases graduates' depth of knowledge in the areas of general and ocular pharmacology, with increasing training in the therapeutic management of eye disease.

Only the first year of the course will be offered in 2009. The second year will be offered for the first time in 2010 and the third year in 2011.

Why choose this course

QUT offers the only optometry training in Queensland and is one of only three universities in Australia to offer optometry. Because of this, optometry graduates are always in demand with many entering private practice or going on to work in other areas such as industry, teaching or research positions both in Australia and overseas.

This course is the first component in a dual degree program which will allow graduates to practise as optometrists. It provides the theoretical basis in the vision and clinical sciences necessary for the later study of clinical practice in the Master of optometry program.

Class numbers are small so you will receive individual attention from experienced lecturers. You have access to an optometry clinic that enables you to learn in a clinical setting, under the supervision of registered optometrists.

The QUT School of Optometry maintains strong professional and organisational links with industry. Clinical teachers come primarily from private practice settings, while many guest lectures are given by optometrists from private practice and allied disciplines such as ethics, financial, medical and pharmaceutical professions.

Career options

Graduates are highly employable, with all students employed on graduation. Visit QUT's Graduate Destinations Survey at www.go.qut.edu.au/courses/destinations.jsp

Graduates of the dual program can work or specialise in areas such as contact lens practice, children's vision, occupational/public health optometry or low vision.

Many optometry graduates enter private practice and work initially in established practices, often with a view to future partnership or the establishment of their own practice. Graduates are also employed in the ophthalmic industry, or they may enter the teaching and research fields after further study.

Students may choose not to complete the Master of Optometry and exit with a three year Bachelor of Vision Science to pursue a research career (following completion of an honours year) or find employment in the ophthalmic industry rather than complete the clinical qualification.

Students must complete the Master of Optometry as well as the Bachelor of Vision Science to be eligible for registration with Boards of Optometrical Registration.

Professional recognition

Boards of Optometrical Registration regulate the practice of optometry in Australia. QUT graduates of the dual degree program are eligible to apply to the Optometrists' Board of Queensland for registration to practise as an optometrist in Queensland. Graduates will also be able to register in all states and territories of Australia and New Zealand.

Other course requirements

Blue card As Required by the Commission for Children and Young People and Child Guardian Act (2000), students must undergo a criminal history check and be issued with a Blue Card before commencing clinical practice/field experience/practicum in an organisation where they may work with children or young people. For more information, visit <http://bluecard.qut.com>

Additional costs Ophthalmic instruments costing approximately \$5000 are required for the clinical program from the beginning of second and third years of the course. Academic staff provide advice regarding the purchase of these instruments. You will also be required to undertake first aid certification before entering the clinical program.

OP Guarantee

The OP Guarantee does not apply to this course

International Student

Strict quotas apply for entry to this course. Further information is available from QUT International Student Business Services.

Deferment

QUT allows current Year 12 school leavers to defer their undergraduate admission offer for one year, or for six months if offered mid-year admission, except in courses using specific admission requirements such as questionnaires, folios, auditions, prior study or work experience.

Non-year 12 students may also request to defer their QTAC offer on the basis of demonstrated special circumstances.

Find out more on deferment.

Domestic student tuition fee (Dfee) places

Undergraduate domestic full fee places (Dfee) are not available in this course.

Course structure - full-time

Year 1, Semester 1

MAB141	Mathematics and Statistics for Medical Science
PCB150	Physics 1H
SCB112	Cellular Basis of Life
SCB113	Chemistry for Health and Medical Science

Year 1, Semester 2

LSB255	Human Anatomy
LSB250	Human Physiology
SCB122	Cell and Molecular Biology
SCB131	Experimental Chemistry

Year 2, Semester 1

PCB240	Optics 1
OPB351	Visual Science 3
OPB352	Ocular Anatomy and Physiology 3
OPB353	Ophthalmic Optics 3

Year 2, Semester 2

LSB321	Systematic Pathology
OPB451	Visual Science 4
OPB452	Ocular Anatomy and Physiology 4
OPB453	Ophthalmic Optics 4

Year 3, Semester 1

LSB384	Pharmacology For Health Professionals
OPB550	Diseases of the Eye 5
OPB554	Research Methods in Optometry and Vision Science
OPB556	Assessment of Vision 5

Year 3, Semester 2

LSB492	Microbiology
OPB650	Diseases of the Eye 6
OPB654	Ocular Pharmacology
OPB656	Assessment of Vision 6

Potential Careers:

Optometrist.

Master of Optometry (commences in 2012) (OP85)

Year offered: 2009

Admissions: No

CRICOS code: 065379E

Course duration (full-time): 2 years

Domestic fees (indicative): 2009: CSP \$3,694 (indicative) per semester

Domestic Entry: February

Total credit points: 192

Course coordinator: Dr Peter Hendicott

Campus: Kelvin Grove

Overview

NOTE: The Master of Optometry is NOT offered 2009-2011. Commonwealth-supported places will be offered from 2012.

This course is the second component of a dual award program - Bachelor of Vision Science (OP45)/Master of Optometry (OP85).

In 2008 and previous years, the Faculty of Health has offered a four year Bachelor of Applied Science (Optometry) degree. A five year dual degree program will be offered from 2009 - a three year Bachelor of Vision Science (OP45), together with a two year Master of Optometry (OP85).

This change has resulted from the profession of Optometry undergoing expansion in its scope of practice as a result of legislative amendments occurring (or pending) in all states and territories to allow appropriately trained optometrists to use therapeutic pharmaceutical agents in the practice of Optometry. The new program increases graduates' depth of knowledge in the areas of general and ocular pharmacology, with increasing training in the therapeutic management of eye disease.

Why choose this course

A graduate of OP45 Bachelor of Vision Science must also complete the Master of Optometry to be eligible for registration as an optometrist.

The course provides increased exposure to real world learning experiences both within the QUT Health Clinic, and in the workplace via the inclusion of extended clinical placements.

Case-based learning and case-based assessment will enhance the training in diseases of the eye and ocular therapeutics. Guest lecturers and practising optometrists are involved in the clinical training.

Entry requirements

The requirement for admission to the course is completion of QUT's Bachelor of Vision Science or equivalent.

Graduates of QUT's BVisSc will have automatic entry to the Master of Optometry.

Career options

Graduates are highly employable, with all students employed on graduation. Graduates can work or specialise in areas such as contact lens practice, children's vision, occupational/public health optometry or low vision, as well as general primary care clinical practice. The majority of optometry graduates enter private practice and work initially in established practices, often with a view to future partnership or the establishment of their own practice. Graduates are also employed in government service, including hospitals. A number of graduates are working in secondary clinical care environments, primarily in ophthalmology medical eye care practices. The course also provides a route to employment within the ophthalmic industry, or students may enter the teaching and research fields after further study.

Professional recognition

Boards of Optometrical Registration regulate the practice of optometry in Australia. QUT graduates are eligible to apply to the Optometrists' Board of Queensland for registration to practise as an optometrist in Queensland and all states and territories of Australia.

Students must complete the Master of Optometry as well as the Bachelor of Vision Science to be eligible for registration.

Other requirements

Ophthalmic instruments costing approximately \$5000 are required for the clinical program. These should already have been purchased for the undergraduate program which precedes the Master program (Bachelor of Vision Science).

A uniform shirt (approx \$40 per shirt) must be purchased for wear by all students whilst they undertake patient consultations and perform clinical eye examinations in the Optometry Clinic.

Students will also be required to maintain First Aid Certification and have a Blue Card before undertaking the clinical units.

Further information

For detailed information about this course, please call the School of Optometry on +617 3138 5739 or email optometry.enquiries@qut.com

Course structure - Full-time

Year 1, Semester 1

OPN160	Optometry 7
OPN161	Optometry in Special Needs Groups
OPN162	Contact Lens Practice
OPN163	Primary Care Clinic 7

Year 1, Semester 2

OPN260	Optometry 8
OPN261	Therapeutic Management of Eye Disease
OPN262	Specialist Clinic 8
OPN263	Primary Care Clinic 8

Year 2, Semester 1

- OPN361 Evidence Based Optometry
- OPN362 Specialist Clinic 9
- OPN363 Primary Care Clinic 9
- OPN364 Clinical Externship 9

Year 2 Semester 2

- OPN461 Optometry in Professional Practice
- OPN462 Specialist Clinic 10
- OPN463 Primary Care Clinic 10
- OPN464 Clinical Externship 10

Potential Careers:

Optometrist.

Graduate Certificate in Public Health (PU30)

Year offered: 2009

Admissions: Yes

CRICOS code: 048295F

Course duration (full-time): 1 semester

Course duration (external): 1 semester

Domestic fees (indicative): 2009: Full fee tuition \$7,000 (indicative) per semester

International Fees (per semester): 2009: \$10,250 (indicative) per semester (*subject to annual review*)

Domestic Entry: February

International Entry: February

Total credit points: 48

Standard credit points per full-time semester: 48

Standard credit points per part-time semester: 24

Course coordinator: Dr Thomas Tenkate

Campus: Kelvin Grove

PUN640 Health Care Delivery and Reform

PUN106 Population Health

HLN710 Fundamentals of Epidemiology and Research Design

Overview

Public health professionals make a difference to the health of populations. These course provide opportunities to protect, promote and restore health and wellbeing in society. Students obtain core skills in epidemiology and biostatistics and gain knowledge about health systems and contemporary and challenging population health issues. This course is designed for health professionals interested in moving into the public health area, mid-career health professionals seeking advancement in their area of work and clinicians wishing to broaden their range of expertise.

Entry Requirements

Applicants must have an approved bachelor degree from a recognised institution or a basic professional qualification plus at least one year of relevant post-qualification experience and/or training.

Course Structure

The course consists of 4 core units (48 credit points) from the Master of Public Health /Graduate Diploma in Public Health. The course is offered under the auspices of the Queensland Centre for Public Health through QUT, Griffith University and the University of Queensland.

Course Pathways/Articulation

This course fully articulates into the Graduate Diploma in Public Health and the Master of Public Health.

Further Information

For more information about this course, please contact the School of Public Health on phone +617 3137 5878 or email sph.studentcentre@qut.edu.au

International Student Entry

International students may enrol only in full-time studies.

Course structure

Semester 1

PUN105 Health Statistics

Graduate Certificate In Emergency and Disaster Management (PU31)

Year offered: 2009

Admissions: Yes

Course duration (full-time): Not available full time

Course duration (part-time): 2 semesters part time- Mid year entry only

Domestic fees (indicative): 2009: Full fee tuition \$7,000 (indicative) per semester

Total credit points: 48

Course coordinator: Dr Thomas Tenkate

Discipline coordinator: Prof. Gerry Fitzgerald

Campus: Kelvin Grove

Entry Requirements

This course is available for mid-year entry only. Applicants must have an approved Bachelors degree from a recognised institution, or a basic professional qualification plus not less than two years of relevant post-qualification experience and/or training.

Overview

The need for education in emergency and disaster health management is increasing as a result of major incidents such as the Indian Ocean tsunami, Avian influenza, SARS and the threat of terrorist attacks. The Graduate Certificate in Emergency and Disaster Management will prepare the health workforce to plan for and respond to major incidents affecting the health and wellbeing of the community. It will also prepare students for further postgraduate study.

Course Articulation

The Graduate Certificate in Emergency and Disaster Management articulates into the Graduate Diploma and Master in Public Health and the Graduate Diploma and Master in Health Science.

International Student Entry

This course is not available to international students. The Graduate Certificate in Emergency and Disaster Management is only offered part-time. International students may enrol only in full-time studies.

Further Information

For more information about this course, please contact the School of Public Health on phone +617 3138 5878 or email sph.studentcentre@qut.com

Graduate Certificate in Environmental Health (PU32)

Year offered: 2009

Admissions: No

Course duration (part-time): 2 semesters

Course duration (external): 2 semesters part-time

Domestic fees (indicative): 2009: Full fee tuition \$6,750 (indicative) per semester

Domestic Entry: February

Total credit points: 48

Standard credit points per part-time semester: 24

Course coordinator: Dr Thomas Tenkate

Campus: Kelvin Grove

Potential Careers:

Environmental Health Officer, Government Officer, Public Health Officer.

No further intake

This course has been discontinued from 2009. A study area in Environmental Health is available in HL38 Graduate Certificate in Health Science.

Overview

This course provides the knowledge and skills required to enhance professional development in the area of environmental health and prepares students for further postgraduate study.

Entry requirements

Applicant must hold an undergraduate degree in a relevant area such as science, environmental science, nursing, health science or public health. Normally applicants must have completed a minimum of 48 credit points of basic science in units such as chemistry, physics, microbiology, anatomy and physiology, or life science.

Course Articulation

The Graduate Certificate in Environmental Health articulates into the Graduate Diploma in Environmental Health.

International Student Entry

This course is not available to international students. The Graduate Certificate in Environmental Health is only offered part-time. International students may enrol only in full-time studies.

Further information

For more information about this course, please contact the School of Public Health on phone +617 3138 5878 or email sph.studentcentre@qut.com

Part-time Course structure

Semester 1

PUN363 Environmental Health Law

PUN620 Concepts of Environmental Health

Semester 2

PUN465 Environmental Protection

PUN467 Public Health Risk Assessment

Graduate Certificate in Health Services Management (PU38)

Year offered: 2009

Admissions: No

Course duration (part-time): 2 semesters

Domestic fees (indicative): 2009: Full fee tuition \$7,750 (indicative) per semester

Domestic Entry: February

Total credit points: 48

Standard credit points per part-time semester: 24

Course coordinator: Dr Thomas Tenkate

Campus: Kelvin Grove

No further intake

This course has been discontinued from 2009. A new study area in Health Services Management) is available in HL38 Graduate Certificate in Health Science.

Overview

This course provides the knowledge and skills required to enhance professional development in Health Services Management. It also prepares students for further postgraduate study in health.

Entry requirements

An appropriate Bachelor degree, or other qualifications (or an acceptable professional qualification) or appropriate work experience acceptable to the Executive Dean.

Course Structure

Students will be required to follow a prescribed enrolment program to complete this area of specialisation although there are options for specialist units. The course is internal mode only although some units are available externally.

Academic credit will not be granted for units in this course on the basis of completion of units in any undergraduate program.

Course Articulation

The course articulates with the Graduate Diploma in Health Science and Master of Health Science.

International Student Entry

This course is not available to international students.

Further information

For more information about this course, please call the School of Public Health on +617 3138 5878 or email sph.studentcentre@qut.edu.au

Part-time Course Structure

Year 1, Semester 1

PUN640 Health Care Delivery and Reform

AND

PUB545 Health Policy, Planning and Advocacy

OR

PUB514 Contract/Project Management

Year 1, Semester 2

PUN632 Health Services Management, Leadership and Change

AND

PUN688 International Health Policy and Management

OR

PUN608 Health Economics

OR

PUB609 Health Resource Allocation

Potential Careers:

Government Officer, Health Services Manager, Policy Officer, Public Health Officer.

Graduate Certificate in Health Promotion (PU39)

Year offered: 2009

Admissions: No

Course duration (part-time): 2 semesters

Course duration (external): 2 semesters

Domestic fees (indicative): 2009: Full fee tuition \$6,750 (indicative) per semester

Domestic Entry: February

Total credit points: 48

Standard credit points per part-time semester: 24

Course coordinator: Dr Thomas Tenkate

Campus: Kelvin Grove

No further intake

This course has been discontinued from 2009. A study area in Health Promotion is available in HL38 Graduate Certificate in Health Science.

Overview

This course provides the knowledge and skills required to enhance professional development in health promotion. The course also prepares students for further postgraduate study in health. Students are required to follow a prescribed enrolment program to complete this area of specialisation.

Entry requirements

Applicants must hold an appropriate bachelor degree, or other qualifications (or an acceptable professional qualification) or appropriate work experience acceptable to the Executive Dean.

Course Articulation

This program articulates into the Graduate Diploma in Health Science and the Master of Health Science.

International Student Entry

This course is not available to international students.

Further information

For more information about this course, please call School of Public Health on +617 3138 5878 or sph.studentcentre@qut.com

Part-time Course structure

Year 1, Semester 1

PUP032 Intervention Design and Theories of Change

PUP038 New Developments in Health Promotion

Year 1, Semester 2

PUP034 Advanced Studies and Practice in Health Promotion

AND

PUP037 Health Program Evaluation

OR

PUB644 Health Promoting Schools

Bachelor of Health Science (Health Information Management, Health Services Management or Public Health) (HIM and HSM for continuing students only) (PU40)

Year offered: 2009

Admissions: No

CRICOS code: 022142D

Course duration (full-time): 3 Years

Domestic fees (indicative): 2009: CSP \$3,775 (indicative) per semester

International Fees (per semester): 2009: \$10,000 (indicative) per semester (*subject to annual review*)

Domestic Entry: February

International Entry: February

QTAC code: 425372

Past rank cut-off: 74

Past OP cut-off: 13

OP Guarantee: Yes

Assumed knowledge: English (4, SA)

Preparatory studies: ENGLISH: Successful completion of a year of full-time vocational or tertiary study. For further information contact 07 3138 2000 or email study@qut.com

Total credit points: 288

Standard credit points per full-time semester: 48

Course coordinator: Mrs Melinda Service

Discipline coordinator: Health Information Management; Health Services Management: Jenny Nicol; Public Health: Dr Thomas Tenkate

Campus: Kelvin Grove

Course review

The Health Information Management and Health Services Management study areas are being discontinued and will not be available for commencing students from 2009.

Overview

Health Information Management

Health information management is a rapidly growing field combining elements of health, management and information technology. Health information managers plan and manage health information systems that collect, analyse, store and retrieve patient data. They perform a vital role in public health by ensuring clinical staff have an accurate, up-to-date health information system on which to base often critical decisions.

Health Services Management

Health services managers plan, evaluate, and manage the delivery of health services. Their skills are used to assess a population's health needs, develop strategies to meet these needs, and then secure the resources needed to ensure the population's health is enhanced.

Public Health

Public health professionals are an essential part of any health-related organisation. Their primary aim is to promote the general health and wellness of a community or population through their work in the health care sector.

Majors

Three majors in the Bachelor of Health Science - Health Information Management, Health Services Management and Public Health - have a common first year. Students are able to choose one of these majors in their second year.

Why choose this course?

Health Information Management

Health information management is a rapidly growing field combining elements of health, management and information technology. Health information managers plan and manage health information systems that collect, analyse, store and retrieve patient data. They perform a vital role in public health by ensuring clinical staff have an accurate, up-to-date health information system on which to base often critical decisions.

If you are interested in working in a managerial role liaising constantly with medical nursing and administrative staff, other health professions and the public, then health information management may be the field for you. QUT's Bachelor of Health Science (Health Information Management) is the only course of its kind offered in Queensland and one of only four in Australia.

Health Services Management

The Bachelor of Health Science (Health Services Management) is designed for people who want to join the health care industry in an administrative or managerial capacity. It is also a valuable qualification for people already working in the health industry to upgrade their management knowledge and skills. This course is the only one of its kind offered in Queensland and is one of only a few in Australia. It prepares graduates with an understanding of business principles as well as policy and planning, project management, and computing. The course is flexible and allows options for elective study areas to meet individual interests. You will have the opportunity to do project work, facilitated by lecturers with strong industry links. The mentor program matches final-year students with senior staff in the health industry providing you with excellent networking and employment opportunities.

Public Health

If you have a desire to enhance people's lives through improved health care, then a career in public health may be for you. QUT has the longest running undergraduate public health course in Queensland. You will learn from experienced, expert staff with strong industry and international links. The three-year course will give you an understanding of public health, primary health care, community health and health promotion. You will also undertake a compulsory placement/practicum program to gain valuable professional experience and industry contacts.

Career Options

Health Information Management

Health information management practitioners work as health records administrators, clinical coders, information retrieval

managers, human resource managers, health insurance workers, project officers and public health workers. Employment areas include public and private hospitals, community health centres, large group practices, government, health departments, research organisations, commercial companies, universities, and consulting firms. The rapid growth of the health information management field means graduates are in demand and enjoy high starting salaries, average \$49 750, and excellent promotion opportunities (2005 QUT Graduate Destinations Survey).

Health Services Management

Employment prospects in this field are excellent; locally, nationally and internationally. The salaries for new graduates are among the highest for any professional group. Graduates work as health service or health administration managers or officers, project officers, health insurance workers, and human resource managers. Employment areas include public and private hospitals, Queensland Health, community health centres, group medical practices, nursing and dental services, universities and consulting firms.

Public Health

Public health practitioners work as community health officers, policy officers, program evaluators, public health promoters and educators, project officers and consultants. They work in both public and private sectors including state and federal health departments, population health units, community health centres, divisions of general practice, non-governmental health organisations, and international health agencies.

Professional Membership

Health Information Management

Graduates of the Bachelor of Health Science (Health Information Management) are eligible for membership of the Health Information Management Association of Australia (HIMAA), the Clinical Coders Society of Australia (CCSA), and the Australian College of Health Service Executives (ACHSE).

Health Services Management

Graduates of the Bachelor of Health Science (Health Services Management) are eligible for membership of the Australian College of Health Service Executives (ACHSE).

Public Health

Graduates are eligible for membership of the Public Health Association of Australia (PHAA) and the Australian Health Promotion Association (AHPA).

Honours

Students who obtain high results throughout the course can study an additional one-year honours degree. Honours consists of a research component, which increases career opportunities and opens the way to further studies at PhD level.

Course design

The **Health Information Management** program has set units to be completed, that is, there are no opportunities to

complete electives.

The **Health Services Management** program consists of a major in health services management, plus:

- a major in public health **or**
- two minors **or**
- one minor and four electives.

Minor/electives are available in the areas of:

- accounting and finance
- public health
- human resource management
- indigenous health
- international business
- management
- marketing
- gender issues
- science*
- general electives

The **Public Health** program consists of a major in public health plus the opportunity to select from one of the following minors/electives in the areas of:

- community nutrition
- indigenous health
- gender issues
- science*
- general studies in psychology
- counselling
- general electives

* Completion of the science minor is a prerequisite for entry into postgraduate courses, e.g. Graduate Diploma in Environmental Health.

Deferment

QUT allows current Year 12 school leavers to defer their undergraduate admission offer for one year, or for six months if offered mid-year admission, except in courses using specific admission requirements such as questionnaires, folios, auditions, prior study or work experience.

Non-year 12 students may also request to defer their QTAC offer on the basis of demonstrated special circumstances.

Find out more on deferment.

Further Information

For more information about this course, please call the School of Public Health Student Centre on +617 3138 3368 or email sph.studentcentre@qut.edu.au

Full-time Course Structure - Public Health major 2006

Year 1, Semester 1

LSB111	Understanding Disease Concepts
PUB104	Australian Health Care Systems
PUB332	Sustainable Environments For Health
PUB251	Contemporary Public Health

Year 1, Semester 2

PUB208	Understanding Health Information
PUB215	Public Health Practice
PUB209	Health, Culture and Society
PYB012	Psychology

Year 2, Semester 1

PUB326	Epidemiology
PUB557	Health Needs of Indigenous Australians and Other Populations
PUB561	Statistical Methods in Health
PUB530	Health Education and Behaviour Change

Year 2, Semester 2

PUB201	Food and Nutrition
PUB461	Qualitative Inquiry in Public Health
	Elective
	Elective

Year 3, Semester 1

PUB514	Contract/Project Management
PUB545	Health Policy, Planning and Advocacy
PUB565	International Health
PUB416	Research Methods

Year 3, Semester 2

PUB406	Health Promotion Strategies
PUB875	Professional Practice
	Elective
	Elective

Full-Time Course Structure - Health Information Management major**Year 1, Semester 1**

PUB104	Australian Health Care Systems
PUB251	Contemporary Public Health
LSB111	Understanding Disease Concepts
PYB012	Psychology

Year 1, Semester 2

BSB115	Management
PUB208	Understanding Health Information
PUB209	Health, Culture and Society
PUB486	Ethics and the Law in Health Service Delivery

Year 2, Semester 1

LSB142	Human Anatomy and Physiology
PUB220	Medical Terminology
PUB326	Epidemiology
PUB398	Health Information Services

Year 2, Semester 2

ITB002	IT Professional Studies
PUB356	Clinical Classification
PUB480	Health Administration Finance
PUB490	Quality Management in Health

Year 3, Semester 1

PUB380	Casemix Management
PUB545	Health Policy, Planning and Advocacy
PUB514	Contract/Project Management
PUB558	Medical Documentation and Abstraction for Classification

Year 3, Semester 2

PUB609	Health Resource Allocation
PUB633	Health Informatics
PUB669	Management of Health Information Services
PUB875	Professional Practice

Full-Time Course Structure - Health Services Management major**Year 1, Semester 1**

PUB104	Australian Health Care Systems
PUB251	Contemporary Public Health
LSB111	Understanding Disease Concepts
PYB012	Psychology

Year 1, Semester 2

BSB115	Management
PUB208	Understanding Health Information
PUB209	Health, Culture and Society
PUB486	Ethics and the Law in Health Service Delivery

Year 2, Semester 1

PUB326	Epidemiology
PUB380	Casemix Management
	Major 2 or Minor 1
	Major 2 or Minor 2 or Elective

Year 2, Semester 2

PUB480	Health Administration Finance
PUB490	Quality Management in Health
	Major 2 or Minor 1
	Major 2 or Minor 2 or Elective

Year 3, Semester 1

PUB545	Health Planning and Evaluation
PUB514	Contract/Project Management
	Major 2 or Minor 1
	Major 2 or Minor 2 or Elective

Year 3, Semester 2

PUB609	Health Resource Allocation
PUB875	Professional Practice Major 2 or Minor 1 Major 2 or Minor 2 or Elective

Full-Time Course Structure - Public Health major 2007 or after

Year 1, Semester 1

PUB104	Australian Health Care Systems
PUB251	Contemporary Public Health
LSB111	Understanding Disease Concepts
PYB012	Psychology

Year 1, Semester 2

BSB115	Management
PUB208	Understanding Health Information
PUB209	Health, Culture and Society
PUB486	Ethics and the Law in Health Service Delivery

Year 2, Semester 1

PUB326	Epidemiology
PUB332	Sustainable Environments For Health
PUB329	Foundations of Health Studies and Health Behaviour Elective

Year 2, Semester 2

PUB201	Food and Nutrition
PUB436	Evidence Based Practice Elective Elective

Year 3, Semester 1

PUB514	Contract/Project Management
PUB545	Health Policy, Planning and Advocacy
PUB561	Statistical Methods in Health
PUB565	International Health

Year 3, Semester 2

PUB406	Health Promotion Strategies
PUB461	Qualitative Inquiry in Public Health
PUB875	Professional Practice Elective

Health Services Management Elective List

Minor Elective Information for the Health Services Management Major

The course structure for the Health Services Management major consists of:

- a) a major in Health Services Management

PLUS the opportunity to select from one of the following:

b) a major in Public Health (Major 2) comprised of 96cp including the following core units: PUB201, PUB329, PUB436, PUB461, PUB561, PUB565, PUB406, and one 12cp unit selected from the minor elective lists below.

OR

c) two minors (Minor 1 and Minor 2) each of which are comprised of 48cp selected from the minor electives lists below.

OR

d) one minor and four electives (Minor 1 and Electives) selected from the minor elective lists below. You must ensure that you satisfy all prerequisites and that only one of the four electives is at an introductory level.

Please note:

* To select a minor or elective from outside the recommended list below, you must seek approval from the Academic Affairs Officer.

* You may only select up to four minor elective units (48 credit points) from outside of the School of Public Health.

Indigenous Health

HHB123	Indigenous Australian Culture Studies
PUB406	Health Promotion Strategies
PUB557	Health Needs of Indigenous Australians and Other Populations
PUB644	Health Promoting Schools

Public Health

PUB329	Foundations of Health Studies and Health Behaviour
PUB406	Health Promotion Strategies
PUB436	Evidence Based Practice
PUB557	Health Needs of Indigenous Australians and Other Populations
PUB565	International Health

Gender Issues

PUB336	Women's Health
PUB406	Health Promotion Strategies
PUB632	Independent Study
PYB054	Psychology and Gender

Marketing

AMB200	Consumer Behaviour
AMB240	Marketing Planning and Management
AMB341	Strategic Marketing
BSB126	Marketing

Human Resource Management

BSB122	Quantitative Analysis and Finance
MGB207	Human Resource Issues and Strategy
MGB220	Business Research Methods

MGB222 Managing Organisations
 MGB309 Strategic Management
 MGB314 Organisational Consulting and Change

Management

BSB126 Marketing
 MGB222 Managing Organisations
 MGB309 Strategic Management
 MGB334 Managing in a Changing Environment

International Business

BSB119 Global Business
 IBB208 European Business Development
 IBB213 International Marketing
 IBB217 Asian Business Development
 IBB300 International Business Strategy
 IBB308 Contemporary Business in Europe
 IBB317 Contemporary Business in Asia
 LWB240 Principles of Equity

Accounting and Finance

AYB121 Financial Accounting
 AYB220 Company Accounting
 AYB225 Management Accounting
 BSB110 Accounting

Science

Completion of the Science minor is a prerequisite for entry into the Graduate Diploma in Environmental Health (PU67). Seek advice regarding elective options from Dr Thomas Tenkate (ph 07 3138 5790, email t.tenkate@qut.edu.au).

General Electives

A list of General Electives is available on the current PU40 Course Summary Sheet.

Public Health Major Elective Lists

Minor Elective Information for the Public Health Major

The course structure consists of:

- a) a major in Public Health PLUS the opportunity to select from one of the following:
- b) one minor or four electives selected from the minor elective lists below. You must ensure that you satisfy all prerequisites and that only one of the four electives is at an introductory level.

Please note:

* To select a minor or elective from outside the recommended list below, you must seek approval from the Academic Affairs Officer. Choice of minor units and electives is subject to availability.

Community Nutrition

PUB201 Food and Nutrition
 PUB530 Health Education and Behaviour Change
 PUB509 Nutrition
 PUB648 Diet, Nutrition and Chronic Disease

Indigenous Health

PUB557 Health Needs of Indigenous Australians and Other Populations
 Choose three from the following:
 HHB123 Indigenous Australian Culture Studies
 HHB255 Indigenous Politics And Political Culture
 HHB264 Public And Professional Ethics
 HHB265 The Just Society
 JSB371 Indigenous Justice

Gender Issues

PUB336 Women's Health
 PUB632 Independent Study
 PYB054 Psychology and Gender

Science

Completion of the Science minor is a prerequisite for entry into the Graduate Diploma in Environmental Health (PU67). Seek advice regarding elective options from Dr Thomas Tenkate (ph 07 3138 5790, email t.tenkate@qut.edu.au).

General Studies in Psychology

PYB012 is a prerequisite for this minor
 PYB054 Psychology and Gender
 PYB203 Developmental Psychology
 PYB307 Health Psychology

Counselling

PYB012 is a prerequisite for this minor
 PYB007 Interpersonal Processes and Skills
 PYB208 Counselling Theory and Practice 1
 Choose two from the following:
 PYB356 Counselling Theory and Practice 2
 PYB359 Introduction to Family Therapy
 PYB360 Interventions for Addictive Behaviours

General Electives

PUB105 Family Influences on Health and Development
 PUB480 Health Administration Finance
 PUB490 Quality Management in Health
 PUB545 Health Policy, Planning and Advocacy
 PUB611 Risk Management
 PUB644 Health Promoting Schools

Potential Careers:

Biomedical Laboratory Officer, Biostatistician, Community Health Officer, Community Worker, Director of Health Programs and Services, Environmental Health Officer, Epidemiologist, Health Educator, Health Information Manager, Health Promotion Officer, Health Services Manager, Human Resource Manager, Information Officer, International Health Officer, Manager, Public Health Officer, Public Health Program Manager.

Bachelor of Health Science (Nutrition) (PU40)

Year offered: 2009

Admissions: Yes

CRICOS code: 022142D

Course duration (full-time): 3 years

Domestic fees (indicative): 2009: CSP \$3,775 (indicative) per semester

International Fees (per semester): 2009: \$10,750 (indicative) per semester (*subject to annual review*)

Domestic Entry: February

International Entry: February

QTAC code: 425332

Past rank cut-off: 75

Past OP cut-off: 13

OP Guarantee: Yes

Assumed knowledge: English (4, SA), Maths B (4, SA), and Chemistry (4, SA)

Preparatory studies: MATHS: QUT unit Preparatory Mathematics as a visiting student or QUT Continuing Professional Education course Mathematics Bridging.

CHEMISTRY: QUT unit Introductory Chemistry as a visiting student or QUT Continuing Professional Chemistry Bridging.

ENGLISH: Successful completion of a year of full-time vocational or tertiary study. For further information contact 07 3138 2000 or email study@qut.com

Total credit points: 288

Standard credit points per full-time semester: 48

Course coordinator: Ms Melinda Service

Discipline coordinator: Ms Danielle Gallegos

Campus: Kelvin Grove

Overview

Nutritionists work with the wider population to influence dietary patterns and behaviours as well as the wider food supply. They can work in a range of settings as diverse as public health and community nutrition, indigenous nutrition and health, consumer and public health, and promotion of nutrition through the media as journalists and editors.

Why choose this course?

The study of public health with a major in human nutrition involves understanding the promotion of health, as well as the prevention of diet related disease. The course is strongly grounded in a study of scientific principles and research methods, which are then applied to influence the wider environment affecting food supply, policy and eating behaviours.

The course gives graduates an understanding of human physiology and biochemistry, public health principles and policies, health promotion principles, public health nutrition, health service and project management. Students will be expected to undertake practical placement outside the university in real world settings. This course can lead on to study or research at the postgraduate level in nutrition and dietetics, health service management, environmental health, public health nutrition and public health generally.

Professional Membership

Graduates of this three year full-time program are eligible to apply for membership of the Public Health Association of Australia (PHAA), Sports Medicine Australia (SMA), the Nutrition Society and other bodies, and Associate membership of the Dietitians Association of Australia (DAA).

Career options

Nutrition graduates can work in a variety of areas, including community health centres and public health areas; as service consultants to industry, government and both public and private institutions; in government, educational institutions, research, occupational health and the food industry.

The Bachelor of Health Science (Nutrition) also allows entry to other health-related and graduate positions.

Electives

Electives include clinical science, counselling, exercise science, health management and health promotion, public health and research.

Course structure

Year 1

You will begin to develop a theoretical knowledge base in chemistry, anatomy, food science, principles of food and nutrition and be introduced to contemporary health services and public health issues which will be relevant to you in your future careers in the health sector. Tutorials, workshops and a range of resources and activities will also facilitate the development of practical skills.

Year 2

Building on the foundational studies from your first year, you will develop a more consolidated and in-depth knowledge of biochemistry, physiology and nutritional science. You will also be introduced to nutrition in chronic disease, as well as epidemiology and evidence based practice.

Year 3

You will now apply and contextualise more the knowledge and skills gained in the first 2 years in relation to the health needs of varying population groups. You will learn the principles of project management and then actually undertake projects working with and assisting practitioners in real world settings such as community health centres, schools or business organisations. You are also able to choose electives in areas of interest to further develop your knowledge and skills in a range of areas.

Deferment

QUT allows current Year 12 school leavers to defer their undergraduate admission offer for one year, or for six months if offered mid-year admission, except in courses using specific admission requirements such as questionnaires, folios, auditions, prior study or work experience.

Non-year 12 students may also request to defer their QTAC offer on the basis of demonstrated special circumstances.

Find out more on deferment.

Further Information

For more information about this course, please call the School of Public Health Student Centre on +617 3138 3368 or email sph.studentcentre@qut.edu.au

Full-Time Course Structure

Year 1, Semester 1

LSB142	Human Anatomy and Physiology
PUB104	Australian Health Care Systems
PUB251	Contemporary Public Health
SCB111	Chemistry 1

Year 1, Semester 2

LQB488	Medical Physiology 2
PUB201	Food and Nutrition
SCB121	Chemistry 2
PUB209	Health, Culture and Society

Year 2, Semester 1

LQB381	Biochemistry: Structure and Function
LQB388	Medical Physiology 1
PUB326	Epidemiology
PUB474	Food Science

Year 2, Semester 2

LQB481	Biochemical Pathways and Metabolism
PUB405	Nutrition Science
PUB436	Evidence Based Practice
PUB648	Diet, Nutrition and Chronic Disease

Year 3, Semester 1

PUB509	Community and Public Health Nutrition
PUB514	Contract/Project Management
PUB557	Health Needs of Indigenous Australians and Other Populations
PUB530	Health Education and Behaviour Change

Year 3, Semester 2

PUB875	Professional Practice
	Minor Elective
	Minor Elective
	Minor Elective

Elective Lists

Elective Lists

You must ensure that you satisfy all prerequisites and that only one of the electives is at an introductory level.

Clinical Science

LSB658	Clinical Physiology
--------	---------------------

PLUS

24 credit points selected from the following:

LSB365	Pathology
LSB438	Immunology 1
LSB492	Microbiology
LSB508	Advanced Metabolism

Counselling

PYB012 is a prerequisite for this minor

PYB007	Interpersonal Processes and Skills
PYB208	Counselling Theory and Practice 1

PLUS

Choose two of the following:

PYB356	Counselling Theory and Practice 2
PYB359	Introduction to Family Therapy
PYB360	Interventions for Addictive Behaviours

Exercise

HMB273	Exercise Physiology 1
--------	-----------------------

PLUS

24 credit points selected from the following:

HMB274	Functional Anatomy
HMB277	Exercise and Sport Nutrition
HMB379	Disorders of Human Movement
HMB381	Exercise Physiology 2

Health Management

PUB480	Health Administration Finance
PUB545	Health Policy, Planning and Advocacy
PUB609	Health Resource Allocation
PUB611	Risk Management

Health Promotion

PUB332	Sustainable Environments For Health
PUB336	Women's Health
PUB406	Health Promotion Strategies
PUB545	Health Policy, Planning and Advocacy
PUB565	International Health
PUB644	Health Promoting Schools

Public Health

HMB333	Child and Adolescent Health
PUB406	Health Promotion Strategies
PUB436	Evidence Based Practice
PUB545	Health Policy, Planning and Advocacy
PUB648	Diet, Nutrition and Chronic Disease

Research

PUB436	Evidence Based Practice
PUB461	Qualitative Inquiry in Public Health

PUB561 Statistical Methods in Health

PUB632 Independent Study

Potential Careers:

Community Health Officer, Community Worker, Educator,
Nutritionist, Public Health Officer.

Bachelor of Health Science (Public Health) (PU40)

Year offered: 2009

Admissions: Yes

CRICOS code: 022142D

Course duration (full-time): 3 Years

Domestic fees (indicative): 2009: CSP \$3,775 (indicative) per semester

International Fees (per semester): 2009: \$10,250 (indicative) per semester (*subject to annual review*)

Domestic Entry: February

International Entry: February

QTAC code: 425372; Dfee: 425376

Past rank cut-off: 75. Dfee places were not offered last year.

Past OP cut-off: 13. Dfee places were not offered last year.

OP Guarantee: Yes

Assumed knowledge: English (4, SA)

Preparatory studies: ENGLISH: Successful completion of a year of full-time vocational or tertiary study. For further information contact 07 3138 2000 or email study@qut.com

Total credit points: 288

Standard credit points per full-time semester: 48

Course coordinator: Mrs Melinda Service

Discipline coordinator: Dr Alison Marshall

Campus: Kelvin Grove

Career Outcomes

Public health professionals are an essential part of any health-related organisation. Their primary aim is to promote the general health and wellness of a community or population through their work in the health care sector. Public health practitioners work as community health officers, policy officers, program evaluators, public health promoters and educators, project officers and consultants. This course gives graduates an understanding of public health, primary health care, community health and health promotion. Students can elect to take minor studies in the areas of Alcohol and Drug Studies, Community Nutrition, general studies in Psychology, Health Education, Indigenous Health, and Women's Health.

Public health practitioners work in both public and private sectors including state and federal health departments, population health units, community health centres, divisions of general practice, non-governmental health organisations, and international health agencies.

Professional Membership

Graduates are eligible for membership of the Public Health Association of Australia and the Australian Health Promotion Association.

Deferment

QUT allows current Year 12 school leavers to defer their undergraduate admission offer for one year, or for six months if offered mid-year admission, except in courses using specific admission requirements such as questionnaires, folios, auditions, prior study or work experience.

Non-year 12 students may also request to defer their QTAC offer on the basis of demonstrated special circumstances.

Find out more on deferment.

Further Information

For more information about this course, please call the School of Public Health Student Centre on (07) 3138 3368 or email sph.studentcentre@qut.com

Full-time Course Structure - Public Health major 2006

Year 1, Semester 1

LSB111	Understanding Disease Concepts
PUB104	Australian Health Care Systems
PUB332	Sustainable Environments For Health
PUB251	Contemporary Public Health

Year 1, Semester 2

PUB208	Understanding Health Information
PUB215	Public Health Practice
PUB209	Health, Culture and Society
PYB012	Psychology

Year 2, Semester 1

PUB326	Epidemiology
PUB557	Health Needs of Indigenous Australians and Other Populations
PUB561	Statistical Methods in Health
PUB530	Health Education and Behaviour Change

Year 2, Semester 2

PUB201	Food and Nutrition
PUB461	Qualitative Inquiry in Public Health
	Elective
	Elective

Year 3, Semester 1

PUB514	Contract/Project Management
PUB545	Health Policy, Planning and Advocacy
PUB565	International Health
PUB416	Research Methods

Year 3, Semester 2

PUB406	Health Promotion Strategies
PUB875	Professional Practice
	Elective
	Elective

Public Health Major Elective Lists

Minor Elective Information for the Public Health Major

The course structure consists of:

a) a major in Public Health PLUS the opportunity to select from one of the following:

b) one minor or four electives selected from the minor elective lists below. You must ensure that you satisfy all prerequisites and that only one of the four electives is at an introductory level.

Please note:

* To select a minor or elective from outside the recommended list below, you must seek approval from the Academic Affairs Officer. Choice of minor units and electives is subject to availability.

Community Nutrition

PUB201	Food and Nutrition
PUB530	Health Education and Behaviour Change
PUB509	Nutrition
PUB648	Diet, Nutrition and Chronic Disease

Indigenous Health

PUB557	Health Needs of Indigenous Australians and Other Populations
	Choose three from the following:
HHB123	Indigenous Australian Culture Studies
HHB255	Indigenous Politics And Political Culture
HHB264	Public And Professional Ethics
HHB265	The Just Society
JSB371	Indigenous Justice

Gender Issues

PUB336	Women's Health
PUB632	Independent Study
PYB054	Psychology and Gender

Science

Completion of the Science minor is a prerequisite for entry into the Graduate Diploma in Environmental Health (PU67). Seek advice regarding elective options from Dr Thomas Tenkate (ph 07 3138 5790, email t.tenkate@qut.edu.au).

General Studies in Psychology

PYB012 is a prerequisite for this minor

PYB054	Psychology and Gender
PYB203	Developmental Psychology
PYB307	Health Psychology

Counselling

PYB012 is a prerequisite for this minor

PYB007	Interpersonal Processes and Skills
PYB208	Counselling Theory and Practice 1
	Choose two from the following:
PYB356	Counselling Theory and Practice 2
PYB359	Introduction to Family Therapy

PYB360 Interventions for Addictive Behaviours

General Electives

PUB105	Family Influences on Health and Development
PUB480	Health Administration Finance
PUB490	Quality Management in Health
PUB545	Health Policy, Planning and Advocacy
PUB611	Risk Management
PUB644	Health Promoting Schools

Potential Careers:

Administrator, Community Health Officer, Community Worker, Government Officer, Home Economist, Information Officer, Manager, Policy Officer, Project Manager, Public Health Officer.

Bachelor of Health Science (Nutrition and Dietetics) (PU43)

Year offered: 2009

Admissions: Yes

CRICOS code: 022143C

Course duration (full-time): 4 Years

Domestic fees (indicative): 2009: CSP \$3,598 (indicative) per semester

International Fees (per semester): 2009: \$10,500 (indicative) per semester (*subject to annual review*)

Domestic Entry: February

International Entry: February

QTAC code: 425442

Past rank cut-off: 96

Past OP cut-off: 3

Assumed knowledge: English (4, SA), Maths B (4, SA), and Chemistry (4, SA)

Preparatory studies: MATHS: QUT unit Preparatory Mathematics as a visiting student or QUT Continuing Professional Education course Mathematics Bridging. CHEMISTRY: QUT unit Introductory Chemistry as a visiting student or QUT Continuing Professional Chemistry Bridging. ENGLISH: Successful completion of a year of full-time vocational or tertiary study. For further information contact 07 3138 2000 or email study@qut.com

Total credit points: 384

Standard credit points per full-time semester: 48

Course coordinator: Mrs Melinda Service

Discipline coordinator: Ms Danielle Gallegos

Campus: Kelvin Grove

Overview

This course will enable you to become a credentialed dietitian. The study of nutrition and dietetics involves the promotion of health, as well as the prevention and treatment of diet-related disease. It is strongly grounded in a study of scientific principles and research methods, which are then applied to influence the wider environment affecting food supply, policy and eating behaviours.

Why choose this course?

This course gives graduates an understanding of human physiology and biochemistry, public health principles and policies, health promotion principles, public health nutrition, food service and health service management, medical nutrition therapy and practice in individual case management, community nutrition and food service management. Students will be expected to undertake practical placements outside the university in hospitals, community health centres, private industry and food service institutions. These working environments are sometimes available outside the semester times and places are limited by availability of placement sites and supervisors, thus places for the course are competitive.

This course can lead on to study or research at the postgraduate level in nutrition and dietetics, health service management, environmental health, public health nutrition and public health generally.

Career Options

Graduates have excellent rates of employment with a range of opportunities available. They can provide medical nutrition therapy to clients to assist in their medical management of disease and illness in hospitals, nursing homes, community health centres and private practice. They can be food service consultants to food industries, hospitals, nursing homes and institutional catering services. They can also become community or public health nutritionists in government and non-government organisations, or researchers in their chosen area of practice.

As a health qualification, the Bachelor of Health Science (Nutrition and Dietetics) also allows entry to other health-related and graduate positions.

Professional Membership

Graduates of this four year full-time program will be professional dietitians, eligible to apply for the Accredited Practising Dietitian (APD) credential as well as membership of the Dietitians Association of Australia (DAA), the Public Health Association of Australia (PHAA), Sports Medicine Australia (SMA), the Nutrition Society and other bodies.

Electives

Elective studies are available in health promotion, counselling, clinical science, exercise science, research methods and projects.

Honours

A degree with honours may be awarded to students who have recorded outstanding achievement in the four-year program.

Other course requirements

additional costs Students who are required to undertake placements off campus may incur additional costs (for example travel and accommodation). Hepatitis B vaccination and Blue Card clearance are required before placement in Queensland Health and Education facilities.

blue card As required by the Commission for Children and Young People and Child Guardian Act (2000), students must undergo a criminal history check and be issued with a Blue Card before commencing clinical practice/field experience/practicum in an organisation where they may work with children or young people. For more information, visit <http://bluecard.qut.com>.

OP Guarantee

The OP Guarantee does not apply to this course.

Course structure

Year 1

You will begin to develop a theoretical knowledge base in chemistry, anatomy, food science, principles of food and nutrition and be introduced to contemporary health services and public health issues which will be relevant to you in your future careers in the health sector. Tutorials, workshops and a range of resources and activities will also facilitate the

development of practical skills.

Year 2

Building on the foundational studies from your first year, you will develop a more consolidated and in-depth knowledge of biochemistry, physiology and nutritional science. You will also be introduced to epidemiology and evidence based practice.

Year 3

You will now apply and contextualise knowledge and skills gained in the first 2 years, in units focussed on potential future areas of dietetic practice, such as medical nutrition therapy, food service management and public health nutrition. Combined with health promotion, nutrition education principles and quantitative analysis for health, these units further develop important skills in researching, critical analysis and practical application. This practice will be consolidated in advanced food studies and introduction to dietetic practice.

Year 4

This year predominantly involves practice based placements which allow you to work with and assist qualified practitioners in real world settings. You will demonstrate competency by managing individual cases in hospitals and undertaking food service management and community nutrition projects in varied settings such as hospitals, community health centres, schools or business organisations throughout Queensland. Advanced dietetic management and research skills will also be applied in final year projects.

Deferment

QUT allows current Year 12 school leavers to defer their undergraduate admission offer for one year, or for six months if offered mid-year admission, except in courses using specific admission requirements such as questionnaires, folios, auditions, prior study or work experience.

Non-year 12 students may also request to defer their QTAC offer on the basis of demonstrated special circumstances.

Find out more on deferment.

Domestic student tuition fee (Dfee) places

Undergraduate domestic full fee places (Dfee) are not available in this course.

Tuition fees are only applicable to currently enrolled students who were unable to comply regulations regarding their original Commonwealth Supported place (i.e. failure to lodge an eCAF, has consumed of other their Student Learning Entitlement etc.) and who have been invited and accepted to continue as a fee-paying student.

Find out more on Dfee.

Further Information

For more information about this course, please call the School of Public Health Student Centre on +617 3138 3368

or email sph.studentcentre@qut.edu.au

Full-Time Course Structure

Year 1, Semester 1

SCB111	Chemistry 1
PUB104	Australian Health Care Systems
PUB251	Contemporary Public Health
LSB142	Human Anatomy and Physiology

Year 1, Semester 2

LQB488	Medical Physiology 2
PUB201	Food and Nutrition
SCB121	Chemistry 2
PUB209	Health, Culture and Society

Year 2, Semester 1

LQB381	Biochemistry: Structure and Function
LQB388	Medical Physiology 1
PUB326	Epidemiology
PUB474	Food Science

Year 2, Semester 2

LQB481	Biochemical Pathways and Metabolism
PYB208	Counselling Theory and Practice 1
PUB405	Nutrition Science
PUB436	Evidence Based Practice

Year 3, Semester 1

PUB341	Nutrition Education
PUB509	Nutrition
PUB541	Medical Nutrition Therapy 1
PUB561	Statistical Methods in Health

Year 3, Semester 2

PUB506	Foodservice Management
PUB628	Advanced Food Studies
PUB641	Medical Nutrition Therapy 2
PUB645	Introduction To Dietetic Practice

Year 4, Semester 1- Research Stream (GPA>5)

PUB723	Clinical Dietetic Practice
PUB416	Research Methods
PUB821	Practice in Community Nutrition OR
PUB822	Practice in Foodservice Management

Year 4, Semester 2- Research Stream

PUB606	Dietetic Management
PUB720	Nutrition and Dietetic Project
PUB821	Practice in Community Nutrition OR

PUB822 Practice in Foodservice Management

Year 4, Semester 1- Non Research Stream

PUN364 Food Safety

PUB514 Contract/Project Management

Choose 24 credit points from:

PUB723 Clinical Dietetic Practice

PUB821 Practice in Community Nutrition

PUB822 Practice in Foodservice Management

Elective

Year 4, Semester 2- Non Research Stream

PUB606 Dietetic Management

Choose 36 credit points from:

PUB723 Clinical Dietetic Practice

PUB821 Practice in Community Nutrition

PUB822 Practice in Foodservice Management

Elective

Note

Elective List for the Non-Research Stream

Students undertaking the Non-Research Stream are required to select one elective unit from below.

The elective unit is subject to prerequisite requirements, credit points and availability of the unit. With the approval of the Subject Area Coordinator or the Course Coordinator other electives may be selected.

Clinical Science

LSB658 Clinical Physiology

LSB365 Pathology

LSB438 Immunology 1

LSB508 Advanced Metabolism

PUB632 Independent Study

Dietetic Management

PUB480 Health Administration Finance

PUB490 Quality Management in Health

PUB545 Health Policy, Planning and Advocacy

Exercise

HMB273 Exercise Physiology 1

HMB274 Functional Anatomy

HMB277 Exercise and Sport Nutrition

HMB379 Disorders of Human Movement

HMB381 Exercise Physiology 2

Health Management

PUB480 Health Administration Finance

PUB545 Health Policy, Planning and Advocacy

PUB514 Contract/Project Management

PUB609 Health Resource Allocation

PUB611 Risk Management

Health Promotion

PUB332 Sustainable Environments For Health

PUB336 Women's Health

PUB406 Health Promotion Strategies

PUB545 Health Policy, Planning and Advocacy

PUB514 Contract/Project Management

PUB557 Health Needs of Indigenous Australians and Other Populations

PUB565 International Health

PUB644 Health Promoting Schools

Private Practice

MGB223 Entrepreneurship and Innovation

Public Health

PUB406 Health Promotion Strategies

PUB545 Health Policy, Planning and Advocacy

PUB436 Evidence Based Practice

HMB333 Child and Adolescent Health

Research

PUB436 Evidence Based Practice

PUB461 Qualitative Inquiry in Public Health

PUB632 Independent Study

Potential Careers:

Community Dietician, Community Nutritionist, Dietitian, Health Promotion Officer, Nutritionist, Nutritionist/Dietitian, Policy Officer, Project Developer, Public Health Officer.

Bachelor of Health Science (Podiatry) (PU43)

Year offered: 2009

Admissions: Yes

CRICOS code: 022143C

Course duration (full-time): 4 years

Domestic fees (indicative): 2009: CSP \$3,598 (indicative) per semester

International Fees (per semester): 2009: \$10,500 (indicative) per semester (*subject to annual review*)

Domestic Entry: February

International Entry: February

QTAC code: 425222

Past rank cut-off: 87

Past OP cut-off: 8

Assumed knowledge: English (4, SA), Maths B (4, SA), and Chemistry (4, SA)

Preparatory studies: MATHS: QUT unit Preparatory Mathematics as a visiting student or QUT Continuing Professional Education course Mathematics Bridging. CHEMISTRY: QUT unit Introductory Chemistry as a visiting student or QUT Continuing Professional Chemistry Bridging. ENGLISH: Successful completion of a year of full-time vocational or tertiary study. For further information contact 07 3138 2000 or email study@qut.com

Total credit points: 384

Standard credit points per full-time semester: 48

Course coordinator: Ms Melinda Service

Discipline coordinator: Dr Lloyd Reed

Campus: Kelvin Grove

Overview

Podiatrists diagnose and treat foot and lower limb problems. They use a range of clinical, surgical, and therapeutic techniques to treat patients and may work as a member of a medical team to deliver the best overall care for a patient with diabetes, rheumatoid arthritis, sports injuries, or walking difficulties.

Why choose this course?

If you possess good communication skills and a people-oriented personality and would like to help people with foot and lower limb disorders including sport-related conditions and those in special needs groups, then you may enjoy a career in podiatry.

QUT offers the only course in podiatry in Queensland. It features an on-campus clinic where students treat patients under the supervision of experienced clinical lecturers.

Podiatry staff have excellent, established health and medical industry links and the course has a strong reputation recognised throughout Australia and overseas.

This course will prepare you with an understanding of human anatomy, biomolecular science, pharmacology, dermatology, and clinical medicine and surgery. You will also learn how to integrate aspects of podiatric surgery, physical therapy, rehabilitation and counselling into the patient interaction.

Career Options

Employment opportunities for podiatry graduates are excellent. In recent years the number of positions available exceeded the number of graduates.

Podiatry graduates work in a broad range of health care setting including private practice, hospitals or community health centres.

Professional Membership

Graduates are eligible for state registration throughout Australia and for registration in the United Kingdom, New Zealand and some European countries. Graduates may also become members of the Australian Podiatry Association (APA) and Sports Medicine Australia (SMA).

OP Guarantee

The OP Guarantee does not apply to this course.

Electives

Students are required to select three elective units that constitute a coherent body of study. The course coordinator approves electives outside the recommended list.

Electives are available in exercise studies, public health and research.

Other course requirements

blue card As required by the Commission for Children and Young People and Child Guardian Act (2000), students must undergo a criminal history check and be issued with a Blue Card before commencing clinical practice/field experience/practicum in an organisation where they may work with children or young people. For more information, visit <http://bluecard.qut.com>.

additional costs There are additional costs associated with this course including a practicum shirt and podiatry equipment(\$1000). Hepatitis B vaccination and the attainment of a current First Aid Certificate is required before beginning clinical placements.

Honours

A degree with honours may be awarded to students who have recorded outstanding achievement in the four-year program.

Deferment

QUT allows current Year 12 school leavers to defer their undergraduate admission offer for one year, or for six months if offered mid-year admission, except in courses using specific admission requirements such as questionnaires, folios, auditions, prior study or work experience.

Non-year 12 students may also request to defer their QTAC offer on the basis of demonstrated special circumstances.

Find out more on deferment.

Domestic student tuition fee (Dfee) places

Undergraduate domestic full fee places (Dfee) are not available in this course.

Tuition fees are only applicable to currently enrolled students who were unable to comply regulations regarding their original Commonwealth Supported place (i.e. failure to lodge an eCAF, has consumed of other their Student Learning Entitlement etc.) and who have been invited and accepted to continue as a fee-paying student.

Find out more on Dfee.

Further Information

For more information about this course, please call the School of Public Health Student Centre on +617 3138 3368 or email sph.studentcentre@qut.edu.au

Full-Time Course Structure

Year 1, Semester 1

LSB131	Anatomy
SCB113	Chemistry for Health and Medical Science
PUB251	Contemporary Public Health
PYB012	Psychology

Year 1, Semester 2

HMB272	Biomechanics
LSB235	Advanced Anatomy
LSB275	Biomolecular Science
LSB475	Disease Processes 4

Year 2, Semester 1

HMB274	Functional Anatomy
LSB451	Human Physiology
PUB326	Epidemiology
PUB339	Podiatric Medicine 1

Year 2, Semester 2

LSB492	Microbiology
PUB437	Pharmacology
PUB438	Medicine
PUB439	Podiatric Medicine 2

Year 3, Semester 1

PUB522	Podiatric Anaesthesiology
PUB537	Radiographic Image Interpretation
PUB538	Physical Medicine
PUB539	Podiatric Medicine 3

Year 3, Semester 2

PUB436	Evidence Based Practice
PUB635	Podiatric Surgery

PUB638	Orthopaedics and Sports Medicine
PUB639	Podiatric Medicine 4

Year 4, Semester 1

PUB738	Advanced Clinical Studies 1
PUB739	Podiatric Medicine 5
	Minor Elective
	Minor Elective

Year 4, Semester 2

PUB826	Project and Professional Management
PUB838	Advanced Clinical Studies 2
PUB839	Podiatric Medicine 6
	Minor Elective

ELECTIVE LIST

Students are able to select elective units from either the one area of study or from a variety of study areas as listed below. To select elective units from outside the recommended list, approval of the Course Coordinator is required.

null

Exercise Studies

HMB271	Foundations of Motor Control, Learning and Development
HMB273	Exercise Physiology 1
	PLUS one of the following:
HMB361	Functional Anatomy 2
HMB362	Biomechanics 2
HMB371	Motor Control And Learning 2
HMB376	Motor Development in Children
HMB384	Injury Prevention and Rehabilitation

Public Health

PUB406	Health Promotion Strategies
PUB545	Health Policy, Planning and Advocacy
PUB561	Statistical Methods in Health
PUB565	International Health
PUB611	Risk Management

Indigenous Health

PUB557	Health Needs of Indigenous Australians and Other Populations
--------	--

Private Practice

MGB223	Entrepreneurship and Innovation
--------	---------------------------------

Research

PUB461	Qualitative Inquiry in Public Health
PUB561	Statistical Methods in Health
PUB632	Independent Study
PUB644	Health Promoting Schools

Potential Careers:

Community Health Officer, Podiatrist, Rehabilitation Professionals.

Bachelor of Health Science (Paramedic) (PU46)

Year offered: 2009

Admissions: Yes

Course duration (full-time): 3 years

Domestic fees (indicative): 2009: CSP \$3,764 (indicative) per semester

Domestic Entry: February

QTAC code: 425592

Past rank cut-off: 75

Past OP cut-off: 13

Assumed knowledge: English (4, SA)

Preparatory studies: ENGLISH: Successful completion of a year of full-time vocational or tertiary study. For further information contact 07 3138 2000 or email study@qut.com

Total credit points: 288

Standard credit points per full-time semester: 48

Course coordinator: Mrs Melinda Service

Campus: Kelvin Grove

Overview

Paramedics are employed within ambulance services to minimise pain, suffering and loss of life for patients needing pre-hospital care, emergency medical response and specialised transportation.

Why choose this course?

This course was Queensland's first degree in paramedic practice. If you are interested in a dynamic career helping to save lives, then this course may be for you.

The first year of the course provides foundation studies in the anatomy and physiology of the human body and an introduction to pathology, pathophysiology, pharmacology and clinical practice. Second and third years continue to develop the theoretical studies with increasing emphasis on clinical skills and practice with the final year involving supervised clinical practice with the Queensland Ambulance Service (QAS).

Career Options

The course is designed to provide graduates with the skills, knowledge and qualifications to pursue a career as an ambulance paramedic with agencies such as the Queensland Ambulance Service (QAS). The course includes supervised clinical practice with QAS and in other clinical settings.

Other course requirements

The Queensland Ambulance Service specifies the following requirements before students can undertake a clinical placement with this Service. Information outlining these requirements will be available to all prospective applicants. Students will be provided with detailed information during semester one of first year.

a) Health Assessment - One role performed by paramedics is patient transport involving the use of a commercial vehicle. This requires different medical standards than those required of a private vehicle driver. Student paramedics may be required to drive an ambulance while undertaking the

clinical practice units and as such will be required to undergo an "Assessment of Fitness to Drive a commercial vehicle" by a medical practitioner. All costs associated with health assessment are the responsibility of the applicant.

b) Criminal History - Applicants will be required to have a Police Records Check undertaken with the associated costs being the responsibility of the applicant.

c) Blue card - as required by the Commission for Children and Young People and Child Guardian Act (2000) students must be issued with a Suitability Care (Blue Card) before commencing field experience/practicum in an organisation where they may work with children or young people. This is a mandatory requirement that must be met prior to undertaking any field experience/practicum program throughout your course. For more information, visit www.bluecard.qut.com.

d) Manual Driver's Licence - Students will be required to hold a current manual driver's licence (provisional is acceptable) before commencing the emergency driver education course associated with the first clinical placement unit.

e) Health Related Fitness Assessment - A large component of a Paramedic's work involves manual handling, which is defined as any activity requiring a person to lift, lower, push, pull, carry, move, hold or restrain any animate or inanimate object. Paramedics frequently perform all of these functions with patients weighing up to and over 150kg, while implementing various pre-hospital emergency care procedures. As such, students will be required to undergo a fitness assessment to ensure they possess the cardiovascular and muscular abilities to perform the role of a Paramedic.

f) Immunisations - It is a requirement for any student to be immunised against Hepatitis B before undertaking a placement in a Queensland Health facility. In addition to the above, QAS strongly advises students to be immunised against the following before undertaking a clinical placement: Tetanus, Measles, Mumps, Rubella, and Poliomyelitis.

g) Psychometric assessment (prerequisite for PUB670)

You will be required to cover additional costs associated with this course including the requirements above (total cost approximately \$500).

Professional recognition

Graduates from this course will be eligible for membership of the Australian College of Ambulance Professionals (ACA).

OP Guarantee

The OP Guarantee does not apply to this course.

International student entry

This course is not available for international student entry.

Deferment

QUT allows current Year 12 school leavers to defer their undergraduate admission offer for one year, or for six months if offered mid-year admission, except in courses using specific admission requirements such as questionnaires, folios, auditions, prior study or work experience.

Non-year 12 students may also request to defer their QTAC offer on the basis of demonstrated special circumstances.

Find out more on deferment.

Further information

For more information about this course, please call the School of Public Health Student Centre on +617 3138 3368 or sph.studentcentre@qut.edu.au

Course structure - 3 Year Full-time Program

Year 1, Semester 1

LSB182	Bioscience 1
PUB104	Australian Health Care Systems
PUB180	Foundations of Paramedic Practice 1
PUB251	Contemporary Public Health

Year 1, Semester 2

LSB282	Bioscience 2
PUB209	Health, Culture and Society
PUB280	Foundations of Paramedic Practice 2
PUB486	Ethics and the Law in Health Service Delivery

Year 1, Semester 3 (Summer 1)

PUB270	Paramedic Clinical Practice 1
--------	-------------------------------

Year 2, Semester 1

LSB382	Bioscience 3
LSB384	Pharmacology For Health Professionals
PUB390	Paramedic Management of Medical and Surgical Emergencies A
PUB391	Paramedic Management of Medical and Surgical Emergencies B

Year 2, Semester 2

PUB436	Evidence Based Practice
PUB450	Paramedic Management of Trauma Emergencies
PUB470	Paramedic Clinical Practice 2
PYB111	Paramedic Communication Skills

Year 3, Semester 1

PUB550	Paramedic Management of Obstetric, Paediatric and Behavioural Emergencies
PUB555	Paramedic Management of Infectious

Diseases, Toxicological and Environmental Emergencies

PUB570 Paramedic Clinical Practice 3

Year 3, Semester 2

PUB670	Internship (Paramedic Clinical Practice)
PUB680	Professional Development in Paramedic Practice

Potential Careers:

Paramedic.

Bachelor of Health Science (Paramedic)- Graduate Entry (PU46)

Year offered: 2009

Admissions: Yes

Course duration (full-time): 2 years

Domestic fees (indicative): 2009: CSP \$3,764 (indicative) per semester

Domestic Entry: February

QTAC code: 425582

Past rank cut-off: 93

Assumed knowledge: Current Senior First Aid Certificate

Total credit points: 192 of study + 96 credit of graduate credit

Standard credit points per full-time semester: 48

Course coordinator: Mrs Melinda Service

Campus: Kelvin Grove

Overview

Paramedics are employed within ambulance services to minimise pain, suffering and loss of life for patients needing pre-hospital care, emergency medical response and specialised transportation.

Why choose this course?

This course was Queensland's first degree in paramedics. If you are interested in a dynamic career helping to save lives, then this course may be for you.

There is increasing emphasis on clinical skills through the course including supervised clinical practice with the Queensland Ambulance Service (QAS).

Career Options

The course is designed to provide graduates with the skills, knowledge and qualifications to pursue a career as an ambulance paramedic with agencies such as the Queensland Ambulance Service (QAS). The course includes supervised clinical practice with QAS and in other clinical settings.

Entry requirements

Completion of a degree in a health field (eg nursing, physiotherapy, occupational therapy, medicine, optometry, pharmacy, medical science, human movement studies, nutrition) in the last 10 years.

Applicants with degrees (or equivalent) completed more than 10 years ago must provide evidence of graduate work experience and/or further studies since course completion with their QTAC application to receive further consideration.

For more information QUT's admission policies regarding graduate entry please read *Real Options*.

Students who admitted to the graduate entry program will automatically received one year of academic credit which will entitle the student to complete the degree in two years (full-time).

Orientation program

A one-week Orientation Program, Transition to Paramedic Studies, is conducted on campus in the week preceding the first week of semester (Orientation Week). No credit points are awarded for completing the program and there are no costs to students.

The aim of this program is to familiarise students with the significant clinical aspects of the units PUB180 and PUB280 (Foundations of Paramedic Practice 1 and 2) which students completing the full three year program complete but graduate entry students do not.

This transition program is important for students' understanding of PUB390 and PUB391 (Paramedic Management of Medical and Surgical Emergencies A and B) in the first semester of their programs and is integral to understanding of the clinical component of paramedic practice.

Other course requirements

The Queensland Ambulance Service specifies the following requirements before students can undertake a clinical placement with this Service. Information outlining these requirements will be available to all prospective applicants. Students will be provided with detailed information during semester one of first year.

a) Health Assessment - One role performed by paramedics is patient transport involving the use of a commercial vehicle. This requires different medical standards than those required of a private vehicle driver. Student paramedics may be required to drive an ambulance while undertaking the clinical practice units and as such will be required to undergo an "Assessment of Fitness to Drive a commercial vehicle" by a medical practitioner. All costs associated with health assessment are the responsibility of the applicant.

b) Criminal History - Applicants will be required to have a Police Records Check undertaken with the associated costs being the responsibility of the applicant.

c) Blue card - as required by the Commission for Children and Young People and Child Guardian Act (2000) students must be issued with a Suitability Care (Blue Card) before commencing field experience/practicum in an organisation where they may work with children or young people. This is a mandatory requirement that must be met prior to undertaking any field experience/practicum program throughout your course. For more information, visit www.bluecard.qut.com.

d) Manual Driver's Licence - Students will be required to hold a current manual driver's licence (provisional is acceptable) before commencing the emergency driver education course associated with the first clinical placement unit.

e) Health Related Fitness Assessment - A large component of a Paramedic's work involves manual handling, which is defined as any activity requiring a person to lift, lower, push, pull, carry, move, hold or restrain any animate or inanimate object. Paramedics frequently perform all of these functions

with patients weighing up to and over 150kg, while implementing various pre-hospital emergency care procedures. As such, students will be required to undergo a fitness assessment to ensure they possess the cardiovascular and muscular abilities to perform the role of a Paramedic.

f) Immunisations - It is a requirement for any student to be immunised against Hepatitis B before undertaking a placement in a Queensland Health facility. In addition to the above, QAS strongly advises students to be immunised against the following before undertaking a clinical placement: Tetanus, Measles, Mumps, Rubella, and Poliomyelitis.

g) Psychometric assessment (prerequisite for PUB670)

You will be required to cover additional costs associated with this course including the requirements above (total cost approximately \$500).

Professional recognition

Graduates from this course will be eligible for membership of the Australian College of Ambulance Professionals (ACA).

OP Guarantee

The OP Guarantee does not apply to this program.

International student entry

This course is not available for international student entry.

Deferral

QUT's deferral policy does not apply to this course.

Further information

For more information about this course, please call the School of Public Health Student Centre on +617 3138 3368 or sph.studentcentre@qut.edu.au

Course structure- 2 Year Full-time Graduate Entry Program

Year 1, Semester 1

LSB111	Understanding Disease Concepts
LSB384	Pharmacology For Health Professionals
PUB390	Paramedic Management of Medical and Surgical Emergencies A
PUB391	Paramedic Management of Medical and Surgical Emergencies B

Year 1, Semester 2

PUB436	Evidence Based Practice
PUB450	Paramedic Management of Trauma Emergencies
PUB270	Paramedic Clinical Practice 1
PUB486	Ethics and the Law in Health Service Delivery

Year 1, Semester 3 (Summer)

PUB470	Paramedic Clinical Practice 2
--------	-------------------------------

Year 2, Semester 1

PUB550	Paramedic Management of Obstetric, Paediatric and Behavioural Emergencies
PUB555	Paramedic Management of Infectious Diseases, Toxicological and Environmental Emergencies
PUB570	Paramedic Clinical Practice 3

Year 2, Semester 2

PUB670	Internship (Paramedic Clinical Practice)
PUB680	Professional Development in Paramedic Practice

Potential Careers:

Paramedic.

Graduate Diploma in Public Health (PU60)

Year offered: 2009

Admissions: Yes

CRICOS code: 020306E

Course duration (full-time): 2 semesters

Course duration (part-time): 4 semesters

Course duration (external): 2 semesters (full-time) or 4 semesters (part-time)

Domestic fees (indicative): 2009: Full fee tuition \$7,250 (indicative) per semester

International Fees (per semester): 2009: \$10,500 (indicative) per semester (*subject to annual review*)

Domestic Entry: February

International Entry: February

Total credit points: 96

Standard credit points per full-time semester: 48

Course coordinator: Dr Thomas Tenkate

Campus: Kelvin Grove

Overview

Public health professionals make a difference to the health of populations. These course provide opportunities to protect, promote and restore health and wellbeing in society. Students obtain core skills in epidemiology and biostatistics and gain knowledge about health systems and contemporary and challenging population health issues. This course is designed for health professionals interested in moving into the public health area, mid-career health professionals seeking advancement in their area of work and clinicians wishing to broaden their range of expertise.

This course is offered and taught conjointly by a consortium of three universities (QUT, Griffith University, and The University of Queensland). Students enrol through one of these universities and are required to complete four compulsory core units and four elective units selected from a specialised stream.

Entry Requirements

Applicants should have an approved three-year or four-year bachelor degree in health, behavioural, social or biological science from a recognised institution and not less than one year of relevant full-time professional experience.

Applicants who hold a four-year degree may be eligible for advanced standing of up to 48 credit points.

Admission on the basis of professional experience and/or research work will be considered.

Majors

Specialised stream units are available in the areas of:

- Emergency and Disaster Management
- Epidemiology and Research Methods
- Health Promotion
- Health Services Management
- Occupational and Environmental Health Science
- Public Health Nutrition

There is also the option of not completing a major and choosing units from more than one stream.

Course Structure

Full-time students in the program undertake a coursework component for two semesters (or four semesters part-time - two units per semester). The coursework comprises four core units (Part A) and four advanced elective units (Part B). Elective units will normally be selected according to choice of a stream of study.

Course Articulation

This course fully articulates into the Master of Public Health.

International Student Entry

International students may only enrol in full-time studies. International students may not enrol in the Emergency and Disaster Management Study Area, as it is available part-time only. They may enrol in this major in HL88 Master of Health Science.

Further information

For more information about this course, please contact the School of Public Health on +617 3138 5878 or email sph.studentcentre@qut.edu.au

Course structure

Part A - Core Units

PUN105	Health Statistics
PUN640	Health Care Delivery and Reform
PUN106	Population Health
HLN710	Fundamentals of Epidemiology and Research Design

Part B - Advanced elective units offered by QUT

Health Services Management and Policy Sciences

PUN608	Health Economics
PUN632	Health Services Management, Leadership and Change
PUN649	Health Care Financial Management
PUN688	International Health Policy and Management

Emergency and Disaster Management

PUN451	Introduction to Health Disaster Management
PUN452	Health Disaster Planning and Preparedness
PUN453	Health Disaster Response and Recovery
PUN454	Health Leadership in Disaster Management

Epidemiology and Research Methods

HLN405	Qualitative Research
HLN706	Advanced Quantitative Research Methods
NSN424	Evidence Based Practice
PUN103	Advanced Epidemiology

Health Promotion

Students must complete PUP032, PUP034, PUP037, plus either PUB644 or PUP038

PUB644	Health Promoting Schools
PUP032	Intervention Design and Theories of Change
PUP034	Advanced Studies and Practice in Health Promotion
PUP037	Health Program Evaluation
PUP038	New Developments in Health Promotion

Occupational and Environmental Health Science

Students must complete any 4 of the following units

PUN418	Introduction To Financial Risk Management
PUN001	Contemporary Risk Management
PUN008	Risk Assessment
PUN010	Implementing Risk Management
PUN301	Occupational Health and Safety Law and Management
PUN465	Environmental Protection
PUN466	Communicable diseases
PUN467	Public Health Risk Assessment
PUN500	Safety Management
PUN620	Concepts of Environmental Health
PUP116	Ergonomics
PUP250	Occupational Hygiene
PUP415	Occupational Health

Public Health Nutrition

PUN551	Advanced Public Health Nutrition
PUN552	Population Nutrition and Physical Activity Assessment
PUN553	Chronic Disease Prevention and Management
PUN554	Food Policy and Sustainability

Potential Careers:

Community Health Officer, Health Promotion Officer, Policy Officer, Project Manager, Public Health Officer.

Graduate Diploma in Health Management (PU63)

Year offered: 2009

Admissions: Yes

CRICOS code: 065614K

Course duration (full-time): 2 semesters

Course duration (part-time): 4 semesters

Domestic fees (indicative): 2009: Full fee tuition \$6,750 (indicative) per semester

International Fees (per semester): 2009: \$10,250 (indicative) per semester (*subject to annual review*)

Domestic Entry: February and July

International Entry: February and July

Total credit points: 96

Standard credit points per full-time semester: 48

Standard credit points per part-time semester: 24

Course coordinator: Dr Thomas Tenkate

Campus: Kelvin Grove and External

Overview

The effective management of health services is of vital importance to the community and health sector alike. In response to the need for improved health management education, the Graduate Diploma in Health Management is designed to equip students with the knowledge, competencies and professional attitudes to undertake senior managerial roles and to provide health leadership within the health sector.

Entry Requirements

Applicants must have an appropriate bachelor's degree from a recognised institution, or other qualifications/work experience acceptable to the Head of the School of Public Health.

It is assumed that students entering this program will have a broad knowledge of health and health care, information technology, or environmental health.

Study Areas

Specialised streams of study are offered in the areas of:

- . Health Services Management
- . Risk Management
- . Emergency and Disaster Management
- Health Technology

There is also the option of not completing a study area and choosing units from more than one stream.

Course Articulation

The Graduate Diploma in Health Management fully articulates into the Master of Health Management. Students who complete 3 of the 4 core units plus an elective will be able to exit with a Graduate Certificate in Health Management.

Course Structure

The Graduate Diploma of Health Management will comprise:

- . 4 core Health Management units

plus either

. A choice of Study Area from the Study Areas listed above;
OR

. 4 electives chosen from units offered across the Study Areas listed above

Further Information

For more information about this course, please contact the School of Public Health on +617 3138 5878 or email sph.studentcentre@qut.edu.au

Course structure- Full time

Semester 1

PUN106	Population Health
PUN640	Health Care Delivery and Reform
	2 units of Study Area or electives

Semester 2

PUN210	Fundamentals of Health Management
PUN632	Health Services Management, Leadership and Change
	2 units of Study Area or electives

Course structure- Part time

Semester 1

PUN106	Population Health
PUN640	Health Care Delivery and Reform

Semester 2

PUN210	Fundamentals of Health Management
PUN632	Health Services Management, Leadership and Change

Semester 3

2 units from Study Area or electives

Semester 4

2 units from Study Area or electives

Study Areas

Emergency and Disaster Management

PUN451	Introduction To Health Disaster Management
PUN452	Health Disaster Planning and Preparedness
PUN453	Health Disaster Response and Recovery
PUN454	Health Leadership in Disaster Management

Health Services Management

PUN211	Health Care Finance and Economics
PUN212	Understanding Health Information (2010)
PUN213	Introduction to Quality Management in Health (2010)
PUN688	International Health Policy and Management

Risk Management

PUN001	Contemporary Risk Management
PUN008	Risk Assessment
PUN010	Implementing Risk Management
PUN418	Introduction To Financial Risk Management

Health Technology

INN545	Introduction to Health Technology
INN546	Major Issues in Health Technology
	Choose 2 units from either the Management or the Technical Streams
	Management Stream
INN210	Databases
INN251	Networks
INN255	Security
INN271	The Web
	Technical Stream
INN330	Information Management
INN321	Business Process Management
INN220	Business Analysis
INN500	IT Project Management
INN322	Information Systems Consulting

Elective List

Students may also undertake any unit listed in the PU63/PU83 Study Areas as an elective.

PU63 Graduate Diploma students may only undertake elective units from List A.

LIST A ELECTIVES

	Environmental Health
PUN363	Environmental Health Law
PUN467	Public Health Risk Assessment
	Occupational Health and Safety
PUN301	Occupational Health and Safety Law and Management
PUP415	Occupational Health
	Research Methods
HLN405	Qualitative Research
PUN105	Health Statistics
HLN706	Advanced Quantitative Research Methods
HLN710	Fundamentals of Epidemiology and Research Design
HLN701	Independent Study
HLN703	Project A
HLN704	Project B
HLN708	Project
HLN700	Thesis
HLN750-1	Thesis (part-time)

HLN750-2 Thesis (part-time)

LIST B ELECTIVES

No more than 4 units may be undertaken from outside the Faculty of Health

	Accounting
AYN410	Business Law and Ethics
AYN416	Financial Accounting 1
	Business/Management
MGN409	Introduction to Management
MGN412	People in Organisations
MGN421	Strategic HRM
MGN505	Consulting and Change Management
	Legal and Justice Studies
JSP154	Human Rights and Global Justice
	Philanthropy and Non Profit Studies
GSN224	Corporate Philanthropy
GSN481	Philanthropic and Nonprofit Frameworks of Governance
GSN483	Ethics for Philanthropic and Nonprofit Organisations
GSN484	Management for Philanthropic and Nonprofit Organisations
GSN485	Legal Issues for Philanthropic and Nonprofit Organisations
GSN486	Accounting and Finance Issues for Philanthropic & Nonprofit Organisations
	Advertising, Marketing and Public Relations
AMN461	Corporate Media Strategy and Tactics
AMN465	Public Relations Management
AMN467	Public Relations Campaigns

Graduate Diploma in Occupational Health and Safety (PU65)

Year offered: 2009

Admissions: Yes

CRICOS code: 061160A

Course duration (full-time): 2 semesters

Course duration (part-time): 4 semesters

Course duration (external): 4 semesters

Domestic fees (indicative): 2009: Full fee tuition \$6,750 (indicative) per semester

International Fees (per semester): 2009: \$10,250 (indicative) per semester (*subject to annual review*)

Domestic Entry: February and July

International Entry: February and July

Total credit points: 96

Standard credit points per full-time semester: 48

Course coordinator: Dr Thomas Tenkate

Discipline coordinator: Dr Margaret Cook

Campus: Kelvin Grove

Overview

The design of this course is multidisciplinary. It covers occupational health and safety topics that include ergonomics, occupational health, hygiene, law and safety technology.

Entry requirements

Applicants should have a degree or equivalent in an appropriate discipline from a recognised tertiary institution.

Applicants may be considered for special entry if they have experience and responsibility in occupational health and safety. Because the course is academically demanding and high standards of performance are expected, you would need either an extensive background in the discipline or other suitable tertiary qualifications.

Students with relevant postgraduate studies may apply for credit transfer or recognition of prior learning/experience within the rules of the University.

Course Structure

Students complete eight specified units. The course is available full-time and part-time. Internal and external modes are available (within Australia only).

Course Articulation

This course fully articulates into the Master of Health Science.

International Student Entry

International students may only enrol in full-time studies and may only study on-shore.

Further information

For more information about this course, please call the School of Public on phone +617 3138 5878 or email sph.studentcentre@qut.edu.au

Course structure

Full-time Course Structure

Year 1, Semester 1

PUN001 Contemporary Risk Management

PUN301 Occupational Health and Safety Law and Management

PUN008 Risk Assessment

PUN106 Population Health

Year 1, Semester 2

PUN500 Safety Management

PUP415 Occupational Health

PUP116 Ergonomics

PUP250 Occupational Hygiene

Part-time Course Structure

Year 1, Semester 1

PUN001 Contemporary Risk Management

PUN301 Occupational Health and Safety Law and Management

Year 1, Semester 2

PUN500 Safety Management

PUP415 Occupational Health

Year 2, Semester 1

PUN008 Risk Assessment

PUN106 Population Health

Year 2, Semester 2

PUP116 Ergonomics

PUP250 Occupational Hygiene

Potential Careers:

Government Officer, Manager, Occupational Health and Safety Officer, Policy Officer.

Graduate Diploma in Environmental Health (PU67)

Year offered: 2009

Admissions: Yes

CRICOS code: 061302C

Course duration (full-time): 2 semesters

Course duration (part-time): 4 semesters

Course duration (external): 4 semesters part-time (from 2007)

Domestic fees (indicative): 2009: Full fee tuition \$6,750 (indicative) per semester

International Fees (per semester): 2009: \$10,250 (indicative) per semester (*subject to annual review*)

Domestic Entry: February

International Entry: February

Course coordinator: Dr Thomas Tenkate

Campus: Kelvin Grove

Overview

This course provides the knowledge and skills required for graduates to be employed as environmental health practitioners and in particular they will be eligible to practice as environmental health officers. This award provides an entry pathway into environmental health professional practice for students with undergraduate degrees in public health, nutrition, nursing and science.

Entry requirements

Applicant must hold an undergraduate degree in a relevant area such as science, environmental science, nursing, health science or public health. Normally applicants must have completed a minimum of 48 credit points of basic science in units such as chemistry, physics, microbiology, anatomy and physiology, or life science.

Course Structure

Students follow a prescribed enrolment program and are required to complete seven units in environmental health and PUN106 Population Health.

Students enrolling in external mode will be required to attend intensive practical sessions at Kelvin Grove campus for selected units in the course.

Course Articulation

This course articulates into the Master of Health Science.

International Student Entry

International students may enrol only in full-time programs in internal mode.

Further Information

For more information about this course, please contact the School of Public Health on phone +617 3138 5878 or email sph.studentcentre@qut.edu.au

Course structure

Year 1 Semester 1

PUN106 Population Health

PUN363 Environmental Health Law
PUN364 Food Safety
PUN620 Concepts of Environmental Health

Year 1 Semester 2

PUN465 Environmental Protection
PUN466 Communicable diseases
PUN467 Public Health Risk Assessment
PUN617 Environmental Health Management

Course structure

Year 1, Semester 1

PUN106 Population Health
PUN620 Concepts of Environmental Health

Year 1, Semester 2

PUN466 Communicable diseases
PUN467 Public Health Risk Assessment

Year 2, Semester 1

PUN363 Environmental Health Law
PUN364 Food Safety

Year 2, Semester 2

PUN465 Environmental Protection
PUN617 Environmental Health Management

Potential Careers:

Environmental Health Officer, Government Officer, Policy Officer, Public Health Officer.

Master of Health Management (PU83)

Year offered: 2009

Admissions: Yes

CRICOS code: 065613M

Course duration (full-time): 3 semesters

Course duration (part-time): 6 semesters

Course duration (external): 3 semesters (full-time) or 6 semesters (part-time)

Domestic fees (indicative): 2009: Full fee tuition \$6,750 (indicative) per semester

International Fees (per semester): 2009: \$10,250 (indicative) per semester (*subject to annual review*)

Domestic Entry: February and July

International Entry: February and July

Total credit points: 144

Standard credit points per full-time semester: 48

Standard credit points per part-time semester: 24

Course coordinator: Dr Thomas Tenkate

Campus: Kelvin Grove and External

Overview

The effective management of health services is of vital importance to the community and health sector alike. In response to the need for improved health management education, the Master of Health Management degree is designed to equip students with the knowledge, competencies and professional attitudes to undertake senior managerial roles and to provide health leadership within the health sector.

Entry Requirements

Applicants can come from many health related fields, but should hold a recognised degree in health, behavioural, social or biological science, or other qualifications and/or work experience acceptable to the Executive Dean. For applicants who hold a relevant four-year degree, advanced standing of 48 credit points may be available.

Study Areas

Specialised streams of study are offered in the areas of:

- . Health Services Management
- . Risk Management
- . Emergency and Disaster Management
- Health Technology

There is also the option of not completing a major and choosing units from more than one stream.

Course Structure

The Master of Health Management will comprise three aspects:

- . 4 core Health Management units
- . 4 units from a Study Area
- . 4 units that may comprise a further study area, electives or a dissertation component of one semester or two semesters part-time (HLN700 or HLN750-1 and HLN750-2)

Note that it is not compulsory to complete a Study Area and students may instead choose 4 units from across the Study Areas.

Course Articulation

The Graduate Diploma in Health Management fully articulates into the Master of Health Management. Students who complete 3 of the 4 core units plus an elective will be able to exit with a Graduate Certificate in Health Management.

Further Information

For more information about this course, please contact the School of Public Health on +617 3138 5878 or email sph.studentcentre@qut.edu.au

Course structure- Full-time

Semester 1

PUN106	Population Health
PUN640	Health Care Delivery and Reform
	2 units from major study area or electives

Semester 2

PUN632	Health Services Management, Leadership and Change
PUN210	Fundamentals of Health Management
	2 units from major study area or electives or dissertation

Semester 3

4 units from second major study area or electives or dissertation

Course structure- Part time

Semester 1

PUN106	Population Health
PUN640	Health Care Delivery and Reform

Semester 2

PUN210	Fundamentals of Health Management
	1 unit from Study Area or elective

Semester 3

2 units from Study Area or electives

Semester 4

PUN632	Health Services Management, Leadership and Change
	1 unit from Study Area or elective

Semester 5

2 units from Study Area or electives or dissertation

Semester 6

2 units from Study Area or electives or dissertation

Study Areas

Emergency and Disaster Management

PUN451	Introduction To Health Disaster Management
PUN452	Health Disaster Planning and Preparedness
PUN453	Health Disaster Response and Recovery
PUN454	Health Leadership in Disaster Management

Health Services Management

PUN211	Health Care Finance and Economics
PUN212	Understanding Health Information (2010)
PUN213	Introduction to Quality Management in Health (2010)
PUN688	International Health Policy and Management

Risk Management

PUN001	Contemporary Risk Management
PUN008	Risk Assessment
PUN010	Implementing Risk Management
PUN418	Introduction To Financial Risk Management

Health Technology

INN545	Introduction to Health Technology
INN546	Major Issues in Health Technology
	Choose 2 units from either the Management or the Technical Streams
	Management Stream
INN210	Databases
INN251	Networks
INN255	Security
INN271	The Web
	Technical Stream
INN330	Information Management
INN321	Business Process Management
INN220	Business Analysis
INN500	IT Project Management
INN322	Information Systems Consulting

Elective List

Students may also undertake any unit listed in the PU63/PU83 Study Areas as an elective.

PU63 Graduate Diploma students may only undertake elective units from List A.

LIST A ELECTIVES

	Environmental Health
PUN363	Environmental Health Law
PUN467	Public Health Risk Assessment
	Occupational Health and Safety
PUN301	Occupational Health and Safety Law and Management

PUP415	Occupational Health Research Methods
HLN405	Qualitative Research
PUN105	Health Statistics
HLN706	Advanced Quantitative Research Methods
HLN710	Fundamentals of Epidemiology and Research Design
HLN701	Independent Study
HLN703	Project A
HLN704	Project B
HLN708	Project
HLN700	Thesis
HLN750-1	Thesis (part-time)
HLN750-2	Thesis (part-time)

LIST B ELECTIVES

	No more than 4 units may be undertaken from outside the Faculty of Health
	Accounting
AYN410	Business Law and Ethics
AYN416	Financial Accounting 1 Business/Management
MGN409	Introduction to Management
MGN412	People in Organisations
MGN421	Strategic HRM
MGN505	Consulting and Change Management
	Legal and Justice Studies
JSP154	Human Rights and Global Justice
	Philanthropy and Non Profit Studies
GSN224	Corporate Philanthropy
GSN481	Philanthropic and Nonprofit Frameworks of Governance
GSN483	Ethics for Philanthropic and Nonprofit Organisations
GSN484	Management for Philanthropic and Nonprofit Organisations
GSN485	Legal Issues for Philanthropic and Nonprofit Organisations
GSN486	Accounting and Finance Issues for Philanthropic & Nonprofit Organisations
	Advertising, Marketing and Public Relations
AMN461	Corporate Media Strategy and Tactics
AMN465	Public Relations Management
AMN467	Public Relations Campaigns

Potential Careers:

Academic, Administrator, Health Information Manager, Health Policy Officer, Health Services Manager, Public Health Officer, Public Health Program Manager, Rehabilitation Professionals, Risk Manager.

Master of Public Health (PU85)

Year offered: 2009

Admissions: Yes

CRICOS code: 009029C

Course duration (full-time): 3 semesters

Course duration (part-time): 6 semesters

Course duration (external): 3 semesters (full-time) or 6 semesters (part-time)

Domestic fees (indicative): 2009: Full fee tuition \$6,750 (indicative) per semester

International Fees (per semester): 2009: \$10,250 (indicative) per semester (*subject to annual review*)

Domestic Entry: February

International Entry: February

Total credit points: 144

Course coordinator: Dr Thomas Tenkate

Campus: Kelvin Grove

Overview

Public health professionals make a difference to the health of populations. These courses provide opportunities to protect, promote and restore health and wellbeing in society. Students obtain core skills in epidemiology and biostatistics and gain knowledge about health systems and contemporary and challenging population health issues. This course is designed for health professionals interested in moving into the public health area, mid-career health professionals seeking advancement in their area of work and clinicians wishing to broaden their range of expertise.

The Master of Public Health is offered under the auspices of the Queensland Centre for Public Health through QUT, Griffith University and the University of Queensland. Students have opportunities to undertake electives at these institutions only after consultation with the course coordinator.

Entry requirements

Applicants should have an approved three-year or four-year bachelor degree in health, behavioural, social or biological science from a recognised institution and not less than one year of relevant full-time professional experience.

Applicants who hold a four-year degree may be eligible for advanced standing of up to 48 credit points.

Admission on the basis of professional experience and/or research work will be considered.

Majors

Specialised streams of study are offered in the areas of:

- . Emergency and Disaster Management
- . Epidemiology and Research Methods
- . Health Promotion
- . Health Services Management
- . Occupational and Environmental Health Science
- . Public Health Nutrition

There is also the option of not completing a major and choosing units from more than one stream.

Course Structure

Students elect between three options:

(1) The first option is for full coursework, with no project or thesis component:

- four core units (Part A),
- one research methods unit (HLN405, HLN705 or HLN706) and
- seven advanced elective units (Part B)

(2) Option two is to undertake coursework with a project component:

- four core units (Part A)
- one research methods unit (HLN405, HLN705 or HLN706) and
- five advanced elective units (Part B) and
- one project unit (HLN703).

(3) Option three is coursework with a thesis component:

- four core units (Part A)
- four advanced elective units (Part B)
- dissertation component of one semester or two semesters part-time (HLN700 or HLN750-1 and HLN750-2)

Elective units (from Part B) will normally be selected according to choice of a major, or more than one stream of study where the no major option is chosen.

Course Articulation

The Graduate Certificate in Public Health fully articulates into the Graduate Diploma in Public Health and Master of Public Health and the Graduate Diploma in Public Health fully articulates into the Master of Public Health.

International Student Entry

International students may only enrol in full-time studies.

Further information

For more information about this course, please contact the School of Public Health on +617 3138 5878 or email sph.studentcentre@qut.edu.au

Course structure - Full-time

PART A - Semester 1 - Core Units (Option 1, 2, 3)

PUN105	Health Statistics
PUN640	Health Care Delivery and Reform
PUN106	Population Health
HLN710	Fundamentals of Epidemiology and Research Design

PART B - Semester 2 - Advanced Elective Units offered by QUT (Option 1, 2, 3)

- 4 electives from same major
- or
- 4 electives across majors

PART C - Semester 3 - Coursework (Option 1 only)

Students select further electives from

advanced elective list, one of which must be HLN405 or HLN706
OR

PART C - Semester 3 - Project (Option 2 only)

HLN703 Project A
plus electives from advanced elective list, one of which must be HLN405 or HLN706
OR

PART C - Semester 3 - Dissertation (Option 3 only)

HLN700 Thesis

Course structure - Part-time

PART A - Semester 1 - Core Units

HLN710 Fundamentals of Epidemiology and Research Design
PUN105 Health Statistics

PART B - Semester 2 - Advanced Elective Units Offered By QUT (Option 1, 2, 3)

2 electives from same major
or
2 electives across majors

PART A - Semester 3 - Core Units

PUN106 Population Health
PUN640 Health Care Delivery and Reform

PART B - Semester 4 - Advanced Elective Units Offered By QUT (Option 1, 2, 3)

2 electives from same major
or
2 electives from across majors

PART C - Semester 5 & 6 - Coursework (Option 1 only)

Students select further electives from advanced elective list.
OR

PART C - Semester 5 & 6 - Project (Option 2 only)

HLN703 Project A
OR

PART C - Semester 5 & 6 - Dissertation (Option 3 only)

HLN750-1 Thesis
AND
HLN750-2 Thesis

Course structure - Advanced Elective Unit List

Emergency and Disaster Management

PUN451 Introduction to Health Disaster Management
PUN452 Health Disaster Planning and Preparedness

PUN453 Health Disaster Response and Recovery
PUN454 Health Leadership in Disaster Management

Epidemiology and Research Methods

HLN405 Qualitative Research
HLN706 Advanced Quantitative Research Methods
PUN103 Advanced Epidemiology
NSN424 Evidence Based Practice

Health Services Management and Policy Sciences

PUN608 Health Economics
PUN632 Health Services Management, Leadership and Change
PUN688 International Health Policy and Management
PUN649 Health Care Financial Management

Health Promotion

PUP032 Intervention Design and Theories of Change
PUP034 Advanced Studies and Practice in Health Promotion
PUP037 Health Program Evaluation
PUP038 New Developments in Health Promotion

Occupational and Environmental Health Science

Students should complete any 4 of the following units

PUN418 Introduction To Financial Risk Management
PUN001 Contemporary Risk Management
PUN008 Risk Assessment
PUN010 Implementing Risk Management
PUN301 Occupational Health and Safety Law and Management
PUN500 Safety Management
PUN465 Environmental Protection
PUN466 Communicable diseases
PUN467 Public Health Risk Assessment
PUN620 Concepts of Environmental Health
PUP116 Ergonomics
PUP250 Occupational Hygiene
PUP415 Occupational Health

Public Health Nutrition

PUN551 Advanced Public Health Nutrition
PUN552 Population Nutrition and Physical Activity Assessment
PUN553 Chronic Disease Prevention and Management
PUN554 Food Policy and Sustainability

Potential Careers:

Community Health Officer, Government Officer, Health Promotion Officer, Public Health Officer.

Graduate Diploma in Psychology (PY08)

Year offered: 2009

Admissions: Yes

CRICOS code: 036434K

Course duration (full-time): 2 semesters

Course duration (part-time): 4 semesters (may not be available by evening study)

Domestic fees (indicative): 2009: Full fee tuition \$6,750 (indicative) per semester

International Fees (per semester): 2009: \$10,250 (indicative) per semester (*subject to annual review*)

Domestic Entry: February (full-time and part-time) and July (part-time only)

International Entry: February

Total credit points: 96

Course coordinator: Dr Julie Hansen

Campus: Kelvin Grove

Overview

The Graduate Diploma in Psychology provides an Australian Psychology Accreditation Council (APAC) accredited undergraduate level of training in psychology, which can be added to a previous degree in another discipline. That is, this qualification is graduate level in timing, but undergraduate level in content, and qualifies students to apply for entry into an accredited fourth year, either the Bachelor of Behavioural Science (Honours Psychology) program or the Post Graduate Diploma in Psychology. Entry into these fourth year programs is competitive and normally requires a Grade Point Average (GPA) of at least 5 in the Graduate Diploma.

Entry requirements

An undergraduate degree plus successful completion of an introductory psychology unit (QUT equivalent PYB101, PYB102 or PYB100) and an introductory research and statistics unit (for example PYB110) equivalent to those accredited in the first year of QUT's Bachelor of Behavioural Science (Psychology) degree.

International Student Entry

QUT advises that international students may only enrol in February in full-time studies.

Further Information

For more information about this course, please contact the School of Psychology and Counselling on +617 3138 4810 or email psyc.enquiries@qut.com.

Full-Time Course Structure

Year 1, Semester 1

PYB202	Social and Organisational Psychology
PYB210	Research Design and Data Analysis
PYB304	Physiological Psychology
PYB309	Individual Differences and Assessment

Year 1, Semester 2

PYB203	Developmental Psychology
--------	--------------------------

PYB204	Perception and Cognition
PYB306	Psychopathology
	Level 3 Psychology Elective*

Electives

PYB350	Advanced Statistical Analysis
	*** PYB350 is compulsory for entry to 4th year programs in psychology (eg Bachelor of Behavioural Science (Honours Psychology) and Postgraduate Diploma in Psychology)
PYB302	Industrial and Organisational Psychology
PYB305	Applied Social Psychology
PYB307	Health Psychology
PYB356	Counselling Theory and Practice 2
PYB358	Advanced Developmental Psychology
PYB359	Introduction to Family Therapy
PYB360	Interventions for Addictive Behaviours
PYB372	Traffic Psychology and Behaviour
PYB374	Applying Traffic Psychology
	Electives are available in first or second semester but not both

Part-Time Course Structure

Year 1, Semester 1

PYB202	Social and Organisational Psychology
PYB210	Research Design and Data Analysis

Year 1, Semester 2

PYB203	Developmental Psychology
PYB204	Perception and Cognition

Year 2, Semester 1

PYB304	Physiological Psychology
PYB309	Individual Differences and Assessment

Year 2, Semester 2

PYB306	Psychopathology
	Level 3 Psychology Elective*

Level 3 Psychology Electives

PYB350	Advanced Statistical Analysis
	*** PYB350 is compulsory for entry to 4th year programs in psychology (eg Bachelor of Behavioural Science (Honours Psychology) and Postgraduate Diploma in Psychology)
PYB302	Industrial and Organisational Psychology
PYB305	Applied Social Psychology
PYB307	Health Psychology
PYB356	Counselling Theory and Practice 2
PYB358	Advanced Developmental Psychology
PYB359	Introduction to Family Therapy
PYB360	Interventions for Addictive Behaviours

- PYB372 Traffic Psychology and Behaviour
 PYB374 Applying Traffic Psychology
 Electives are available in first or second semester but not both

Part-Time Course Structure - Mid-year intake

Year 1, Semester 2

- PYB203 Developmental Psychology
 PYB204 Perception and Cognition

Year 2, Semester 1

- PYB202 Social and Organisational Psychology
 PYB210 Research Design and Data Analysis

Year 2, Semester 2

- PYB306 Psychopathology
 Level 3 Psychology Elective*

Year 3, Semester 1

- PYB304 Physiological Psychology
 PYB309 Individual Differences and Assessment

Level 3 Psychology Electives

- PYB350 Advanced Statistical Analysis
 *** PYB350 is compulsory for entry to 4th year programs in psychology (eg Bachelor of Behavioural Science (Honours Psychology) and Postgraduate Diploma in Psychology)
- PYB302 Industrial and Organisational Psychology
 PYB305 Applied Social Psychology
 PYB307 Health Psychology
 PYB356 Counselling Theory and Practice 2
 PYB358 Advanced Developmental Psychology
 PYB359 Introduction to Family Therapy
 PYB360 Interventions for Addictive Behaviours
 PYB372 Traffic Psychology and Behaviour
 PYB374 Applying Traffic Psychology
 Electives are available in first or second semester but not both

Bachelor of Behavioural Science (Honours Psychology) (PY09)

Year offered: 2009

Admissions: Yes

CRICOS code: 061159E

Course duration (full-time): 2 Semesters

Course duration (part-time): 4 Semesters (may not be available by evening study)

Domestic fees (indicative): 2009: CSP \$2,739 (indicative) per semester

International Fees (per semester): 2009: \$9,750 (indicative) per semester (*subject to annual review*)

Domestic Entry: February only (no mid-year entry). Closing date for applications is 1 October of the previous year in which you are applying for entry (applications submitted by 17 October 2009 will be accepted as previously advertised).

International Entry: February only (no mid-year entry). Closing date for applications is 1 October of the previous year in which you are applying for entry (applications submitted by 17 October 2009 will be accepted as previously advertised).

Total credit points: 96

Course coordinator: Dr Renata Meuter

Campus: Kelvin Grove

Overview

The Honours program builds on an undergraduate Australian Psychology Accreditation Council (APAC) accredited psychology degree and provides an opportunity for advanced study and research. Successful completion of the Honours program meets the academic requirements for provisional registration as a psychologist with the Psychologist Registration Board of Queensland.

Entry requirements

Entry to this course is competitive. To be considered for admission, candidates:

- must hold an undergraduate degree accredited by the Australian Psychology Accreditation Council (APAC) as an entry point into an honours program (for example QUT's PY45 Bachelor of Behavioural Science (Psychology))
- must have with an overall Grade Point Average (GPA) of at least 5
- must have a GPA of at least 5 across APAC accredited second and third year psychology units
- must have successfully completed an APAC accredited third year statistics unit (PYB350 or equivalent).

QUT Applicants

For applicants with a QUT bachelor's award, the base level requirements for consideration for inclusion in the Honours program will be:

- a minimum GPA of 5 in the overall undergraduate degree program
 - at least a pass in PYB350 Advanced Statistical Analysis (or its equivalent)
 - a minimum overall GPA of 5 in the prescribed second and third year Psychology units listed below, or their equivalent.
- Entry is competitive based on GPA in these prescribed units:

PYB201 Perception

PYB203 Developmental Psychology

PYB205 Social Psychology

PYB206 Personality

PYB208 Counselling Theory and Practice 1

PYB210 Research Design and Data Analysis

PYB302 Industrial and Organisational Psychology

PYB303 Cognitive Psychology

PYB304 Physiological Psychology

PYB306 Psychopathology

PYB311 Psychological Assessment.

A change in the PY45 core sequence may have resulted in some students completing a slightly different sequence. Specifically,

PYB202 Social and Organisational Psychology (to replace PYB205 and PYB302)

PYB204 Perception and Cognition (to replace PYB201 and PYB303)

PYB309 Individual Differences and Assessment (to replace PYB206 and PYB311)

For applicants with an APAC-accredited bachelor award other than from QUT, similar requirements are expected. Certified copies of complete academic transcripts and evidence of their eligibility to undertake an honours program at their home institution must be provided with applications.

Non-QUT Applicants

For applicants with Bachelor's awards other than from QUT, similar requirements will be expected.

They will also be required to provide certified copies of complete academic transcripts and evidence of their eligibility to undertake an Honours program at their home institution.

Course Structure

The course comprises of eight 12 credit point units. Coursework includes the compulsory unit PYB407 Research and Professional Development Seminar; plus elective units, chosen from cognitive neuropsychology, developmental psychology, counselling psychology, or organisational psychology. The research component of the program entails one research methods unit and an individual thesis. PYB400 Thesis is undertaken in modules throughout the program and initially students complete a research plan which sets out the project. This is followed by the collection, analysis and writing-up of the data. All coursework units have 3 contact hours per week. Research thesis units contact is as required by the supervisor.

International Student Entry

International students may enrol only in full-time studies.

Further Information

For more information about this course, please contact the School of Psychology and Counselling on phone +617 3138 4810 or email psyc.enquiries@qut.com

Full-Time Course Structure

Year 1 Semester 1

PYB400-1 Thesis (Part 1)
PYB401 Advanced Research Methods
Two Elective Units

Year 1 Semester 2

PYB400-2 Thesis (Part 2)
PYB400-3 Thesis (Part 3)
PYB400-4 Thesis (Part 4)
PYB407 Research and Professional Development Seminar

Part-Time Course Structure

Year 1 Semester 1

PYB401 Advanced Research Methods
One Elective Unit

Year 1 Semester 2

PYB400-1 Thesis (Part 1)
PYB407 Research and Professional Development Seminar

Year 2 Semester 1

PYB400-2 Thesis (Part 2)
One Elective Unit

Year 2 Semester 2

PYB400-3 Thesis (Part 3)
PYB400-4 Thesis (Part 4)

Elective Units

Elective Units

PYB402 Counselling Psychology
PYB403 Cognitive Neuropsychology
PYB404 Issues in Social Developmental Psychology
PYB405 Advanced Organisational Psychology

Potential Careers:

Administrator, Aged Services Worker, Community Worker, Counsellor, Disability Services Worker, Family Services Officer, Government Officer, Guidance Officer, Health Information Manager, Health Services Manager, Higher Education Worker, Human Resource Developer, Human Resource Manager, Human Services Practitioner, Information Officer, Manager, Psychologist, Public Health Officer, Public Servant, School Counsellor, Social Scientist, Youth Worker.

Master of Counselling (PY12)

Year offered: 2009

Admissions: Yes

Course duration (part-time): 6 semesters

Domestic fees (indicative): 2009: Full fee tuition \$3,375 (indicative) per semester (part-time)

Domestic Entry: February

Total credit points: 144

Course coordinator: Dr Roger Lowe

Campus: Kelvin Grove

Overview

The Master of Counselling offers preparation for a specialised position in counselling for practitioners from a variety of backgrounds. It has an applied, experiential component including Clinical practice which meets the training requirements for (PACFA) registration. It also provides knowledge, understanding and skills that will contribute to the development and practice of counselling in the professional environment.

Entry requirements

An approved degree in a human service or related area, at least 2 years of work experience, access to ongoing counselling work and personal suitability. Candidates with other qualifications/appropriate work experience may be admitted subject to approval by the Head of School of Psychology and Counselling.

In addition to submission of an admission form (PG Form for domestic applicants, F Form for international applicants), applicants are required to submit a PY12 Questionnaire. All forms are available at the following website:

http://www.studentservices.qut.edu.au/pdfs/forms/pg_forms/PY12question.pdf

International Student Entry

This course is not available to international students.

Further Information

For more information about this course, please contact the School of Psychology and Counselling on +617 3138 4822 or email psyc.enquiries@qut.edu.au

Course structure

Year 1, Semester 1

PYN000 Counselling Studies 1

PYN001 Professional Studies 1

Year 1, Semester 2

PYN002 Counselling Studies 2

PYN003 Group Studies

Year 2, Semester 1

PYN004 Counselling Studies 3

PYN006 Professional Studies 2

Year 2, Semester 2

PYN013 Advanced Counselling Studies

PYN014 Research for Counselling Practice

Year 3, Semester 1

PYN007 Professional Studies 3

PYN008-1 Project (Part 1)

Year 3, Semester 2

PYN008-2 Project (Part 2)

PYN008-3 Project (Part 3)

Potential Careers:

Counsellor, Guidance Officer, Public Servant, School Counsellor, Youth Worker.

Master of Clinical Psychology (PY18)

Year offered: 2009

Admissions: Yes

CRICOS code: 052769J

Course duration (full-time): 4 semesters

Course duration (part-time): 8 semesters

Domestic fees (indicative): 2009: CSP \$2,600 (indicative) per semester: Full fee tuition \$6,750 (indicative) per semester

International Fees (per semester): 2009: \$10,000 (indicative) per semester (*subject to annual review*)

Domestic Entry: February (closing date for applications is 1 October of the previous year in which you are applying for entry. Applications submitted by 17 October 2009 will be accepted as previously advertised).

International Entry: February (closing date for applications is 1 October of the previous year in which you are applying for entry. Applications submitted by 17 October 2009 will be accepted as previously advertised).

Total credit points: 192

Standard credit points per full-time semester: 48

Standard credit points per part-time semester: 24

Course coordinator: Prof Ian Shochet

Campus: Kelvin Grove

Overview

The Master of Clinical Psychology offers students the opportunity for advanced training in clinical theory, skills and research. These are three skills fundamental to the professional practice of clinical psychology and psychotherapy.

The program emphasises an integrative approach drawing upon evidence-based psychotherapies including relational psychodynamic, cognitive-behavioural, and systemic narrative therapies across the lifespan.

A psychology clinic provides practicum opportunities to work with adults, children and families in a real-world learning context. There are opportunities for supervised practica in a variety of counselling and clinical setting including the clinic and external community agencies and health settings.

Career opportunities

The course prepares graduates to work in a wide range of hospital, community and private practice settings, in areas that require clinical and psychotherapy skills, case management, management of health services, needs assessment and program evaluation, health promotion and education, and supervision.

Entry Requirements

Entry to this course is competitive. To be considered for admission, applicants should hold an Australian Psychology Accreditation Council (APAC)-approved four years training or its equivalent from QUT or another recognised institution. A minimum requirement for eligibility for entry is a grade point average (GPA) of 5 or above in fourth year, and two referee reports. Referees will be required to comment on the academic and personal suitability of the candidate and their overall level of support for the candidate's application.

Applicants are shortlisted in priority order on the basis of their GPAs. Shortlisted applicants are required to attend an interview to assess their interpersonal skills in a clinical context. In the case of international applicants, this is conducted via telephone. Admission is based on the candidate's GPA, interview and referee reports.

In addition to submission of an admission form (PG Form for domestic applicants, F Form for international applicants) applicants are required to submit a PY18/PY50 Questionnaire and two PY18/PY50 Referee Reports. All forms are available at the following website: <http://www.studentservices.qut.edu.au/info/forms/>

Professional recognition

The course is designed to meet the accreditation requirements of the APAC, the Australian Psychological Society College of Clinical Psychologists, and the Psychologists Board of Queensland, and provides a graduate with eligibility to apply to register as a psychologist in Queensland or any other state or territory in Australia.

Registration requirements

All students seeking registration with the Queensland Psychologists Board as a registered psychologist will be required to register as a psychologist with probationary conditions for the duration of the program.

International Student Entry

International students or applicants from whom English is not the first or native language require an IELTS score of 7.0 (with minimum subscores of 7.0 for listening, reading, writing and speaking) and need certification by the APAC that their degree is equivalent to APAC-approved four years training in psychology or its equivalent from QUT or another recognised institution. For applicants for whom English is not the first or native language, the Psychologists Board may consider an exemption to this policy. Please refer to the Psychologists Board of Queensland website for further details - <http://www.psychologyboard.qld.gov.au>.

Applicants are responsible for obtaining and paying the APAC for such certification, at a cost determined by the APAC. All applicants are required to attend an interview. In the case of international applicants, this is conducted via telephone.

International students may enrol only in full-time studies.

Futher Information

For more information about this course, please contact the School of Psychology and Counselling on phone 07 3138 4822 or email psyc.enquiries@qut.edu.au

Course Structure - Full time

Year 1 Semester 1

PYN025	Clinical Psychological Interventions 1
PYN027	Clinical Psychological Assessment
PYN028	Clinical Psychopathology

PYN035 Supervised Practicum 1

Year 1 Semester 2

PYN021 Research Thesis 1

PYN044 Clinical Psychological Interventions 2

PYN030 Professional Practice in Clinical Psychology

PYN036 Supervised Practicum 2

Year 2 Semester 1

PYN022 Research Thesis 2

PYN045 Clinical Psychological Interventions 3

PYN034 Childhood Psychopathology and Treatment

PYN037 Supervised Practicum 3

Year 2 Semester 2

PYN023 Research Thesis 3

PYN024 Research Thesis 4

PYN038 Supervised Practicum 4

PYN039 Health Psychology and Rehabilitation

Course Structure - Part-time

Year 1 Semester 1

PYN025 Clinical Psychological Interventions 1

PYN027 Clinical Psychological Assessment

Year 1 Semester 2

PYN030 Professional Practice in Clinical Psychology

PYN044 Clinical Psychological Interventions 2

Year 2 Semester 1

PYN028 Clinical Psychopathology

PYN045 Clinical Psychological Interventions 3

Year 2 Semester 2

PYN021 Research Thesis 1

PYN039 Health Psychology and Rehabilitation

Year 3 Semester 1

PYN034 Childhood Psychopathology and Treatment

PYN035 Supervised Practicum 1

Year 3 Semester 2

PYN022 Research Thesis 2

PYN036 Supervised Practicum 2

Year 4 Semester 1

PYN023 Research Thesis 3

PYN037 Supervised Practicum 3

Year 4 Semester 2

PYN024 Research Thesis 4

PYN038 Supervised Practicum 4

Postgraduate Diploma in Psychology (PY20)

Year offered: 2009

Admissions: Yes

CRICOS code: 034714G

Course duration (full-time): 2 semesters

Course duration (part-time): 4 semesters (may not be available by evening study)

Domestic fees (indicative): 2009: Full fee tuition \$6,750 (indicative) per semester

International Fees (per semester): 2009: \$10,250 (indicative) per semester (*subject to annual review*)

Domestic Entry: February only (no mid-year entry). Closing date for applications is 1 October of the previous year in which you are applying for entry (applications submitted by 17 October 2009 will be accepted as previously advertised).

International Entry: February only (no mid-year entry). Closing date for applications is 1 October of the previous year in which you are applying for entry (applications submitted by 17 October 2009 will be accepted as previously advertised).

Total credit points: 96

Standard credit points per full-time semester: 48

Standard credit points per part-time semester: 24

Course coordinator: Dr Renata Meuter

Campus: Kelvin Grove

Overview

The Postgraduate Diploma in Psychology builds on an undergraduate Australian Psychology Accreditation Council (APAC) accredited psychology degree and provides an opportunity for advanced study and research. Successful completion of the Postgraduate Diploma in Psychology meets the academic requirements for provisional registration as a psychologist with the Psychologist Registration Board of Queensland. It provides an APAC accredited fourth year of training in psychology, similar to Honours.

Entry Requirements

Entry to this course is competitive. To be considered for admission, applicants must hold an undergraduate degree accredited by the Australian Psychology Accreditation Council (APAC) as an entry point into an Honours Psychology program, for example QUT's Bachelor of Behavioural Science (Psychology), with a minimum grade point average of 5 achieved in the second- and third-year APAC-accredited psychology units.

Applicants with a QUT Degree

For applicants with a QUT bachelor award, the base level requirement for consideration for inclusion in the Postgraduate Diploma in Psychology program is a minimum overall grade point average of 5 in prescribed second- and third-year psychology units or their equivalent, specifically:

PYB201 Perception

PYB203 Developmental Psychology

PYB205 Social Psychology

PYB206 Personality

PYB208 Counselling Theory and Practice 1

PYB210 Research Design and Data Analysis

PYB302 Industrial and Organisational Psychology

PYB303 Cognitive Psychology

PYB304 Physiological Psychology

PYB306 Psychopathology

PYB311 Psychological Assessment

A change in the PY45 core sequence may have resulted in some students completing a slightly different sequence. Specifically,

PYB202 Social and Organisational Psychology (to replace PYB205 and PYB302)

PYB204 Perception and Cognition (to replace PYB201 and PYB303)

PYB309 Individual Differences and Assessment (to replace PYB206 and PYB311)

For applicants with an APAC-accredited bachelor award other than from QUT, similar requirements are expected. Certified copies of complete academic transcripts and evidence of their eligibility to undertake an honours program at their home institution must be provided with applications.

Applicants with a Non-QUT Degree

For applicants with Bachelor's awards other than from QUT, similar requirements will be expected.

Certified copies of complete academic transcripts must be provided with applications.

Course structure

The course comprises eight 12 credit point units. Coursework includes the compulsory unit PYB407 Research and Professional Development Seminar; plus elective units, chosen from cognitive neuropsychology, developmental psychology, counselling psychology, or organisational psychology. In consultation with the Course Coordinator, students also choose one cognate elective at third-year level or above. The research component of the program entails one Research Methods unit and a thesis. PYB450 Research Thesis is undertaken in modules throughout the program. Initially students will complete an independent review of the literature and prepare an outline for a research proposal. This will then form the basis of a negotiated group project, for which students independently collect, write up and analyse agreed specific components of the data. All coursework units have three contact hours per week. The contact for research thesis units is as required by the supervisor.

International Student Entry

International students may enrol only in full-time studies.

Further Information

For more information about this course, please contact the School of Psychology and Counselling on +617 3138 4810 or email psyc.enquiries@qut.com

New heading

New text

Full-Time Course structure

Year 1, Semester 1

- PYB450-1 Research Thesis (Part 1)
Plus ONE research methods unit selected from the following options:
- PYB401 Advanced Research Methods
HHB232 Survey Methods
- Plus TWO advanced psychology units selected from the following options:
- PYB402 Counselling Psychology
PYB403 Cognitive Neuropsychology
PYB404 Issues in Social Developmental Psychology
PYB405 Advanced Organisational Psychology

Year 1 Semester 2

- PYB407 Research and Professional Development Seminar
- PYB450-2 Research Thesis (Part 2)
PYB450-3 Research Thesis (Part 3)
- Plus ONE cognate elective, at 3rd year level or above, selected from a list approved by the Course Coordinator.

Part-Time Course structure

Year 1, Semester 1

- Option A
- Two units from the following options:
- PYB402 Counselling Psychology
PYB403 Cognitive Neuropsychology
PYB404 Issues in Social Developmental Psychology
PYB405 Advanced Organisational Psychology
- OR
- Option B
- One unit from the following options:
- PYB402 Counselling Psychology
PYB403 Cognitive Neuropsychology
PYB404 Issues in Social Developmental Psychology
PYB405 Advanced Organisational Psychology
- AND
- One unit from the following options:
- PYB401 Advanced Research Methods
HHB232 Survey Methods

Year 1, Semester 2

- PYB407 Research and Professional Development Seminar
- AND

One cognate elective, at 3rd year level or above, selected from a list approved by the course coordinator

Year 2, Semester 1

- PYB450-1 Research Thesis (Part 1)
- AND
- Option A Continued
- One unit from the following options:
- PYB401 Advanced Research Methods
HHB232 Survey Methods
- OR
- Option B Continued
- One further unit from the following options:
- PYB402 Counselling Psychology
PYB403 Cognitive Neuropsychology
PYB404 Issues in Social Developmental Psychology
PYB405 Advanced Organisational Psychology

Year 2, Semester 2

- PYB450-2 Research Thesis (Part 2)
PYB450-3 Research Thesis (Part 3)

Potential Careers:

Administrator, Community Health Officer, Community Worker, Counsellor, Family Services Officer, Government Officer, Guidance Officer, Health Information Manager, Health Services Manager, Higher Education Worker, Human Resource Developer, Human Resource Manager, Human Services Practitioner, Psychologist, Public Health Officer, Public Servant, School Counsellor, Youth Worker.

Graduate Certificate in Road Safety (PY40)

Year offered: 2009

Admissions: Yes

CRICOS code: 040334B

Course duration (full-time): 1 semester

Course duration (part-time): 2 semesters

Course duration (external): 1 semester (full-time) 2 semesters (part-time)

Domestic fees (indicative): 2009: Full fee tuition \$6,750 (indicative) per semester

International Fees (per semester): 2009: \$10,250 (indicative) per semester (*subject to annual review*)

Domestic Entry: February (full-time and part-time; external and internal) and July (internal part-time; external full-time and part-time)

International Entry: February (internal full-time; external full-time and part-time)

Total credit points: 48

Standard credit points per part-time semester: 24

Course coordinator: Dr Mark King

Campus: Gardens Point and Kelvin Grove

Overview

The Graduate Certificate fosters specialist and multidisciplinary skills and knowledge in the fields of road safety, accident prevention, and traffic and transport improvements. The program is relevant not only to those already employed by government or industry, as either managers, practitioners or researchers, but also those seeking to enter these fields.

Students become conversant with real-world safety problems with input from psychology, humanities, public health, optometry, civil/mechanical/manufacturing and medical engineering staff, as well as guest lecturers from government and industry (eg state transport, police, and the insurance industry). Students undertake field study, and are able to complete workplace-based projects where appropriate. They gain experience in both individual and teamwork approaches to research, problem solving, information retrieval, and oral and written communication.

Entry requirements

For entry into the Graduate Certificate in Road Safety, applicants must possess a relevant degree from a university, an equivalent qualification relevant to road safety or two years of professional practice relevant to road safety.

For entry into the Graduate Diploma in Road Safety, applicants must possess a relevant degree from a university or a Graduate Certificate in Road Safety. Degrees suitable for entry into the Graduate Certificate and Graduate Diploma include bachelor degrees in civil engineering, psychology, and public health.

Entry with Advanced Standing

Advanced standing will be given, on a case-by-case basis, for road safety-specific units in postgraduate courses.

See the advanced standing precedent list at

www.studentservices.qut.edu.au/apply/advancedstanding/aapl.jsp

Undergraduate units will not be recognised.

Course Structure

The Graduate Certificate in Road Safety consists of one core unit plus three electives while the Graduate Diploma in Road Safety consists of two core units plus six electives. The program structures are designed to be flexible and accessible. The majority of the units are delivered on a semester basis, although two electives are delivered in intensive week-long blocks at Kelvin Grove campus. The programs have recently been enhanced with the introduction of external delivery for selected units.

Currently the following units are available in external mode:

PYP401 Introduction to Road Safety

PYP402 Traffic Psychology and Behaviour

PYP404 Applying Traffic Psychology

PYP406 Road Safety Theory to

International Student Entry

International students may undertake the course in internal or external mode. Entry to the internal mode is only available in February and must be undertaken as a full-time student. The external mode is only available to students studying from overseas. On completion of the Graduate Certificate students may choose to continue their studies with the Graduate Diploma in Road Safety.

Further Information

For further information about this course, please contact the CARRS-Q Education Administrator on phone +617 3138 4592, email psyc.enquiries@qut.com or consult the CARRS-Q website.

Course structure

Year 1, Semester 1

PYP401 Introduction to Road Safety

PYP402 Traffic Psychology and Behaviour

Year 1, Semester 2

PYP406 Road Safety Theory to Practice

PYP404 Applying Traffic Psychology

The above units can be replaced with one or two units offered in Summer Program

Year 1, Summer Program

PYP405 Road Safety Evaluation Models

PYP408 Road Safety Audit - Principles and Practice

Consideration will be given to offering core or elective units in block mode, as demand warrants

Notes

null

PYP401, PYP402, PYP404 & PYP406 are

offered in external mode in additional
semesters

Graduate Diploma in Road Safety (PY41)

Year offered: 2009

Admissions: Yes

CRICOS code: 040335A

Course duration (full-time): 2 semesters

Course duration (part-time): 4 semesters

Course duration (external): 2 semesters (full-time) or 4 semesters (part-time)

Domestic fees (indicative): 2009: Full fee tuition \$6,750 (indicative) per semester

International Fees (per semester): 2009: \$10,250 (indicative) per semester (*subject to annual review*)

Domestic Entry: February (full-time and part-time) and July (external full-time or part-time; internal full-time* or part-time) *full-time option is only for candidates that have completed the GradCertRoadSafety

International Entry: February and July (external full-time; internal full-time if GradCertRoadSafety completed)

Total credit points: 96

Standard credit points per full-time semester: 48

Standard credit points per part-time semester: 24

Course coordinator: Dr Mark King

Campus: Gardens Point and Kelvin Grove

Overview

Both the Graduate Certificate and Graduate Diploma in Road Safety foster specialist and multidisciplinary skills and knowledge in the fields of road safety, accident prevention and traffic and transport improvements. The programs are relevant not only to those already employed by government or industry, as either managers, practitioners or researchers, but also those seeking to enter these fields. You will become conversant with real-world safety problems with input from psychology, humanities, public health, optometry, civil/mechanical/manufacturing and medical engineering staff, as well as guest lecturers from government and industry eg state transport, police, and the insurance industry. You will undertake field study, and be able to complete workplace-based projects where appropriate. You will gain experience in both individual and teamwork approaches to research, problem solving, information retrieval, oral and written communication.

Entry requirements

A degree from a university or a three-year diploma relevant to road safety or a Graduate Certificate in Road Safety. (Suitable entry degrees include Bachelor of Civil Engineering, Psychology, Public Health.) *Candidates who have completed QUT's Graduate Certificate in Road Safety can apply for full-time study commencing in July.

Entry with Advanced Standing

Advanced standing will be given, on a case by case basis, for road safety-specific units in postgraduate courses including QUT's Graduate Certificate in Civil Engineering; New England/Murdoch/Edith Cowan Universities' Graduate Certificate or Graduate Diploma in Road Safety. Undergraduate units will not be recognised.

Course Structure

The Graduate Diploma in Road Safety course consists of two core units plus six electives. The program structure is designed to be flexible and accessible. The majority of the units are delivered on a semester basis, although two are available in intensive week-long blocks. The program has recently been enhanced with the introduction of distance education delivery for select units.

Further Information

For further information about this course, please contact the CARRS-Q Education Administrator on +61 7 3138 4592 or consult the CARRS-Q website www.carrsq.qut.edu.au

Full-Time Course Structure

Year 1, Semester 1

PYP401	Introduction to Road Safety and three of the following units
PYP402	Traffic Psychology and Behaviour
PYP407	Independent Study Traffic Engineering elective Elective as approved by Course Coordinator

Year 1, Semester 2 and Summer Semester

PYP406	Road Safety Theory to Practice and three of the following units not previously taken
PYP402	Traffic Psychology and Behaviour
PYP404	Applying Traffic Psychology
PYP407	Independent Study
PYP405	Road Safety Evaluation Models
PYP408	Road Safety Audit - Investigation & treatment of crash locations Elective as approved by the Course Coordinator

Notes

PYP401, PYP402, PYP404 and PYP406 are offered in external mode in additional semesters.

Part-Time Course structure

Year 1, Semester 1

PYP401	Introduction to Road Safety
PYP402	Traffic Psychology and Behaviour

Year 1, Semester 2

PYP404	Applying Traffic Psychology Any approved elective or a unit offered in Summer Program listed below:
--------	--

Year 1, Summer Program

PYP405	Road Safety Evaluation Models
PYP408	Road Safety Audit - Investigation & treatment

of crash locations

Consideration will be given to offering core or elective units in block mode, as demand warrants

Year 2, Semester 1

Any two of the following units, not completed in Year 1:

PYP402 Traffic Psychology and Behaviour

PYP407 Independent Study

Traffic Engineering elective

Year 2, Semester 2

PYP406 Road Safety Theory to Practice

And one of the following units or a unit offered in Summer Program:

PYP404 Applying Traffic Psychology

PYP407 Independent Study

Year 2, Summer Program

PYP405 Road Safety Evaluation Models

PYP408 Road Safety Audit - Investigation & treatment of crash locations

Consideration will be given to offering core or elective units in block mode, as demand warrants

Notes

PYP401, PYP402, PYP404 and PYP406 are offered in external mode in additional semesters.

Bachelor of Behavioural Science (Psychology) (PY45)

Year offered: 2009

Admissions: Yes

CRICOS code: 034136C

Course duration (full-time): 3 years

Course duration (part-time): 6 years (evening classes are not available)

Domestic fees (indicative): 2009: CSP \$2,739 (indicative) per semester

International Fees (per semester): 2009: \$10,500 (indicative) per semester (*subject to annual review*)

Domestic Entry: February

International Entry: February

QTAC code: 425081

Past rank cut-off: 82

Past OP cut-off: 10

OP Guarantee: Yes

Assumed knowledge: English (4, SA)

Preparatory studies: ENGLISH: Successful completion of a year of full-time vocational or tertiary study. For further information contact 07 3138 2000 or email study@qut.com

Total credit points: 288

Standard credit points per full-time semester: 48

Standard credit points per part-time semester: 24

Course coordinator: Dr Julie Hansen

Campus: Kelvin Grove

Overview

Whether your fascination is with people and personalities, problem solving or the workings of the brain, psychology offers a pathway to a rewarding career.

Why choose this course?

The Bachelor of Behavioural Science (Psychology) provides the first step towards a career as a registered psychologist and an excellent foundation for careers in a wide range of related areas.

The course covers both theoretical and practical aspects of psychology. Core units introduce students to the scientific bases of psychology in areas including social and developmental psychology, research methods, physiology, perception and cognition, and as well as more applied areas such as counselling, individual differences and assessment, and psychopathology. In addition, students can choose electives from specialised units including organisational psychology, forensic psychology and the law, psychology and gender, family therapy, alcohol and drugs, health psychology, and road safety. Students can also include up to seven electives in areas of interest other than psychology (e.g. human services, science, humanities, criminology, education, public health, or business) to acquire a wide range of vocational skills.

You will also develop your ability to understand and apply psychological principles to personal, social, and organisational issues, as well as high-level communication and social research skills that are valuable in a wide range of professions.

Recommended Study

Maths A, B or C.

Career Options

Psychology graduates have skills that equip them for many professional areas. The analytical, research and interpersonal skills acquired have a high degree of application in areas such as education, human resources, market research, organisational development, policing, health and human services and counselling.

You are encouraged to structure your course to incorporate elective specialisations in other areas to provide a wide choice of career options.

On successful completion of the degree you may either pursue a career in a range of vocations where your skills are valued, undertake further study to become a registered psychologist or seek postgraduate studies in psychology or other disciplines.

Honours

Many graduates wish to pursue careers in professional areas of psychology. To do so you must be registered with your state registration board. This currently involves completing a fourth year of study in psychology (eg Bachelor of Behavioural Science (Honours Psychology) or Postgraduate Diploma in Psychology), followed by either two years of supervised work experience or the completion of an appropriate higher degree such as a Doctor of Psychology (Clinical), Master of Clinical Psychology or Master of Psychology (Educational and Developmental).

Professional Membership

The Bachelor of Behavioural Science (Psychology) is accredited by the Australian Psychology Accreditation Council (APAC).

Deferment

QUT allows current Year 12 school leavers to defer their undergraduate admission offer for one year, or for six months if offered mid-year admission, except in courses using specific admission requirements such as questionnaires, folios, auditions, prior study or work experience.

Non-year 12 students may also request to defer their QTAC offer on the basis of demonstrated special circumstances.

Find out more on deferment.

Further Information

For more information about this course, please contact the School of Psychology and Counselling on +617 3138 4810 or email psyc.enquiries@qut.com

Full-time Course structure

Year 1 - Semester 1

PYB000 Psychology in Professional Contexts

PYB007	Interpersonal Processes and Skills
PYB100	Foundation Psychology Social Science Foundation Unit (see List C)

Year 1 - Semester 2

PYB102	Introduction to Psychology 1B
PYB110	Psychological Research Methods
PYB208	Counselling Theory and Practice 1 Elective

Year 2 - Semester 1

PYB202	Social and Organisational Psychology
PYB210	Research Design and Data Analysis Psychology Elective (see List A or B after Course Structure) Elective

Year 2 - Semester 2

PYB203	Developmental Psychology
PYB204	Perception and Cognition Elective Elective

Year 3 - Semester 1

PYB304	Physiological Psychology
PYB309	Individual Differences and Assessment Psychology Elective (see List A or B after Course Structure) Elective

Year 3 - Semester 2

PYB306	Psychopathology
PYB350	Advanced Statistical Analysis or elective*** Level 3 Psychology Elective from List B Elective

Notes

Electives can be studied from Lists A and B, or from other courses. The following rules apply:

* At least 3 electives must be chosen from the psychology electives in Lists A and B, with at least 1 elective from List B.

** No more than three introductory electives can be included in PY45.

*** PYB350 is compulsory for entry to 4th year programs in psychology (eg Bachelor of Behavioural Science (Honours Psychology) and Postgraduate Diploma in Psychology)

Part-time Course structure

Semester 1

PYB000	Psychology in Professional Contexts
PYB100	Foundation Psychology

Semester 2

PYB102	Introduction to Psychology 1B
PYB110	Psychological Research Methods

Semester 3

PYB007	Interpersonal Processes and Skills Social Science Foundation Unit (See List A)
--------	---

Semester 4

PYB208	Counselling Theory and Practice 1 Any first year elective
--------	--

Semester 5

PYB202	Social and Organisational Psychology
PYB210	Research Design and Data Analysis

Semester 6

PYB203	Developmental Psychology Elective
--------	--------------------------------------

Semester 7

Psychology Elective (see List A or B after
Course Structure)
Elective

Semester 8

PYB204	Perception and Cognition Elective
--------	--------------------------------------

Semester 9

PYB309	Individual Differences and Assessment Psychology Elective (see list A or B after Course Structure)
--------	--

Semester 10

PYB306	Psychopathology Elective
--------	-----------------------------

Semester 11

PYB304	Physiological Psychology Elective
--------	--------------------------------------

Semester 12

PYB350 Advanced Statistical Analysis or
elective
Psychology Elective (3rd year, from List B)

Notes

* PYB350 is compulsory for entry to 4th year programs in psychology (eg Bachelor of Behavioural Science (Honours Psychology) and Postgraduate Diploma in Psychology)

List A and List B Psychology Electives

Psychology electives List A

PYB054	Psychology and Gender
PYB067	Human Sexuality
PYB159	Alcohol & Other Drug Studies
PYB207	Psychology in the Community
PYB215	Forensic Psychology and the Law
PYB257	Group Work
PYB260	Psychopharmacology of Addictive Behaviour
PYB371	Introduction to Road Safety

Psychology electives List B

PYB302	Industrial and Organisational Psychology
PYB307	Health Psychology
PYB350	Advanced Statistical Analysis
PYB356	Counselling Theory and Practice 2
PYB359	Introduction to Family Therapy
PYB360	Interventions for Addictive Behaviours
PYB305	null
PYB372	Traffic Psychology and Behaviour
PYB374	Applying Traffic Psychology

List C: Social Science Foundation Units

In your first year of study (or first two years of study for part-time students), you are required to study one compulsory Social Science Foundation Unit from the list below, and one other elective unit. The Social Science Foundation unit can be completed in either 1st or 2nd semester, depending on your choice of unit and its availability. You should enrol in an elective unit in the other semester.

null

HHB103	Contemporary Social And Community Issues
HHB104	Understanding Society: Intro. To Sociology
HHB110	Introduction To International And Global Studies
HHB114	Introduction To Human Rights And Ethics
HHB210	Indigenous Australia: Country, Kin And Culture

Potential Careers:

Administrator, Aged Services Worker, Child Protection Officer, Community Health Officer, Community Worker, Counsellor, Disability Services Worker, Exchange Student, Family Services Officer, Government Officer, Guidance Officer, Health Information Manager, Health Services Manager, Higher Education Worker, Human Resource Developer, Human Resource Manager, Human Services Practitioner, Manager, Policy Officer, Psychologist, Public Servant, Social Scientist, Youth Worker.

Doctor of Psychology (Clinical) (PY50)

Year offered: 2009

Admissions: Yes

CRICOS code: 059989G

Course duration (full-time): 3 years

Course duration (part-time): 6 years

Domestic fees (indicative): 2009: Full fee tuition \$6,750 (indicative) per semester

International Fees (per semester): 2009: \$11,000 (indicative) per semester (*subject to annual review*)

Domestic Entry: February (closing date for applications is 1 October of the previous year in which you are applying for entry. Applications submitted by 17 October 2009 will be accepted as previously advertised).

International Entry: February (closing date for applications is 1 October of the previous year in which you are applying for entry. Applications submitted by 31 October 2009 will be accepted as previously advertised).

Total credit points: 288

Standard credit points per full-time semester: 48

Standard credit points per part-time semester: 24

Course coordinator: Prof Ian Shochet

Campus: Kelvin Grove

Overview

The Doctor of Psychology (Clinical) offers students the option of a postgraduate program to develop more advanced professional knowledge and skills in clinical psychology than offered in the Master of Clinical Psychology. It includes advanced professional coursework units, specialised practical experience and an extended program of research, enabling graduates to undertake positions of greater responsibility in a broad range of clinical settings including hospitals, mental health facilities and other specialised treatment units.

The doctorate emphasises the development of applied research and clinical specialisations within an evidence-based, integrative psychotherapy framework.

Entry Requirements

Applicants must hold an Australian Psychology Accreditation Council (APAC)-approved four years training or its equivalent with First Class Honours or Honours Class IIA from QUT or another recognised institution. Alternatively, a grade point average of 5.5 or above in the Postgraduate Diploma in Psychology or equivalent course is required. Applicants are required to provide two referee reports and attend an interview to assess their interpersonal and research skills in a clinical context.

Students who are not already registered with the Psychologists Board of Queensland will be required to register with the Board as a psychologist with probationary conditions for the duration of the program.

In addition to submission of an admission form (PG Form for domestic applicants, F Form for international applicants) applicants are required to submit a PY18/PY50 Questionnaire and two PY18/PY50 Referee Reports. All forms are available at the following website: <http://www.studentservices.qut.edu.au/info/forms/>

Advanced Standing

Advanced standing of up to a maximum of 144 credit points may be granted to candidates who have completed an appropriate masters qualification or its equivalent. Credit will not be granted for previously completed research work.

Course Structure

The doctorate comprises 24 units made up of 10 professional coursework units, 8 research units and 6 practicum units.

Course Articulation

The Master of Clinical Psychology articulates with the Doctor of Psychology (Clinical). Doctorate students who successfully complete the requirements of the masters course may exit with a Master of Clinical Psychology.

International Student Entry

International students or applicants from whom English is not the first or native language require an IELTS score of 7.0 (with minimum subscores of 7.0 for listening, reading, writing and speaking) and need certification by the APAC that their degree is equivalent to APAC-approved four years training in psychology or its equivalent from QUT or another recognised institution. For applicants for whom English is not the first or native language, the Psychologists Board may consider an exemption to this policy. Please refer to the Psychologists Board of Queensland website for further details - <http://www.psychologyboard.qld.gov.au>.

Applicants are responsible for obtaining and paying the APAC for such certification, at a cost determined by the APAC. All applicants are required to attend an interview. In the case of international applicants, this is conducted via telephone.

International students may enrol only in full-time studies.

Professional Recognition

The course is designed to meet the accreditation requirements of the APAC, the Australian Psychological Society College of Clinical Psychologists, and the Psychologists Board of Queensland, and provides a graduate with eligibility to apply to register as a psychologist in Queensland or any other state or territory in Australia.

Further Information

For more information about this course, please contact the School of Psychology and Counselling on +617 3138 4822 or email psyc.enquiries@qut.edu.au

Full-time course structure

Year 1, Semester 1

PYN025	Clinical Psychological Interventions 1
PYN027	Clinical Psychological Assessment
PYN028	Clinical Psychopathology
PYN035	Supervised Practicum 1

Year 1, Semester 2

PYN030 Professional Practice in Clinical Psychology
PYN036 Supervised Practicum 2
PYN044 Clinical Psychological Interventions 2
PYN052-1 Research Thesis (Part 1)

Year 2, Semester 1

PYN034 Childhood Psychopathology and Treatment
PYN037 Supervised Practicum 3
PYN045 Clinical Psychological Interventions 3
PYN052-2 Research Thesis (Part 2)

Year 2, Semester 2

PYN038 Supervised Practicum 4
PYN039 Health Psychology and Rehabilitation
PYN052-3 Research Thesis (Part 3)
PYN053 Advanced Integrative Psychotherapy

Year 3, Semester 1

PYN041 Supervised Practicum 5
PYN052-4 Research Thesis (Part 4)
PYN052-5 Research Thesis (Part 5)
PYN052-6 Research Thesis (Part 6)

Year 3, Semester 2

PYN042 Supervised Practicum 6
PYN052-7 Research Thesis (Part 7)
PYN052-8 Research Thesis (Part 8)
PYN054 Advanced Assessment Across the Lifespan
Note: It is expected that PYN053 and PYN054 will be offered in alternate years

Part-time course structure

Year 1, Semester 1

PYN025 Clinical Psychological Interventions 1
PYN027 Clinical Psychological Assessment

Year 1, Semester 2

PYN030 Professional Practice in Clinical Psychology
PYN044 Clinical Psychological Interventions 2

Year 2, Semester 1

PYN028 Clinical Psychopathology
PYN045 Clinical Psychological Interventions 3

Year 2, Semester 2

PYN039 Health Psychology and Rehabilitation
PYN052-1 Research Thesis (Part 1)

Year 3, Semester 1

PYN034 Childhood Psychopathology and Treatment

PYN035 Supervised Practicum 1

Year 3, Semester 2

PYN036 Supervised Practicum 2
PYN052-2 Research Thesis (Part 2)

Year 4, Semester 1

PYN037 Supervised Practicum 3
PYN052-3 Research Thesis (Part 3)

Year 4, Semester 2

PYN052-4 Research Thesis (Part 4)
PYN053 Advanced Integrative Psychotherapy

Year 5, Semester 1

PYN038 Supervised Practicum 4
PYN052-5 Research Thesis (Part 5)

Year 5, Semester 2

PYN052-6 Research Thesis (Part 6)
PYN054 Advanced Assessment Across the Lifespan

Year 6, Semester 1

PYN041 Supervised Practicum 5
PYN052-7 Research Thesis (Part 7)

Year 6, Semester 2

PYN042 Supervised Practicum 6
PYN052-8 Research Thesis (Part 8)

Potential Careers:

Psychologist.

Accelerated Foundation (QC01)

Year offered: 2009

Admissions: Yes

CRICOS code: 065046D

Course duration (full-time): 1 semester

International Fees (per semester): 2009: \$7,210 per semester (*subject to annual review*)

International Entry: February, June and October

Total credit points: 60

Course coordinator: Scott Leisemann

Campus: Kelvin Grove

Entry Requirements- Academic

Successful completion of senior high school with the required grades.

Students who have attempted further schooling studies, eg GCE A-levels or equivalent may be considered for entry. Applications will be reviewed individually and applicants will need to meet subject prerequisites. Students can find more country specific entry requirements at the following web site. <http://www.international.qut.edu.au/apply/howtoapply/entryreqs/academic.jsp>

Entry Requirements - English Language

IELTS 6.0 with no sub-score less than 5.0 or TOEFL iBT Overall score of 80 (at least 18 in all bands) or TOEFL 550 (paper) or TOEFL 213 (CBT) or equivalent, or successful completion of the EAP program. (N.B. Students should also check visa requirements).

Description

The Foundation Program, which has intakes in February, June and October, provides pathways to QUT award programs (Diploma or Degree). Graduates enjoy a high placement rate in undergraduate courses at QUT and other Australian universities. Successful completion guarantees a place in the first year of the relevant program in all QUT faculties. Small classes and dedicated staff provide an excellent learning environment while additional support is provided by Language and Welfare Advisers. Some students may need intensive English language preparation at the College's English Language Programs prior to entering a Foundation Program.

Course completion

Students are required to gain **at least** a grade of 4 (Pass) in all units.

Progression

Conditions of progressing to a guaranteed place in first year of a QUT degree :

- i) fulfil the Foundation course requirements,
- ii) gain a grade of at least 5 (Credit) in Academic English 2 (QCF212) [Built Environment and Engineering students require a grade of 4 (Pass) and SC45 Bachelor of Pharmacy and PH38 Bachelor of Applied Science & Medical Radiation Technology (Medical Imaging Technology) students require a grade of 6 (Distinction)], and
- iii) achieve the relevant faculty Grade Point Average (GPA) - this is calculated on final semester Level 2 units only.

Students who do not meet requirements for a guaranteed place in either a QUT degree or University Diploma Program, may still be considered for entry by the relevant faculty.

Required Foundation Grade Point Average by Faculty

Built Environment - Required GPA 4.6
Business - Required GPA 4.8
Creative Industries - Required GPA 4.4
Education - Required GPA 4.6
Engineering - Required GPA 4.6
Health - Human Services - Required GPA 4.2
Health (except Nutrition & Dietetics, Optometry, Psychology, Podiatry & Human Services) - Required GPA 4.6
Health - Nutrition & Dietetics - Required GPA 5.8
Health - Optometry - Required GPA 5.8
Health - Podiatry - Required GPA 5.8
Health - Psychology - Required GPA 5.0
Law (except Justice Studies) - Required GPA 4.8
Law - Justice Studies - Required GPA 4.2
Science & Technology (except IT, Pharmacy & Medical Imaging Technology) - Required GPA 4.6
Science & Technology - Information Technology - Required GPA 4.8
Science & Technology - Pharmacy & Medical Imaging Technology - Required GPA 5.8

N.B. Grades in each unit are awarded on a scale from 1 to 7, with 7 being the highest.

QC01 - Foundation Program (Full Time course structure)

Semester One	
QCF211	Tertiary Preparation Studies 2
QCF212	Academic English 2
QCF256	Mathematics A2
	OR
QCF257	Mathematics B2
	OR
QCF260	Professional Studies
	+ TWO ELECTIVES from the following list
QCF122	Organisations And Management
QCF160	Introduction to Creativity
QCF220	Accounting 2
QCF221	Economics 2
QCF254	Physics
QCF255	Chemistry
QCF230	Information Processing
QCF252	Life Science
QCF270	International Perspectives
	null

Note: In some semesters some elective units may not be offered if there is insufficient demand.

Potential Careers:

Academic, Account Executive, Accountant, Actor, Actuary, Administrator, Adult/Workplace Educator, Advertising Professional, Aerospace Avionics Engineer, Aged Services Worker, Analytical Chemist, Animator, Architect, Art Project Manager, Art Writer, Artist, Arts Administrator, Astrophysicist, Band Leader, Banker, Banking and Finance Professional, Barrister, Biochemist, Bioengineer, Bioinformatician, Biologist, Biomechanical Engineer, Biomedical Engineer, Biotechnologist, Business Analyst, Certified Practising Accountant, Chemical Technologist, Chemist, Chemist Industrial, Child Care Professional, Child Protection Officer, Choreographer, Civil Engineer, Clinical Laboratory Scientist, Coastal Scientist, Community Corrections Officer, Community Education Officer, Community Health Officer, Community Worker, Composer, Computer Games Developer, Computer Salesperson/Marketer, Computer Systems Engineer, Conductor, Conservation Biologist, Construction Manager, Contract Administrator, Corporate Secretary, Corrective Services Officer, Counsellor, Creative Writer, Crown Law Officer, Curator, Customs Officer, D.J, Dance Teacher, Dancer, Data Communications Specialist, Database Manager, Digital Composer, Diplomat, Disability Services Worker, Drama Teacher, Early Childhood Teacher, Ecologist, Economist, Educator, Electrical and Computer Engineer, Electrical Engineer, Electronic Commerce Developer, Engineering Technologist, English Teacher, Environmental Engineer, Environmental Health Officer, Environmental Scientist, Estimator, Exchange Student, Exercise Physiologist, Facilities Manager, Family Services Officer, Fashion Designer, Fashion Professional, Film Composer, Film/Television Producer, Financial Advisor/Analyst, Financial Project Manager, Fitness Assessor/Personal Trainer, Forensic Scientist, Funds Manager, Geologist, Geophysicist, Geoscientist, Government Officer, Guidance Officer, Health Information Manager, Health Physicist, Health Services Manager, Higher Education Worker, Home Economist, Human Resource Developer, Human Resource Manager, Human Services Practitioner, Hydrogeologist, Immunologist, In-House Lawyer, Industrial Chemist, Industrial Designer, Information Officer, Information Security Specialist, Instrument Maker, Interior Designer, International Business Specialist, Internet Professional, Investigator, Investment Manager, Journalist, Kindergarten Teacher, Laboratory Technician (Chemistry), Landscape Architect, Librarian, Manager, Manufacturer, Mapping Scientist/Photogrammetrist, Marine Scientist, Marketing Officer/Manager, Mastering Engineer, Mathematician, Mechanical Engineer, Media Industry Specialist, Medical Biotechnologist, Medical Engineer, Medical Equipment Sales, Medical Imaging Technologist, Medical Physicist, Medical Scientist, Microbiologist, Molecular Biologist, Multimedia Designer, Music Agent/Manager, Music Publisher, Music Sampler, Music Teacher, Music Technologist, Musical Director, Musician, Natural Resource Scientist, Network Administrator, Network Manager, Nurse, Nutritionist/Dietitian, Occupational Health and Safety Officer, Optometrist, Organisational Communication Specialist, Pathology Scientist, Physicist, Plant Biotechnologist, Podiatrist, Police Officer (Australian

Federal), Police Officer (State), Policy Officer, Population Ecologist, Preschool Teacher, Primary School Teacher, Programmer, Project Developer, Project Manager, Property Economist, Psychologist, Public Health Officer, Public Relations Officer/Consultant, Public Servant, Publishing Professional, Quantitative Analyst, Quantity Surveyor, Radiation Therapist, Radiographer, Recording Engineer, Rehabilitation Engineer, Rehabilitation Professionals, Risk Manager, School Counsellor, Secondary School Teacher, Social Scientist, Sociologist, Software Engineer, Solicitor, Song Writer, Sonographer, Sound and Music Producer, Sound Designer, Sound/Audio Engineer, Sports Scientist, Stage Manager, Statistician, Stockbroker, Surveyor, Systems Analyst, Systems Manager, Systems Programmer, Systems Trainer, TAFE Teacher, Teacher, Technical Officer, TESOL Teacher, Theatre Professionals, Trainer, Translator, Urban and Regional Planner, Urban Designer, Virologist, Visual Artist, Visual Arts Teacher, Web Designer, Youth Worker.

Standard Foundation (QC02)

Year offered: 2009

Admissions: Yes

CRICOS code: 065045E

Course duration (full-time): 2 semesters

International Fees (per semester): 2009: \$7,210 per semester (*subject to annual review*)

International Entry: February, June and October

Total credit points: 120

Standard credit points per full-time semester: 60

Course coordinator: Scott Leisemann

Campus: Kelvin Grove

Entry Requirements-Academic

Successful completion of senior high school with the required grades or successful completion of year 11 high school with very good grades. Students can find country specific entry requirements at the following web site. <http://www.international.qut.edu.au/apply/howtoapply/entryreqs/academic.jsp>

Entry Requirements - English Language

IELTS 5.5 with no sub-score less than 5.0 or TOEFL iBT Overall score of 69 (at least 18 in writing and reading and 17 or more in listening and speaking) or TOEFL 525 (paper) or TOEFL 193 (CBT) or equivalent, or successful completion of the EAP program. (N.B. Students should also check visa requirements).

Description

The Foundation Program, which has intakes in February, June and October, provides pathways to QUT award programs (Diploma or Degree). Graduates enjoy a high placement rate in undergraduate courses at QUT and other Australian universities. Successful completion guarantees a place in the first year of the relevant program in all QUT faculties. Small classes and dedicated staff provide an excellent learning environment while additional support is provided by Language and Welfare Advisers. Some students may need intensive English language preparation at the College's English Language Programs prior to entering a Foundation Program.

Students who achieve excellent results in the first semester may have the opportunity to study up to two University Diploma units in their final semester for possible credit towards their degree course.

Course Completion

In order to complete course requirements, students must gain **at least** a grade of 4 (Pass) in all units.

Required Foundation Grade Point Average by Faculty

Built Environment - Required GPA 4.6

Business - Required GPA 4.8

Creative Industries - Required GPA 4.4

Education - Required GPA 4.6

Engineering - Required GPA 4.6

Health - Human Services - Required GPA 4.2

Health (except Nutrition & Dietetics, Optometry, Psychology, Podiatry & Human Services) - Required GPA 4.6

Health - Nutrition & Dietetics - Required GPA 5.8

Health - Optometry - Required GPA 5.8

Health - Podiatry - Required GPA 5.8

Health - Psychology - Required GPA 5.0

Law (except Justice Studies) - Required GPA 4.8

Law - Justice Studies - Required GPA 4.2

Science & Technology (except IT, Pharmacy & Medical Imaging Technology) - Required GPA 4.6

Science & Technology - Information Technology - Required GPA 4.8

Science & Technology - Pharmacy & Medical Imaging Technology - Required GPA 5.8

N.B. Grades in each unit are awarded on a scale from 1 to 7, with 7 being the highest.

Progression

Conditions of progressing to a guaranteed place in first year of a QUT degree :

- i) fulfil the Foundation course requirements,
- ii) gain a grade of at least 5 (Credit) in Academic English 2 (QCF212) [Built Environment and Engineering students require a grade of 4 (Pass) and SC45 Bachelor of Pharmacy and PH38 Bachelor of Applied Science â Medical Radiation Technology (Medical Imaging Technology) students require a grade of 6 (Distinction)], and
- iii) achieve the relevant faculty Grade Point Average (GPA) - this is calculated on final semester Level 2 units only.

Students who do not meet requirements for a guaranteed place in either a QUT degree or University Diploma Program, may still be considered for entry by the relevant faculty.

QC02 - Foundation Program

Semester One

QCF111 Tertiary Preparation Studies 1

QCF112 Academic English 1

QCF156 Mathematics A1

OR

QCF157 Mathematics B1

+ TWO ELECTIVES from the following list

QCF115 Foundation English

QCF120 Accounting 1

QCF121 Economics 1

QCF122 Organisations And Management

QCF153 Physical Sciences 1

QCF160 Introduction to Creativity

QCF252 Life Science

null

Note: There is no computing component in QCF115 for 13TP2 & 13TP3.

Note: In some semesters some elective units may not be offered if there is insufficient demand.

Semester Two

QCF211	Tertiary Preparation Studies 2
QCF212	Academic English 2
QCF256	Mathematics A2 OR
QCF257	Mathematics B2 OR
QCF260	Professional Studies +TWO ELECTIVES from the following list
QCF122	Organisations And Management
QCF160	Introduction to Creativity
QCF220	Accounting 2
QCF221	Economics 2
QCF254	Physics
QCF255	Chemistry
QCF230	Information Processing
QCF252	Life Science
QCF270	International Perspectives null

Approved diploma units (Business, IT or Creative Industries students only). Diploma units can only be taken under special circumstances and with the approval of the Course Coordinator.

Note: In some semesters some elective units may not be offered if there is insufficient demand.

Potential Careers:

Academic, Account Executive, Accountant, Actor, Actuary, Administrator, Adult/Workplace Educator, Advertising Professional, Aerospace Avionics Engineer, Aged Services Worker, Analytical Chemist, Animator, Architect, Art Project Manager, Art Writer, Artist, Arts Administrator, Astrophysicist, Band Leader, Banker, Banking and Finance Professional, Barrister, Biochemist, Bioengineer, Bioinformatician, Biologist, Biomechanical Engineer, Biomedical Engineer, Biotechnologist, Biotechnologist, Business Analyst, Cell Biologist, Certified Practicing Accountant, Chemical Technologist, Chemist, Chemist Industrial, Child Care Professional, Child Protection Officer, Choreographer, Civil Engineer, Clinical Laboratory Scientist, Coastal Scientist, Community Corrections Officer, Community Education Officer, Community Health Officer, Community Worker, Composer, Computer Game Programmer, Computer Games Developer, Computer Salesperson/Marketer, Computer Systems Engineer, Conductor, Conservation Biologist, Construction Manager, Contract Administrator, Corporate Secretary, Corrective Services Officer, Counsellor, Creative Writer, Crown Law Officer, Curator, Customs Officer, D.J., Dance Teacher, Dancer, Data Communications Specialist, Database Manager, Digital Composer, Diplomat, Disability Services Worker, Drama Teacher, Early Childhood Teacher, Ecologist, Economist, Educator, Electrical and Computer Engineer, Electrical Contractor, Electrical Engineer, Electronic Commerce Developer, Engineering Technologist,

English Teacher, Environmental Engineer, Environmental Health Officer, Environmental Scientist, Estimator, Exchange Student, Exercise Physiologist, Exploration Geologist, Facilities Manager, Family Services Officer, Fashion Designer, Fashion Professional, Film Composer, Film/Television Producer, Financial Advisor/Analyst, Financial Project Manager, Fitness Assessor/Personal Trainer, Forensic Biologist, Forensic Chemist, Forensic Scientist, Funds Manager, Geologist, Geophysicist, Geoscientist, Government Officer, Guidance Officer, Health Information Manager, Health Physicist, Health Services Manager, Higher Education Worker, Home Economist, Human Resource Developer, Human Resource Manager, Human Services Practitioner, Hydrogeologist, Immunologist, In-House Lawyer, Industrial Chemist, Industrial Designer, Information Officer, Information Security Specialist, Instrument Maker, Interior Designer, International Business Specialist, Internet Professional, Investigator, Investment Manager, Journalist, Kindergarten Teacher, Laboratory Technician (Chemistry), Landscape Architect, Librarian, Lighting Designer, Lighting Technician, Luminaire Designer, Manager, Manufacturer, Mapping Scientist/Photogrammetrist, Marine Scientist, Market Research Manager, Marketing Officer/Manager, Mastering Engineer, Mathematician, Mechanical Engineer, Media Industry Specialist, Medical Biotechnologist, Medical Engineer, Medical Equipment Sales, Medical Imaging Technologist, Medical Physicist, Medical Scientist, Microbiologist, Mine Geologist, Molecular Biologist, Multimedia Designer, Music Agent/Manager, Music Publisher, Music Sampler, Music Teacher, Music Technologist, Musical Director, Musician, Natural Resource Scientist, Network Administrator, Network Manager, Nurse, Nutritionist/Dietitian, Occupational Health and Safety Officer, Operations Manager, Optometrist, Organisational Communication Specialist, Pathology Scientist, Pharmaceutical Research Scientist, Physicist, Plant Biotechnologist, Podiatrist, Police Officer (Australian Federal), Police Officer (State), Policy Officer, Population Ecologist, Post-production specialist, Preschool Teacher, Primary School Teacher, Programmer, Project Developer, Project Manager, Property Development, Property Economist, Property Management, Psychologist, Public Health Officer, Public Relations Officer/Consultant, Public Servant, Publishing Professional, Quantitative Analyst, Quantity Surveyor, Radiation Therapist, Radiographer, Recording Engineer, Rehabilitation Engineer, Rehabilitation Professionals, Research and Development Chemist, Risk Manager, Sales Person, School Counsellor, Secondary School Teacher, Social Scientist, Sociologist, Software Engineer, Solicitor, Song Writer, Sonographer, Sound and Music Producer, Sound Designer, Sound/Audio Engineer, Sports Scientist, Stage Manager, Statistician, Stockbroker, Surveyor, Systems Analyst, Systems Manager, Systems Programmer, Systems Trainer, TAFE Teacher, Teacher, Technical Officer, TESOL Teacher, Theatre Lighting, Theatre Professionals, Trainer, Translator, Urban and Regional Planner, Urban Designer, Virologist, Visual Artist, Visual Arts Teacher, Web Designer, Youth Worker.

Extended Foundation (QC04)

Year offered: 2009

Admissions: Yes

CRICOS code: 050167G

Course duration (full-time): 3 Semesters

International Fees (per semester): 2009: \$15,862 (full course fee) (*subject to annual review*)

International Entry: February

Total credit points: 132

Standard credit points per full-time semester: 13TP1 - 48CP, 13TP2 - 60CP, 13TP3 - 24CP

Course coordinator: Scott Leisemann

Campus: Kelvin Grove

Entry Requirements - Academic

Successful completion of senior high school with the required grades or successful completion of year 11 high school with very good grades. Students can find country specific entry requirements at the following web site. <http://www.international.qut.edu.au/apply/howtoapply/entryreqs/academic.jsp>

Entry Requirements - English Language

IELTS 5.5 with no sub-score less than 5.0 or TOEFL iBT Overall score of 69 (at least 18 in writing and reading and 17 or more in listening and speaking) or TOEFL 525 (paper) or TOEFL 193 (CBT) or equivalent, or successful completion of the EAP program. (N.B. Students should also check visa requirements).

Description

The Extended Foundation Program (QC04), which has an intake in February, provides pathways to QUT award programs (Diploma or Degree). This pathway is designed for students who require additional support with language and adjustment to the Australian educational environment. Successful completion guarantees a place in the first year of the relevant program in all QUT faculties. Small classes and dedicated staff provide an excellent learning environment while additional support is provided by Language and Welfare Advisers.

Students who achieve excellent results in the first semester may have the opportunity to study up to two University Diploma units in their second semester for credit towards their degree course.

Course Completion

In order to complete the course requirements, students must gain **at least** a grade of 4 (Pass) in all units.

Progression

Conditions of progressing to a guaranteed place in first year of a QUT degree :

- i) fulfil the Foundation course requirements,
- ii) gain a grade of at least 5 (Credit) in Academic English 2 (QCF212) [Built Environment and Engineering students require a grade of 4 (Pass) and SC45 Bachelor of Pharmacy and PH38 Bachelor of Applied Science â Medical Radiation Technology (Medical Imaging Technology)

students require a grade of 6 (Distinction)], and iii) achieve the relevant faculty Grade Point Average (GPA) - this is calculated on final semester Level 2 units only.

Students who do not meet requirements for a guaranteed place in either a QUT degree or University Diploma Program, may still be considered for entry by the relevant faculty.

Required Foundation Grade Point Average by Faculty

Built Environment - Required GPA 4.6
Business - Required GPA 4.8
Creative Industries - Required GPA 4.4
Education - Required GPA 4.6
Engineering - Required GPA 4.6
Health - Human Services - Required GPA 4.2
Health (except Nutrition & Dietetics, Optometry, Psychology, Podiatry & Human Services) - Required GPA 4.6
Health - Nutrition & Dietetics - Required GPA 5.8
Health - Optometry - Required GPA 5.8
Health - Podiatry - Required GPA 5.8
Health - Psychology - Required GPA 5.0
Law (except Justice Studies) - Required GPA 4.8
Law - Justice Studies - Required GPA 4.2
Science & Technology (except IT, Pharmacy & Medical Imaging Technology) - Required GPA 4.6
Science & Technology - Information Technology - Required GPA 4.8
Science & Technology - Pharmacy & Medical Imaging Technology - Required GPA 5.8

N.B. Grades in each unit are awarded on a scale from 1 to 7, with 7 being the highest.

QC04 - Extended Foundation Program

Semester One

QCF115	Foundation English
QCF156	Mathematics A1
	OR
QCF157	Mathematics B1
	+ TWO ELECTIVES from the following list
QCF120	Accounting 1
QCF121	Economics 1
QCF153	Physical Sciences 1
QCF122	Organisations And Management
QCF252	Life Science
	null
	null
	Note: There is no computing component in QCF115 for 13TP2 & 13TP3.
	Note: In some semesters some elective units may not be offered if there is insufficient demand.

Semester Two

QCF111	Tertiary Preparation Studies 1
QCF112	Academic English 1

QCF256	Mathematics A2 OR
QCF257	Mathematics B2 OR
QCF260	Professional Studies + TWO ELECTIVES from the following list
QCF122	Organisations And Management
QCF160	Introduction to Creativity
QCF220	Accounting 2
QCF221	Economics 2
QCF230	Information Processing
QCF254	Physics
QCF255	Chemistry
QCF270	International Perspectives Approved diploma units (Business, IT or Professional Communication students only). Diploma units can only be taken under special circumstances and with the approval of the Course Coordinator. Note: In some semesters some elective units may not be offered if there is insufficient demand. null

Semester Three (8 Week Teaching Period)

QCF211	Tertiary Preparation Studies 2
QCF212	Academic English 2 Note: In this semester students focus on the higher level tertiary preparation and communication skills and attend 18 hours of study per week in their classes over a 8 week teaching period.

Potential Careers:

Academic, Account Executive, Accountant, Actor, Actuary, Administrator, Adult/Workplace Educator, Advertising Professional, Aerospace Avionics Engineer, Aged Services Worker, Analytical Chemist, Animator, Architect, Art Project Manager, Art Writer, Artist, Arts Administrator, Astrophysicist, Band Leader, Banker, Banking and Finance Professional, Barrister, Biochemist, Bioengineer, Bioinformatician, Biologist, Biomechanical Engineer, Biomedical Engineer, Biotechnologist, Biotechnologist, Business Analyst, Cell Biologist, Certified Practising Accountant, Chemical Technologist, Chemist, Chemist Industrial, Child Care Professional, Child Protection Officer, Choreographer, Civil Engineer, Clinical Laboratory Scientist, Coastal Scientist, Community Corrections Officer, Community Education Officer, Community Health Officer, Community Worker, Composer, Computer Game Programmer, Computer Games Developer, Computer Salesperson/Marketer, Computer Systems Engineer, Conductor, Conservation Biologist, Construction Manager, Contract Administrator, Corporate Secretary, Corrective Services Officer, Counsellor, Creative Writer, Crown Law Officer, Curator, Customs Officer, D.J, Dance Teacher, Dancer, Data Communications Specialist, Database Manager, Digital Composer, Diplomat, Disability Services

Worker, Drama Teacher, Early Childhood Teacher, Ecologist, Economist, Educator, Electrical and Computer Engineer, Electrical Contractor, Electrical Engineer, Electronic Commerce Developer, Engineering Technologist, English Teacher, Environmental Engineer, Environmental Health Officer, Environmental Scientist, Estimator, Exchange Student, Exercise Physiologist, Exploration Geologist, Facilities Manager, Family Services Officer, Fashion Designer, Fashion Professional, Film Composer, Film/Television Producer, Financial Advisor/Analyst, Financial Project Manager, Fitness Assessor/Personal Trainer, Forensic Biologist, Forensic Chemist, Forensic Scientist, Funds Manager, Geologist, Geophysicist, Geoscientist, Government Officer, Guidance Officer, Health Information Manager, Health Physicist, Health Services Manager, Higher Education Worker, Home Economist, Human Resource Developer, Human Resource Manager, Human Services Practitioner, Hydrogeologist, Immunologist, In-House Lawyer, Industrial Chemist, Industrial Designer, Information Officer, Information Security Specialist, Instrument Maker, Interior Designer, International Business Specialist, Internet Professional, Investigator, Investment Manager, Journalist, Kindergarten Teacher, Laboratory Technician (Chemistry), Landscape Architect, Librarian, Manager, Manufacturer, Mapping Scientist/Photogrammetrist, Marine Scientist, Market Research Manager, Marketing Officer/Manager, Mastering Engineer, Mathematician, Mechanical Engineer, Media Industry Specialist, Medical Biotechnologist, Medical Engineer, Medical Equipment Sales, Medical Imaging Technologist, Medical Physicist, Medical Scientist, Microbiologist, Molecular Biologist, Multimedia Designer, Music Agent/Manager, Music Publisher, Music Sampler, Music Teacher, Music Technologist, Musical Director, Musician, Natural Resource Scientist, Network Administrator, Network Manager, Nurse, Nutritionist/Dietitian, Occupational Health and Safety Officer, Optometrist, Organisational Communication Specialist, Pathology Scientist, Pharmaceutical Research Scientist, Physicist, Plant Biotechnologist, Podiatrist, Police Officer (Australian Federal), Police Officer (State), Policy Officer, Population Ecologist, Post-production specialist, Preschool Teacher, Primary School Teacher, Programmer, Project Manager, Property Development, Property Economist, Psychologist, Public Health Officer, Public Relations Officer/Consultant, Public Servant, Publishing Professional, Quantitative Analyst, Quantity Surveyor, Radiation Therapist, Radiographer, Recording Engineer, Rehabilitation Engineer, Rehabilitation Professionals, Research and Development Chemist, Risk Manager, Sales Person, School Counsellor, Scientist, Secondary School Teacher, Social Scientist, Sociologist, Software Engineer, Solicitor, Song Writer, Sonographer, Sound and Music Producer, Sound Designer, Sound/Audio Engineer, Sports Scientist, Stage Manager, Statistician, Stockbroker, Surveyor, Systems Analyst, Systems Manager, Systems Programmer, Systems Trainer, TAFE Teacher, Teacher, Technical Officer, TESOL Teacher, Theatre Lighting, Theatre Professionals, Trainer, Translator, Urban and Regional Planner, Urban Designer, Virologist, Visual Artist, Visual Arts Teacher, Web Designer, Youth Worker.

University Certificate In Tertiary Preparation (QC05)

Year offered: 2009

Admissions: Yes

CRICOS code: 065044F

Course duration (full-time): 1 semester

International Fees (per semester): 2009: \$7,210 per semester (*subject to annual review*)

International Entry: February, July and October

Total credit points: 48

Standard credit points per full-time semester: 48

Course coordinator: Scott Leisemann

Campus: Kelvin Grove

Entry Requirements - Academic

Students must have met the academic entry requirements for their proposed postgraduate or undergraduate course.

Entry Requirements- English Language

IELTS 6.0 with no sub-score less than 5.0 or TOEFL iBT Overall score of 80 (at least 18 in all bands) or TOEFL 550 (paper) or TOEFL 213 (CBT) or equivalent, or successful completion of the EAP program (N.B. Students should also check visa requirements).

Description

The University Certificate in Tertiary Preparation is a one-semester program that enables students to receive a University certificate on successful completion. It is designed for students who may have already met the academic entry requirements for a QUT undergraduate or postgraduate degree, but who may not have met the English language and/or prerequisite requirements.*

This program provides two alternative streams:

Stream A is designed for students who have not met English and/or prerequisite requirements for their chosen undergraduate or postgraduate course. Most students may undertake one degree unit (for credit) whilst enrolled in the University Certificate in Tertiary Preparation program. Those with advance standing may be able to undertake two Faculty unit.

Stream B is for students who have met English requirements but not prerequisite requirement for their degree, or who may wish to improve the standard of their academic English. These students may take one or two degree units (for credit) whilst enrolled in the University Certificate in Tertiary Preparation Program.

Both streams include intensive preparation for academic language, lateral thinking, research and presentation skills required for successful tertiary study. Small classes and dedicated staff ensure an excellent learning environment. Additional support is provided by Language and Welfare Advisers.

Alternatively, there may be some students who have already met both the academic and English requirements for a QUT degree entry, but who would prefer to undertake

the University Certificate in Tertiary Preparation in order to prepare for academic study in a different tertiary environment.

*Students who require a Student Visa should check the English language requirements for a student visa from their country of origin.

Course Completion

Students must obtain at least a grade of 4 (Pass) in all units.

Progression

In order to progress to an award course, students must:

- i) fulfil the University Certificate in Tertiary Preparation course requirements
- ii) gain a minimum grade of 4 (Pass) in Communication 2 or an IELTS 6.5 or equivalent,
- iii) meet any other conditions detailed in the 'letter of offer' from Student Business Services.

QC05 - University Certificate in Tertiary Preparation

Stream A (for those with IELTS 6.0)

QCD111 Communication 1

QCD211 Communication 2

QCS230 Computing

DEGREE UNIT

Undergraduate students will need to enrol in the units QCD110 and QCD210

Stream B (for those with IELTS 6.5)

QCD111 Communication 1

QCD211 Communication 2

DEGREE UNIT one

DEGREE UNIT two

Undergraduate students will need to enrol in the units QCD110 and QCD210

English for Academic Purposes for degree programs (QC10)

Year offered: 2009

Admissions: Yes

CRICOS code: 011424G

Course duration (full-time): 12 weeks

International Fees (per semester): 2009: \$3,960 per semester (*subject to annual review*)

International Entry: March, July and October (dates are designed to allow entry to selected semester of next course)

Total credit points: 48

Course coordinator: John Healy

Campus: Kelvin Grove

The EAP course consists of the following integrated modules:

Seminars and Presentations

Academic Reading and Note-taking

Academic Writing

Listening and Note-taking from Lectures

Speaking in Academic Settings

Academic Study Skills

Computer Word-processing and Internet research skills

Library research skills

Entry Requirements - Academic

To be eligible for entry, applicants must either:

1. Have an offer of a place in a QUT degree program and successfully complete the relevant EAP entry test; or

2. Degree Entry (IELTS 6.5) - Produce original documentary evidence of an IELTS score with an overall minimum of 5.5 with reading and writing no less than 5.5 and no other sub-band less than 5 (or approved equivalent); OR

3. Degree Entry (IELTS 6.0) - Produce original documentary evidence of an IELTS score with an overall minimum of 5.5 with no sub-band less than 5 (or approved equivalent).

* You should check the English language requirements for a Student Visa from your country of origin.

Description

The aim of the EAP course is to assist international students to upgrade their English proficiency level to meet university entry requirements. The course is designed to prepare students for independent study and to familiarise them with an Australian academic setting in terms of study techniques and student/lecturer relations and expectations.

Course Completion

To be eligible to receive EAP certification at the end of the course, students must complete all course requirements.

On successful completion of the course, students will receive a Completion & Attendance Certificate and a Statement of Results.

Progression

Successful completion of an EAP course is a pathway into QUT International College Foundation, Diploma, Certificate or Bridging programs; or QUT undergraduate or postgraduate award programs. The course is recognised by all QUT faculties.

Course structure

Modules

QCE003 English for Academic Purposes for Direct Entry to QUT

English for Academic Purposes for Foundation and University Diploma Programs (QC10)

Year offered: 2009

Admissions: Yes

CRICOS code: 011424G

Course duration (full-time): 12 weeks

International Fees (per semester): 2009: \$3,960 per semester + \$100 non-refundable enrolment fee (*subject to annual review*)

International Entry: March, July and October (dates are designed to allow entry to selected semester of next course)

Total credit points: 48

Course coordinator: John Healy

Campus: Kelvin Grove

Seminars and Presentations

Academic Reading and Note-taking

Academic Writing

Listening and Note-taking from Lectures

Speaking in Academic Settings

Academic Study Skills

Computer Word-processing and Internet research skills

Library research skills

Entry requirements*

To be eligible for entry, applicants must either:

1. Have an offer of a place in a QUT Foundation or Diploma program and successfully complete the relevant EAP entry test; or
2. Produce original documentary evidence of an IELTS score of a minimum 5.0 with reading and writing sub-score of at least 5.0 (or approved equivalent).

* You should check the English language requirements for a Student Visa from your country of origin.

Description

This course is designed for students intending to gain entry to University Entry programs (Foundation and University Diplomas). Its purpose is to improve students' English language and study skills in order to prepare them for independent study and to familiarise them with the Australian academic environment.

Course Completion

To be eligible to receive EAP certification at the end of the course, students must complete all course requirements.

On successful completion of the course, students will receive a Completion & Attendance Certificate and a Statement of Results.

Progression

Successful completion of this EAP course is a pathway into QUT International College Foundation and Diploma programs and the Associate Degree in Dance.

QC10 - English for Academic Purposes for Foundation and University Diploma Programs

Modules

QCE004 English for Academic Purposes for QUTIC Courses

The EAP course consists of the following integrated modules:

General English (QC20)

Year offered: 2009

Admissions: Yes

CRICOS code: 062077K

Course duration (full-time): 5 weeks

International Fees (per semester): 2009: \$1,650 per 5 week session + \$100 non-refundable enrolment fee (*subject to annual review*)

International Entry: 9 entry dates per year.

Total credit points: 20

Course coordinator: Ian Davies (ip.davies@qut.edu.au)

Campus: Kelvin Grove

Cultural Studies, including field trips and excursions (which may incur some additional, minimal cost)

Electives Activities Program

Computer-based language learning

Independent learning skills

Entry Requirements - English Language

Students should check visa requirements in relation to English entry levels.

Description

This course offers English language and study skills for students preparing for entry to EAP, Foundation, Certificate and Diploma programs and QUT undergraduate and postgraduate award programs.

There are also non-academic English language courses at all levels from beginners to advanced. These courses include excursions and activities (which may incur some additional, minimal cost).

All English language courses include 25 hours of classes per week and there are new intakes every five weeks - for entry dates please see <http://www.qutic.qut.edu.au/about/entrydates/calendars.jsp>

Course Completion

On completion of the course, students will receive a Completion/Proficiency Certificate and an Attendance Certificate.

Progression

Progress is monitored on a student profile which is created for each student over the length of the course. All assessment results (formative/summative/diagnostic) are recorded.

Students can progress from General English into the EAP course or other programs. Progression is subject to entry requirements.

QC20 - General English

General English

QCE001 General English (Full-time)

While specific content varies according to level, broadly the course consists of:

English Language Structures & Systems

Grammar

Vocabulary

Integrated Skills Development (reading, writing, speaking, listening)

General English Extension (QC21)

Year offered: 2009

Admissions: Yes

Course duration (full-time): 5 weeks

International Fees (per semester): 2009: \$1,650 per 5 week session + \$100 non-refundable enrolment fee (*subject to annual review*)

International Entry: Every 5 weeks

Total credit points: 20

Course coordinator: Ian Davies (ip.davies@qut.edu.au)

Campus: Kelvin Grove

Integrated Skills Development (reading, writing, speaking, listening)

Cultural Studies, including field trips and excursions (which may incur some additional, minimal cost)

Electives Activities Program

Computer-based language learning

Independent learning skills

Entry Requirements - English Language

Students should check visa requirements in relation to English entry levels.

This course is for students enrolled in QC20 General English and wishes to continue their enrolment in General English.

Description

This course offers English language and study skills for students preparing for entry to EAP, Foundation, Certificate and Diploma programs and QUT undergraduate and postgraduate award programs.

There are also non-academic English language courses at all levels from beginners to advanced. These courses include excursions and activities (which may incur some additional, minimal cost).

All English language courses include 25 hours of classes per week and there are new intakes every five weeks - for entry dates please see <http://www.qutic.qut.edu.au/about/entrydates/calendars.jsp>

Course Completion

On completion of the course, students will receive a Completion/Proficiency Certificate and an Attendance Certificate.

Progression

Progress is monitored on a student profile which is created for each student over the length of the course. All assessment results (formative/summative/diagnostic) are recorded.

Students can progress from General English into the EAP course or other programs. Progression is subject to entry requirements.

QC21 - General English Extension

General English Extension

QCE001 General English (Full-time)

While specific content varies according to level, broadly the course consists of:

English Language Structures & Systems

Grammar

Vocabulary

English for Tertiary Preparation (QC22)

Year offered: 2009

Admissions: Yes

CRICOS code: 045062C

Course duration (full-time): 2 weeks

International Fees (per semester): 2009: \$660 + \$100 non-refundable enrolment fee (*subject to annual review*)

International Entry: February, June and October

Total credit points: 8

Course coordinator: Michael Miller (mj.miller@qut.edu.au)

Campus: Kelvin Grove

Entry Requirements

Academic requirements:

An offer of acceptance for a QUT Foundation or University Diploma course.

English requirements:

An IELTS score of at least 5.5 (with sub-scores of at least 5.0) or approved equivalent.

Description

The course aims to enhance the English language proficiency of students who already meet the IELTS requirements for their Foundation or University Diploma Program. ETP teaches and practices academic writing, reading, listening and speaking.

The course assists students with the adjustment to studying at an Australian university.

Course Completion

On completion of the course, students will receive a Completion and Attendance Certificate.

QC22 - English for Tertiary Preparation

English for Tertiary Preparation

QCE005 English for Tertiary Preparation Studies

English For Academic Purposes Plus (QC24)

Year offered: 2009

Admissions: Yes

CRICOS code: 064814K

Course duration (full-time): 24 weeks

International Fees (per semester): 2009: \$7920 per block + A\$100 non-refundable enrolment fee (*subject to annual review*)

International Entry: April, July and November (dates are designed to allow entry to selected semester of next course)

Total credit points: 96

Course coordinator: John Healy

Campus: Kelvin Grove

Entry Requirements - Academic

To be eligible for entry, applicants must have:

1. A conditional offer for a QUT degree program. Students without a conditional offer who wish to improve their academic English may also apply if they meet the English language entry requirements.

OR

2. Produce original documentary evidence of an IELTS score of a minimum 5.0 with reading and writing sub-scores of at least 5.0 (or approved equivalent). Students will also sit a placement test at the beginning of their course.

* You should check the English language requirements for a Student Visa from your country of origin.

Description

EAP Plus has been specifically developed for students who wish to commence their entry into an English for Academic Purposes course earlier. Successful applicants can enter the course at pre-intermediate level and immediately begin developing their English language and study skills in an academic context.

EAP Plus enables students to begin developing their English language and study skills in an academic context from a pre-intermediate level. The course aims to prepare students to attain the level of proficiency required for gaining entrance to, and succeeding in QUT undergraduate and postgraduate award programs. EAP Plus courses include:

- Academic reading and note-making
- Academic writing
- Listening and note-taking from lectures
- Speaking in academic settings
- Seminars and presentations
- Academic study skills
- Computing and Internet skills
- Library research

During the first 12 weeks of the EAP Plus course, students will develop their paragraph writing, reading, listening and note-taking skills through theme-based topics at an introductory academic level, along with speaking and oral presentation skills in a highly-supported environment.

Weekly grammar, paraphrasing and vocabulary development supports the reading, writing and note-taking components. Reading skills are also enhanced via extended reading practice and specific reading skills lessons.

The second half of the course will further develop independent study skills enabling students to operate effectively in an Australian academic setting in terms of study techniques and student/lecturer relations and expectations.

EAP Plus has its own internal assessment consisting of exams and assignments, and successful students will meet QUT's English language requirements.

Course Completion

To be eligible to receive EAP Plus Certificate at the end of the course, students must complete all course requirements.

On successful completion of the course, students will receive a Completion & Attendance Certificate and a Statement of Results.

Progression

Successful completion of the EAP Plus course provides a pathway into QUT undergraduate and postgraduate award programs for students who meet the academic requirements for these programs.

Course structure

QCE009	EAP Plus
QCE003	English for Academic Purposes for Direct Entry to QUT
	The EAP Plus course consists of the following integrated modules:
	Seminars and Presentations
	Academic Reading and Note-Taking
	Academic Writing
	Listening and Note-taking from Lectures
	Speaking in Academic Settings
	Academic Study Skills
	Computing and Internet Research Skills
	Library Research Skills